



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 692

10

February
Februarie

2023

No. 48019

PART 1 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



4 8 0 1 9

9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

IMPORTANT NOTICE:

THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.

No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.

Contents

*Page
No.*

Transport, Department of / Vervoer, Departement van

Cross Border Road Transport Agency: Applications for Permits

Centurion 3

Applications Concerning Operating Licences

Goodwood 7

Johannesburg –NMBTSHW152 104

Polokwane – NLTA 5/2009 (CONJANU 2023) (26 Jan 2023)..... 159

CROSS-BORDER ROAD TRANSPORT AGENCY**APPLICATIONS FOR PERMITS**

Particulars in respect of applications for permits as submitted to the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency, indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then-

- (i) the name of the applicant and the name of the applicant's representative, if applicable.
- (ii) the country of departure, destination and, where applicable, transit.
- (iii) the applicant's postal address or, in the case of a representative applying on behalf of the applicant, the representative's postal address.
- (iv) the number and type of vehicles, including the carrying capacity of each vehicle; and
- (v) **The applications with full route descriptions are available on the website of the Cross-Border Road Transport Agency: www.cbrta.co.za**

Particulars concerning any existing authorization of the applicant must be available for scrutiny at the offices of the Agency.

In terms of the regulation 3 of the Cross-Border Road Transport Regulations, 1998, if any interested party wants to object to an application being granted, he or she has to do so by putting the reasons therefor in writing and handing over five copies thereof personally, or by posting them by registered post, to the Regulatory Committee, and so handing over or posting one copy thereof to the applicant or his or her representative, within 21 days of the publication in the Gazette.

CENTURION

Address to which representations must be submitted:

The Chief Executive Officer, PO Box 560, Menlyn, 0063 and the respective applicant.

Full particulars in respect of each applicant are open to inspection at the Regulatory Committee, Eco Point Office Park, Block A, Eco Park, 350 Witch-Hazel Street, Centurion, Pretoria.

O.P. 505188 (2) NGWENYA, L ID. 8606161028085 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ Zimbabwe (4) C/O MOGALE CITY TAXI ASSOCIATION 147 LUIPAARD STREET KRUGERSDORP MOGALE CITY 1739 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers).

O.P. 505269 (2) MALAKA, G ID. 9008186018085 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Mozambique (4) C/O VAAL MAPUTO TAXI ASSOCIATION PO BOX 357 SEBOKENG 1982 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers).

O.P. 503273 (2) SIBANDA L ID. 7604235660083 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/ Zimbabwe (4) C/O MOGALE CITY TAXI ASSOCIATION 147 LUIPAARD STREET KRUGERSDORP MOGALE CITY 1739 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers).

O.P. 504659 (2) KHUMALO B ID. 8712020186088 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa/Zimbabwe (4) C/O MOGALE CITY TAXI ASSOCIATION 147 LUIPAARD STREET KRUGERSDORP MOGALE CITY 1739 (5) **New permit** (6) 1 x 16 M2 minibus (7-16 Passengers).

O.P. 488948 (2) ELJOSA TRAVEL AND TOURS PTY LTD. ID. 201639219207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O PO BOX 1256 CAPE TOWN 7561 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 18 M2 midibus (17-23 Passengers).

O.P. 488730 (2) ELJOSA TRAVEL AND TOURS PTY LTD. ID. 201639219207 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O PO BOX 1256 CAPE TOWN 7561 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 35 Bus luxury (Above 30 passengers).

O.P. 504800 (2) VILA MORA EXPRESS (PTY) LTD. ID. 201609208307 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O 2445 ALBETINA SISULU ROAD Tres Jolie AH 2040 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 21 M2 midibus (17-23 passengers).

O.P. 504801 (2) VILA MORA EXPRESS (PTY) LTD. ID. 201609208307 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O 2445 ALBETINA SISULU ROAD Tres Jolie AH 2040 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 21 M2 midibus (17-23 passengers).

O.P. 504804 (2) VILA MORA EXPRESS (PTY) LTD. ID. 201609208307 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) 2445 ALBETINA SISULU ROAD Tres Jolie AH 2040 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 21 M2 midibus (17-23 passengers).

O.P. 504806 (2) VILA MORA EXPRESS (PTY) LTD. ID. 201609208307 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O 2445 ALBETINA SISULU ROAD Tres Jolie AH 2040 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 14 M2 minibus (17-23 passengers).

O.P. 504807 (2) VILA MORA EXPRESS (PTY) LTD. ID. 201609208307 (3) Regions: Republic of South Africa – Tourism (4) C/O 2445 ALBETINA SISULU ROAD Tres Jolie AH 2040 (5) **New Permit** (6) 1 x 21 M2 midibus (17-23 passengers).

APPLICATIONS CONCERNING OPERATING LICENCES

Particulars in respect of applications concerning operating licences and permits (as submitted to the respective Provincial Regulatory Entities/Operating Licensing Boards or the National Public Transport Regulator) indicating, firstly, the reference number, and then—

- (a) the name of the applicant;
- (b) the place where the applicant conducts his/her/its business or wishes to conduct such business, as well as his/her/its postal address;
- (c) the nature of the application, that is whether it is an application for—
 - (i) the granting of an operating licence;
 - (ii) the granting of additional authority;
 - (iii) the amendment of a route;
 - (iv) the amendment of a time-table;
 - (v) the amendment of tariffs;
 - (vi) the transfer of an operating licence or permit;
 - (vii) the change of the name of the undertaking concerned;
 - (viii) an additional vehicle with existing authorisation; or,
 - (ix) the conversion of a permit to an operating licence (conversion from radius/area based permit to route specific operating licence in case of a minibus taxi-type or scheduled service);

as well as, in the case of an application contemplated in (ii) to (ix)—

- (x) the number of the operating licence or permit concerned.
- (d) the number and type of the vehicle or vehicles, including the passenger carrying capacity of the vehicle or vehicles involved in the application;
- (e) the nature of the public transport or proposed public transport; and
- (f) the points between or the route or routes along or the area or areas within which the public transport is conducted or the proposed public transport is to be conducted,

where any of (a) to (f) above are applicable, are published below in terms of section 59 of the National Land Transport Act, 2009 (Act No. 5 of 2009).

In terms of regulation 17 (4) of the National Land Transport Regulations, 2009, written representations supporting or opposing these applications must be lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, electronic mail (e-mail) or fax to, the Provincial Regulatory Entity/Operating Licensing Board concerned/Public Transport Regulatory Entity, in quadruplicate and lodged by hand with, or sent by registered post, e-mail or fax to, the applicant at his/her/its advertised address [see (b) above], in single copy, within 21 (twenty-one) days from the date of this publication.

AANSOEKE AANGAANDE BEDRYFSLISENSIES

Besonderhede ten opsigte van aansoeke om bedryfslisensies en permitte (soos by die onderskeie Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteite/Bedryfslisensierade of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder), met aanduiding van, eerstens die verwysingsnommer, en dan—

- (a) die naam van die aansoeker;
- (b) die plek waar die aansoeker sy/haar besigheid dryf of wil dryf, asook sy/haar posadres;
- (c) die aard van die aansoek, dit wil sê of dit 'n aansoek is om—
 - (i) die toestaan van 'n bedryfslisensie;
 - (ii) die toestaan van bykomende magtiging;
 - (iii) die wysiging van 'n roete;
 - (iv) die wysiging van 'n tydtafel;
 - (v) die wysiging van tariewe;
 - (vi) die oordrag van 'n bedryfslisensie of permit;
 - (vii) die verandering van die naam van die betrokke onderneming;
 - (viii) 'n bykomende voertuig met bestaande magtiging; of
 - (ix) die omskakeling van 'n permit in 'n bedryfslisensie (omskakeling van radius/gebied-gebaseerde permit na roetespesifieke bedryfslisensie in die geval van 'n minibus taxitipe of geskeduleerde diens);

asook in die geval van 'n aansoek in (ii) tot (ix) bedoel—

- (x) die nommer van die betrokke bedryfslisensie of permit;
- (d) die getal en tipe voertuig of voertuie, met inbegrip van die passasierdravermoë van die voertuig of voertuie wat by die aansoek betrokke is;
- (e) die aard van die openbare vervoer of voorgename openbare vervoer; en,
- (f) die punte waartussen, die roete of roetes waaroor, of die gebied of geiede waarbinne die openbare vervoer of voorgestelde openbare vervoer onderneem word of staan te word,

waar enige van (a) tot (f) hierbo van toepassing is, word ingevolge artikel 59 van die Wet op Nasionale Landvervoer, 2009 (Wet No. 5 van 2009), hieronder gepubliseer.

Ingevolge regulasie 17 (4) van die Nasionale Landvervoerregulasies, 2009, moet skriftelike vertoë ter ondersteuning of bestyding van hierdie aansoeke, binne 21 (een-en-twintig) dae vanaf die datum van hierdie publikasie, in viervoud, óf per hand ingedien word by, óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan, die betrokke Provinsiale Reguleringsentiteit/Bedryfslisensieraad of die Nasionale Openbare Vervoerreguleerder en in enkelvoud óf per hand ingedien word óf per geregistreerde pos gestuur word aan die aansoeker by sy gepubliseerde adres [kyk (b) hierbo].

GOODWOOD

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Chairman, Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity, Private Bag X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Voorsitter, Provinsiale Regulerende Entiteit van Wes-Kaap, Privaatsak X8, Goodwood, 7460.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office, Co Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se Kantoor, Hv Bosduif & Volstruis Rd, 7764, Cape Town, Western Cape.

FROM/VAN: 2023/02/10
FROM/VAN: 2023/02/10

TO/TOT: 2023/02/10
TO/TOT: 2023/02/10



**Western Cape
Government**

Issue to Government Gazette

Provincial Regulatory Entity

Head Office – Vangate Shared Service Centre
Corner of Bosduif and Volstruis Roads, Athlone, Bridgetown
Private Bag x8, Goodwood, 7460
Tel: 021-483 0128 / 021- 483 0234

ADVERTISEMENT – ADVERTENSIE

PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
PROVINCE OF THE WESTERN CAPE
PRIVATE BAG X8
GOODWOOD
7460

Gazette No: N1095

Gazette Date: 2023/02/10

Gazette No: N1095

List of Applications

Application No	Applicant	Type	Service Types	Origin
2022-09-1795	Vuso SK	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-10-1732	ZWAYENA, BONISWA	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-11-1116	Natasha Jeanette Malgas	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2022-11-1500	Osman Ayesha Hassan	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi	
2022-12-0195	Edward John Thorpe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2022-12-0203	Othmaan Sity	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2022-12-0215	Mogamat Yushri Solomons	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2022-12-0376	Madikane Mtutuzeli	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi	
2023-01-0012	Off Main (PTY) LTD	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2023-01-0773	MPOZA, MV	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2023-01-0821	Mangwana Kayaletu	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2023-01-0920	Serelina, John Peter	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi	
2023-01-1044	CHARMS AIRPORT SHUTTLE AND TOURS SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter	
2023-01-1067	MHLAULI, KHATHATSO ROBERT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	
2023-01-1235	Genadendal Vervoer	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon, Charter, Staff, Contracted - WCED, Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal Vervoer	
2023-01-1261	Genadendal Vervoer	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Contracted - WCED, Staff, Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon, Staff	
2023-01-1263	Genadendal Vervoer	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Contracted - WCED, Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal Vervoer, Staff, Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon, Charter	
2023-01-1265	Genadendal Vervoer	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal Vervoer, Charter, Staff, Contracted - WCED, Scholar, Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon	
2023-01-1304	Andre Dion Burbidge	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Metered Taxi (eHailing)	
2023-01-1308	MOOI, ZUKO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar	
2023-01-1311	MOOI, ZUKO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar	
2023-01-1313	MOOI, ZUKO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar	
2023-01-1315	Malawandile Ntsondwa	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter	
2023-01-1362	CUPIDO, CF	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)	

www.westerncape.gov.za

2023-01-1434	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1439	NOANGISO, NKULULEKO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Staff, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1440	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1441	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1446	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1447	NGXANGU, MAYIZE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1448	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1450	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1452	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1454	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1458	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1492	Gqoboka MC	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-01-1497	Bekameva Z	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1527	F and D Logistic Services	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1528	F and D Logistic Services	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1548	Mbunjana Mzoliswa	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1551	Cecu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff
2023-01-1559	Jefthas Davin Gradwille	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Staff, Staff, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1572	SEPTEMBER, GERT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1578	Lulama Mfabe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Staff, Scholar
2023-01-1583	LEBULA KOPANANG	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1586	BOY, WILLIAM MATATA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1598	XINELA, DINISILE FRANCE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1623	JUSMERULO TRADING	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1628	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1636	DE DOORNS TAXI ASSOCIATION NPC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1637	APRIL, MOGAMAT CASSIEM	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1639	Dialuhlaza Luncedo	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1642	BACELA, SKUNJANA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1652	World Focus 1305 CC	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1654	Mlonyeni, Nolukho Patricia	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1655	MOERAT ABDUL HAZIES	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Staff, Charter
2023-01-1656	Ngoloti N	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1667	JAMES BUYELWA EUNICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-01-1669	DISTON WILLIAM	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-01-1670	GOUWS, NOMANGESI EUNICE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1674	STOFFELS, ABRAHAM JACOBUS	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1680	DYANI, N.F	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1683	Cloete AM	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar, Staff
2023-01-1684	Tambeka, Sakumzi Tambeka	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-01-1685	Mazamisa Mzimasi	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1687	Twin D Buslines	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar

www.westerncape.gov.za

2023-01-1689	Lincoln Nathan Smith	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff
2023-01-1695	November Lorri-Anne Carmen	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1696	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1698	Zingisa Goodman Mbana	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1699	EDEM ANDREW GEORGE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1701	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1702	Bacela CS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1703	Matiwane Mzukisi Gatrix	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1704	Amanda Chantel Basson	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2023-01-1705	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1706	Fredericks Roseline	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1710	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1711	Gqoboka MC	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1713	Alakhe Velem	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1714	GCWALANGOBUT HI, S	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1716	Dike Themba Nicolus	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1718	Buso Thembisa Beauty Buso	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1721	BABALA, ZAKHELE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1723	YALEZO, LINDELO XOLILE	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1725	QOLO, THEMBISANI CHARLTON	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar
2023-01-1727	MATHAMBO, MALIVIWE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1731	FANTENI, JONGIKHAYA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1734	FANTENI, JONGIKHAYA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1737	ANNEX, THEKELA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Scholar, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1738	STEMELA, ZAMIWONGA EDWARD	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1740	Jeuschenak Herman Arnulf	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2023-01-1741	Pietersen WW	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1742	Pietersen WW	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1746	MLONYENI, Z	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1747	Reese Ranford Teylwyn Malan	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1748	Ntandazo Pholose	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-01-1749	PRETORIUS, JACO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1750	MAHANGU, OLWETHU	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1751	Malibongwe Micheal Mafu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1753	Leon Roelf Woods	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1755	WYLIE DONALD JACOBUS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-01-1756	Shamuel Lameyer	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1760	Kwezi Mzoli	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1763	Kwezi Mzoli	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1765	Kwezi Mzoli	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1768	HENDRICKS, JOHN ABRAHAM	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1770	MBITA, NDUMISO	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter

www.westerncape.gov.za

2023-01-1772	Fumanekile Richard Mazinyo	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-01-1777	Molwana M	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1779	WILLIAMS, ESMARELDA ELLEN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1783	Molwana M	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1785	Andiswa Mzamo	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1786	Fongoma, Makosandile	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1787	Jeandre Brenden Hartman	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Staff
2023-01-1788	HARRIS GARY WARREN ADRIAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1790	Olwethu Prudence Katase	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-01-1791	Olwethu Prudence Katase	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1798	Sobekwa Joseph Dumisa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1800	Jacobs Karel Corneels	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1806	PELE NOMPUCUKO	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter
2023-01-1812	La Vi Shuttle and Tours	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1816	AFRICA ALIVE TRANSFERS AND TOURS CC	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1818	GCORA, LUNGISWA SWEETNESS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar
2023-01-1827	PLAATJIES, ARNOLD PHILIP	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar, Charter, Contracted - WCED
2023-01-1832	BEGG, MN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1834	OKPALANZE PATRICK CHUKWUGOZIE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2023-01-1873	MKOKO, AS	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1885	Christopher Jaftha	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-01-1896	Kotelo Ben Vusimzi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1901	Kaleni BH	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-01-1904	Bulelwa Jack - Bhuqa	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1910	Ntsizi Vuyani	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1911	Mbombo Mlungiseleli Sydwell	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-01-1914	October Donovan Peter	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-01-1918	Craig & Sons Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Contracted - WCED, Charter
2023-02-0001	Mahlubandile Gwazela	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar
2023-02-0025	Dyani Simphiwe Raymond	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-02-0027	CASSIEM MURRWAAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2023-02-0028	CASSIEM MURRWAAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (Base)
2023-02-0034	Asheewah Domingo	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2023-02-0036	ORRIE ISMAIL	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-02-0041	Miller, Paul Christopher	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar, Charter, Staff, Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0050	QWITA, LUNGA	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0054	ADONIS MICHAEL	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-02-0055	ADONIS MICHAEL	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-02-0057	Jack Sabelo Jack	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0066	ADAMS, SYDNEY JANNIE	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0068	Mtoko Mzunjani Jason	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar
2023-02-0070	JEAN MARIE VIANNEY NDATIMANA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)

www.westerncape.gov.za

2023-02-0071	ANTHONY, IVAN	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0074	Mtoko Mzunjani Jason	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Scholar
2023-02-0075	MUTUMBULWA, DAVID	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0076	SMITH, DRAGHOENDER	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0078	JEAN MARIE VIANNEY NDATIMANA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2023-02-0079	Ngcongolo Thamsanqa Richards	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0081	DUNA, MZIKANYA SIMON	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0085	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0087	MKHONWANA, XOLILE W	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0094	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0096	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0098	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0099	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0110	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-02-0115	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-02-0118	Gaqelo Z	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0119	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-02-0121	Lubbe Medeleine	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0123	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter
2023-02-0124	Makosholo Lerato	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-02-0129	ANDREA INES BOUBA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-02-0139	Tembaletu Mdange	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-02-0147	Mgqagqwane Sydwell	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0149	SABAN T/A CLASSIC ABDUL KHALIQUE	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0161	LAERSKOOL LANGEBAANWEG	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Scholar
2023-02-0170	DAVIDS, FOGMESA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0171	Booyesen Foloranda Mathilda	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0193	JUSMERULO TRADING	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar, Staff
2023-02-0194	JUSMERULO TRADING	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Charter, Scholar, Staff
2023-02-0207	Dankie Mzukisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Local Minibus Taxi, Long Distance (Unscheduled)
2023-02-0213	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-02-0218	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-02-0222	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-02-0223	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff
2023-02-0230	SHADRECK MUDHARA	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2023-02-0240	Mqolo, Nolast Irene	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Long Distance (Unscheduled), Local Minibus Taxi
2023-02-0243	Melikhaya Mankayi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0248	JASSIEM MOGAMAT ASHRAF	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter, Staff, Staff
2023-02-0254	CLOETE LLEWELLYN CHARLES	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar, Charter
2023-02-0258	Lawrence Melumzi Kupe	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-02-0262	Khanyile Muzionjani Mbuyise	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-02-0266	Nonyenyeka _ Kwephe Victoria	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-02-0269	Bushula Bavuyisi	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar

www.westerncape.gov.za

2023-02-0274	Swlekwa Anele	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-02-0277	Xhagwe Siphosethu	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Scholar
2023-02-0286	Dean Paul Hendricks	Apply for a New Operating Licence	Charter
2023-02-0294	Mziwoxolo Alfred Velelo	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Scholar
2023-02-0295	Taariq Essa	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)	Metered Taxi (eHailing)
2023-02-0304	Loubser Randall James	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence	Staff, Staff, Charter, Scholar, Local Minibus Taxi

The following applications for or in connection with operating licences are published in order for all objections and comments thereon to be submitted to the Western Cape Government's Provincial Regulatory Entity. All objections and comments must be done via email, with or without attachments, and sent to the following email address: Joan.Abrahams@westerncape.gov.za

App. No:	2022-09-1795	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	Vuso SK	Seat Capacity:	From 13 to 13
Id No:	7202295657089	Address:	Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530
Licence No:	1895834		

Local Minibus Taxi

910 - GEORGE - THEMBALETU - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Lekker Foods te Sandkraalweg George Industrieële Gebied, links in Sandkraalweg, langs Sandkraalweg tot in punte geleë binne die woongebied van Thembaletu en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2022-10-1732	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	ZWAYENA, BONISWA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6902031109086	Address:	19 SPRING STREETKNYSNA, 6570
Licence No:	1929879		

Charter - From holders place of business at 169 Kanonkop North, Knysna, 6570 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

App. No:	2022-11-1116	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Natasha Jeanette Malgas	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	8211070194084	Address:	2 Van Der Leer Street, Belhar, 7493
Charter - From holders place of business at 2 Van Der Leer Street, Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

App. No:	2022-11-1500	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	Osman Ayesha Hassan	Seat Capacity:	From 15 to 16
Id No:	5306080177088	Address:	P O Box 302, Mitchells' Plain, 7789
Licence No:	506805		

App. No:	2022-12-0195	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Edward John Thorpe	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	7710015027086	Address:	62 Dassen Eiland Drive YzerfonteinPaarl, 7620
Charter - From holders place of business at 62 Dassen Eiland Drive Yzerfontein Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			

App. No:	2022-12-0203	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Othmaan Sity	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	8501245089080	Address:	79 Sailfish RoadstrandfonteinMitchell's PlainCape Town, 7798

www.westerncape.gov.za

Charter - From holders place of business at 79 Sailfish Road strandfontein Mitchell's Plain Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-12-0215	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mogamat Yushri Solomons	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	7912305125089	Address:	39 Field AvenueGrassy ParkCape Town, 7941

Charter - From holders place of business at 39 Field Avenue Grassy Park Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2022-12-0376	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Madikane Mtutuzeli	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7809145777089	Address:	X 286 Gazi Street Site BKhayelitsha, Gazi Street, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1889787

Local Minibus Taxi

Q41 - MFULENI - ELSIES RIVER - MFULENI TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO O.NKQUBELANI STREET, RIGHT INTO SAXDAWNS, LEFT INTO HIDL ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ACROSS MODDERDAM ROAD, INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, LEFT INTO EPPING AVENUE, OVER 21TH AVENUE, INTO CONSANI ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q7 - MFULENI - TYGERBERG - FROM TAXI RANK IN MFULENI MAIN ROAD LEFT IN EASTERN WAY, LEFT HINDLE, RIGHT R300 LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ATERIAL ROAD ACROSS MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT TO DELA RAY ROAD RIGHT INTO RADNOR ROAD LEFT INTO STELLENBURG STREET TURN RIGHT INTO INDUSTRIAL RIGHT ROAD LEFT INTO VAN ZYL RIGHT INTO FRANCE VAN ZYL TO TRAFFIC LIGHT LEFT TO MIKE PIENAAR BOULEVARD LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD LEFT ONTO DE LA RAY ROAD SANLAM CENTRE.

Q8 - MFULENI - PAROW RAILWAY STATION - FROM TAXI RANK IN MFULENI MAIN ROAD LEFT EASTERN WAY, LEFT HINDLE, RIGHT R300 LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD CROSS MODDERDAM ROAD INTO 35TH STREET WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD LEFT IN HALT ROAD, RIGHT IN VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO STEENBRAS INTO EPPING AVENUE, INTO CONSANI ROAD TO TAXI RANK AT ELSIES RIVER TERMINUS RIGHT INT STEENBRAS STREET LEFT INTO CLOETE STREET TO PAROW RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q9 - MFULENI - TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION - FROM TAXI RANK IN MFULENI MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EASTERN WAY, LEFT HINDLE RIGHT R300 LEFT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD ACROSS MODDERDAM ROAD LEFT ONTO DE LA RAY ROAD THROUGH SANLAM CENTRE PARKING ALONG RAILWAY STREET ONTO TYGERBERG RAILWAY STATION AND RETURN.

W79 - MFULENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto Settlers Driver Off- Ramp, right into Raapenberg Road, left Alexandra Street, right into Barkley Road, turn left then right into Sunrise Circle, left into Avonduur Road, left into Forest Drive, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way right to Mutual Station and return along the same way.

W80 - MFULENI - GOODWOOD VIA ELSIES RIVER - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road, left into 21st Avenue, right into Consani Road to Elsies River Public Transport Interchange, right into Halt Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left to Anderson Road to Goodwood Station, right into Fitzroy Road, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left onto the N2 Off- Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into N2 Off-Ramp into Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto Hindle Road Off- Ramp right into Hindle Road, right into Saxdown Road left into O. Nkqubela Street, right into Uzumbe Street, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

W81 - MFULENI - MONTE VISTA VIA EDGEMEAD - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off-Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, which becomes Jan Van Riebeeck Road, left into 21st Avenue, right into Consani Road to Elsie's River Public Transport Interchange, right into Halt Road, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Vasco Boulevard which becomes Monte Vista Boulevard, left into Camoens Avenue which becomes D'Almeida Avenue, right into Letchworth Drive, left into Kasteel Street, turn right into circle De Grendel Avenue, left into Vryburger Avenue, right into Wyland Road, right into Spilbergen Street, left into Coornhoop Street, left into D'Almeida Avenue, left into Montague Way, right into Monte Vista Boulevard, which becomes Vasco Boulevard, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Jakes Gerwel, left onto the N2 Off- Ramp onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, left into N2 Off- Ramp into Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto Hindle Road Off- Ramp, right into Hindle Road, right into Saxdowns Road, left into O. Nkqubela Street, right into Uzumbe Street, left into Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange.

W82 - MFULENI - EPPING - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o O.Nkqubela, Mtamvuna and Uzumbe Street, right into O. Nkubela Street, proceed straight along O Nkqubela Street, right into Saxdowns Road, left into Hindle Road, left onto Kuils River Freeway (R300), left onto N2 Off- Ramp straight onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2, left onto N2 Off- Ramp, right into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Robert Sobukwe Road, left into 35th Street, left into Owen Street, straight over Valhalla Drive, left into Bofors Circle to Bonteheuwel Station and return along the same route.

Y16 - MFULENI - KOEBERG STATION - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Mfuleni Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, right into Old Faure, left into Mew Way, right onto the N2 Freeway, left onto M5, left onto Berkley Road off Ramp, right into Berkley Road, left into Cannon Street, left into Voortrekker Road, left into Camp Road to Taaxi Rank at Koeberg Station and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-0012	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Off Main (PTY) LTD	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	201840386407	Address:	6 Hilda Road, Chrismar, Bellville, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 6 Hilda Street, Chrismar, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-0773	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MPOZA, MV	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	5001175636086	Address:	9 Mqhayi Street, Langa, Cape Town, 7455
Licence No:	1826318		

Local Minibus Taxi

607 - KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Site C, Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signal at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up or set down after the vehicle has left Khayelitsha and only dropped-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and on the return journey no passengers be picked-up after leaving Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and only dropped-off after reaching Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANS DORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-01-0821	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mangwana Kayaletu	Seat Capacity:	22

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 8006225789089**Address:** 77 Jordaan Street, Laingville, Vredenburg, 7365**Licence No:** 1890491**Local Minibus Taxi**

791 - LAINGVILLE - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St Helenaweg, regs by Velddrif kruising, op Velddrifweg op pad na Vredenburg, regs in Hillstraat, links in Markstraat na Taxi Staanplek in Markstraat Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

792 - LAINGVILLE - STOMPNEUSBAAI - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, regs in St Helenaweg oor West Point, Steenberg's Cove, Sandy Point, Mid West, Columbine na Stompneusbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaar, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoorweg Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

F84 - Laingville - Langebaan - From Main Street Laingville left into MR533 right into TR21/3 to Vredenburg into MR238 left into TR85/1 right into MN0045 pass Saldanha Steel right into MN0536 to Club Mykonos into at parking area at Langebaan and return along the same route.

N27 - PATERNOSTER - JACOBSBAAI - VANAF DIE GEMEENSKAPSAAL TE PATERNOSTER, REGS IN ST AUGUSTINIEWEG, NA VREDENBURG, TOT IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG, REGS IN SALDANHA WEG, REGS NA JACOBSBAAI WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

J24 - LAINGVILLE - ENGCOCO - Vanaf Hoofstraat, Laingville, links in St. Helenaweg, regs by Velddrif kruising, op Velddrifweg op pad na Vredenburg, regs in Hillstraat, links in Markstraat na taxi staanplek in Vredenburg, vanaf taxi staanplek in Vredenburg, regs in Markstraat, regs in Hoofstraat Vredenburg tot by die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, Hopefield, Moorreesburg, Riebeeck-Wes, Wolseley, op N1 na Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka na Beaufort West na Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad na Queenstown, regs na Cofimvaba na Engcoco taxi staanplek en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliottsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

L44 - LAINGVILLE - WILLOWVALE - VANAF HOOFSTRAAT, LAINGVILLE, LINKS IN ST HELENAWEG, REGS BY VELDRIF KRUISING OP VELDRIFWEG OP PAD NA VREDENBURG, REGS IN HILLSTRAAT, LINKS IN MARKSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK IN VREDENBURG REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUSING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINET, NA QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSHOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N21 - SALDANHA - JOHANNESBURG - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG, REGS OP R27 (WESKUSPAD) NA KAAPSTAD, REGS OP N1 NA PAARL, VERBY TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, NA LEEU GAMKA, NA BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, LINKS OP M12 NA BRITSTOWN, KIMBERLEY, NA WARRENTOWN, REGS OP M12 NA WOLMARRANSTAD, NA KLERKSDORP NA POTCHEFSTROOM TOT BY JOHANNESBURG STASIE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

T64 - LAINGVILLE - MOSSGASS - From Laingville Main Road left into St Helen Way right at Veldrift crossing into Veldrift Way on route to Vredenburg left into Vredenburg Main Road onto the R45 right to Spoorweg Headquaters right onto R45 right to Portnet Headquaters right to Duferco till Mossagass Project and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

App. No:	2023-01-0920	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Serelina, John Peter	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	6610055181085	Address:	54 Discovery Road, Bayview, Strandfontein, 7798
Licence No:	1811491		

Local Minibus Taxi

20 - WYNBERG MAIN ROAD - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, right into Main Road, along Main Road through Kenilworth, Claremont, Newlands, Rondebosch, Rosebank, Mowbray, Observatory, Salt River, along Victoria Road Woodstock, Sir Lowry Road, right into Oswald Pirow Road, left into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station drop off only and return.

K72 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM TAXI RANK IN WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE, LEFT INTO OTTERY ROAD, LEFT INTO THE M5, ALONG THE M5, RIGHT INTO THE N1, ALONG THE N1, LEFT INTO SABLE ROAD, LEFT INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K73 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, LEFT INTO WETTON ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD ALONG MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO STATION ROAD CLAREMONT TO CLAREMONT PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE TO DROP-OFF AND PICK UP PASSENGERS, LEFT INTO STANHOPE ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL ROAD TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K74 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO EGHAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO WETTON ROAD, LEFT INTO ROSMEAD AVENUE WHICH BECOMES BELVEDERE ROAD WHICH BECOMES MILNER ROAD, ACROSS KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, WHICH BECOMES FOREST DRIVE, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO MUTUAL TO MUTUAL RAILWAY STATION, LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY ON RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGERS ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K75 - WYNBERG - CENTURY CITY - FROM THE TAXI RANK AT WYNBERG RAILWAY STATION, WYNBERG, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD WYNBERG THROUGH CLAREMONT, NEWLANDS, RONDEBOSCH, ROSEBANK, RIGHT INTO VICTORIA ROAD, MOWBRAY TO MOWBRAY PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE,³ RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO MOWBRAY OFF RAMP, INTO SETTLERS WAY, LEFT INTO PINELANDS OFF RAMP, INTO FOREST DRIVE, RIGHT INTO JAN SMUTS DRIVE, LEFT INTO VIKING WAY, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, WHICH BECOMES THE N7, LEFT INTO THE N1, LEFT INTO CENTURY CITY OFF RAMP, INTO RATANGA ROAD, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE PICKING UP AND DROPPING OFF PASSENGER

App. No:	2023-01-1044	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	CHARMS AIRPORT SHUTTLE AND TOURS SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	201848310207	Address:	22 Frangipani Belladonna estate Kuilsrivier, BELLADONNA ESTATE, KUILSRIVER, 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 22 Frangipani, Belladonna Estate, Kuilsrivier to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1067	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	MHLAULI, KHATHATSO ROBERT	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	4110315260086	Address:	P.O. BOX 11334, KNYSNA, 6570

Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

871 - RHEENENDAL - BRENTON-ON-SEA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug, volg N2 tot by afdraai na Brenton-on-Sea, langs Pad tot Brenton-on-Sea Hotel Parkeerarea en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

996 - KNYSNA - HORNLEE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, regs met afrit na Hornlee, links in Sunridgestraat, links in Davidsonstraat Hornlee en terug oor dieselfde roete.

997 - KNYSNA - NEKKIES - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, links in Marketstraat, regs in Hoofstraat, wat aansluit met N2, links met afrit na Nekkies, links in Unionweg, tot by aflaai punt in Nekkies en terug oor dieselfde roete.

998 - KNYSNA - CONCORDIA (KNYSNA) - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, regop verby Witlokasie na Concordia (Knysna) en terug oor dieselfde roete.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai-punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweerstasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTHWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

X25 - KNYSNA - MOSSELBAY - From Sanlam taxi rank via Knysna town, Sedgfield, Wilderness, George to long distance taxi rank Kwanonquaba and Mikeva long distance taxi rank and return via same route.

Y4 - KNYSNA - OUDTSHOORN - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna, onto N2, via Wilderness, via George, over Outeniqua Pass, proceed to Union Square Oudtshoorn Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P82 - KNYSNA SANLAM RANK - KEISKAMAHOEK - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS ALICE PASS MIDDLEDRIFT PASS DEBENEK TURN LEFT PASS NTABAKANDODA AND PROCEED TO KEISKAMAHOEK TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

P83 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUEENSTOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS PORT ELIZABETH PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS SEYMOUR PASS WHITTLESEA PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P84 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - LUSIKISIKI - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA LIBODE VIA PORT ST. JOHNS PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P85 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - UMTATA - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE N2 PASS PLETTENBERG BAY PASS HUMANSNDORP PASS JEFFREYS BAY PASS GRAHAMSTOWN PASS FORT BEAUFORT PASS CATHCART PASS COFIMVABA PASS ENGCOBO PROCEED TO UMTATA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN.

P86 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - PORT ELIZABETH - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA TURN LEFT TO N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY PROCEED TO PORT ELIZABETH TURN LEFT TO STRUANDALE ROAD TO DAKU ROAD TO NJOLI SQUARE TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick- up and return along the same route.

U48 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaf Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala proceed to Elliot drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

U49 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - LADY FRERE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn right join N2 pass Wilderness pass George pass Uniondale pass Willowmore pass Aberdeen pass Graaff-Reinet pass Cradock pass Tarkastad pass Queenstown proceed to Lady Frere drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1235	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Genadendal Vervoer	Seat Capacity:	60
Id No:	199605514023	Address:	P O Box 103, , Genadendal, 7234
Licence No:	1937154		

Charter - From holders place of business at 3 Church Street, Genadendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon

Bus Route: Genadendal - Caledon From nursery school in Berea, Church Street, Left in Potberg lane, Right into School street, right into long Street, left into Fillies street, until Wentzel lane, to re long Long Street, Left into Voorstekraal, right Sewejaarjies street, left into Gladiolus avenue, right in Alwyn Street, left into Disa street, right in Andre Street, then right in Edson Avenue, until Genadendal, right into Berg Street, Church Square, to Marsveld street, right into Bergzicht lane, Then George Grey Street, right into Strydom lane, left into Marsveld Street, then Volksweg road, then into Daanwessel lane, Left in Madiba lane, then onto R406 to Bosman road, and heuwelCrown, then left in St Lucia road, right Hillcrest, onto Protea street, Dennegeur and again to R406 into Greyton Highway Then continue with R406 to Caledon open parking space. Time table Monday – Saturday Depart between 07h00 - 8h30 Return between 11h30 – 14h00

App. No:	2023-01-1261	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Genadendal Vervoer	Seat Capacity:	68
Id No:	199605514023	Address:	P O Box 103, , Genadendal, 7234
Licence No:	1922381		

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Genadendal to place(s) of employment at Kromco (PTY) LTD, Grabouw and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30-08H00 and Afternoon: 17H30-19H00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Genadendal, Greyton, Voorstekraal and Berea to place(s) of employment at TFG Prestige Clothing, 1 Sport Avenue, Industrial Area, Caledon and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 17H00-18H00

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon

Bus Route: Genadendal - Caledon From nursery school in Berea, Church Street, Left in Potberg lane, Right into School street, right into long Street, left into Fillies street, until Wentzel lane, to re long Long Street, Left into Voorstekraal, right Sewejaarjies street, left into Gladiolus avenue, right in Alwyn Street, left into Disa street, right in Andre Street, then right in Edson Avenue, until Genadendal, right into Berg Street, Church Square, to Marsveld street, right into Bergzicht lane, Then George Grey Street, right into Strydom lane, left into Marsveld Street, then Volksweg road, then into Daanwessel lane, Left in Madiba lane, then onto R406 to Bosman road, and heuwelCrown, then left in St Lucia road, right Hillcrest, onto Protea street, Dennegeur and again to R406 into Greyton Highway Then continue with R406 to Caledon open parking space. Time table Monday – Saturday Depart between 07h00 - 8h30 Return between 11h30 – 14h00

App. No:	2023-01-1263	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Genadendal Vervoer	Seat Capacity:	65
Id No:	199605514023	Address:	P O Box 103, , Genadendal, 7234
Licence No:	1940872		

Charter - From holders place of business at 3 Church Street, Genadendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon

Bus Route: Genadendal - Caledon From nursery school in Berea, Church Street, Left in Potberg lane, Right into School street, right into long Street, left into Fillies street, until Wentzel lane, to re long Long Street, Left into Voorstekraal, right Sewejaarjies street, left into Gladiolus avenue, right in Alwyn Street, left into Disa street, right in Andre Street, then right in Edson Avenue, until Genadendal, right into Berg Street, Church Square, to Marsveld street, right into Bergzicht lane, Then George Grey Street, right into Strydom lane, left into Marsveld Street, then Volksweg road, then into Daanwessel lane, Left in Madiba lane, then onto R406 to Bosman road, and heuwelCrown, then left in St Lucia road, right Hillcrest, onto Protea street, Dennegeur and again to R406 into Greyton Highway Then continue with R406 to Caledon open parking space. Time table Monday – Saturday Depart between 07h00 - 8h30 Return between 11h30 – 14h00

App. No:	2023-01-1265	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Genadendal Vervoer	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	199605514023	Address:	P O Box 103, , Genadendal, 7234
Licence No:	509146		

Long Distance Bus (Scheduled) - Genadendal - Caledon

Bus Route: Genadendal - Caledon From nursery school in Berea, Church Street, Left in Potberg lane, Right into School street, right into long Street, left into Fillies street, until Wentzel lane, to re long Long Street, Left into Voorstekraal, right Sewejaarjies street, left into Gladiolus avenue, right in Alwyn Street, left into Disa street, right in Andre Street, then right in Edson Avenue, until Genadendal, right into Berg Street, Church Square, to Marsveld street, right into Bergzicht lane, Then George Grey Street, right into Strydom lane, left into Marsveld Street, then Volksweg road, then into Daanwessel lane, Left in Madiba lane, then onto R406 to Bosman road, and heuwelCrown, then left in St Lucia road, right Hillcrest, onto Protea street, Dennegeur and again to R406 into Greyton Highway Then continue with R406 to Caledon open parking space. Time table Monday – Saturday Depart between 07h00 - 8h30 Return between 11h30 – 14h00

App. No:	2023-01-1304	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Andre Dion Burbidge	Seat Capacity:	5
Id No:	6908155292087	Address:	126 Bibbys Hoek Street, Rheenendal Knysna, 6576

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From licence holders place of business situated at 126 Bibbys Hoek Street, Rheenendal Knysna, Rheenendal to places within a radius of 35 kilometers and return. Tarrif --- Flag Fall : R15.00, Rate per kilometer : R13.00, Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No:	2023-01-1308	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	MOOI, ZUKO	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7906195797080	Address:	8077 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George, 6529
Licence No:	1786635		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in George Municipal area, Thembaletu to their respective school(s) St' Matys PS, Mzoxolo PS, Pacaltsdorp High School, St. Paul's PS, Heidedal PS, Conville PS, Hibernia PS, George High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2023-01-1311	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	MOOI, ZUKO	Seat Capacity:	15

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 7906195797080 **Address:** 8077 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George, 6529
Licence No: 1929988

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembaletu to their respective school(s) St' Matys PS, Mzoxolo PS, Pacaltsdorp High School, St. Paul's PS, Heidedal PS, Conville PS, Hibernia PS, George High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

App. No: 2023-01-1313 **App. Type:** Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant: MOOI, ZUKO **Seat Capacity:** 15
Id No: 7906195797080 **Address:** 8077 Zone 6, Thembaletu, George, 6529
Licence No: 1937124

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in George Municipality Area, Thembaletu to their respective school(s) St' Matys PS, Mzoxolo PS, Pacaltsdorp High School, St. Paul's PS, Heidedal PS, Conville PS, Hibernia PS, George High School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

App. No: 2023-01-1315 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant: Malawandile Ntsondwa **Seat Capacity:** 8
Id No: 7612315754080 **Address:** 89 Langabuya Street, Mbekweni, Paarl, 7654
Licence No: 1923581

Charter - From holders place of business at Zakhele Street, Mbekweni, Paarl to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mbekweni and Dromadaries to their respective school(s) Imboniselo Primary School and Langabuya Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:00-08:30 Afternoon: 14:00-17:00

App. No: 2023-01-1362 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant: CUPIDO, CF **Seat Capacity:** 13
Id No: 7611260133084 **Address:** 5 Pepperboom Crescent, Heiderand, Mossel Bay, 6500

Licence No: 1892221

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenpas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

App. No: 2023-01-1434 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence

Applicant: EVELYNS
TRANSPORT
SERVICE

Seat Capacity: 18

Id No: 201542934707

Address: 1 Zirconia Crescent Highbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zirconia Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No: 2023-01-1439

App. Type: Apply to Amend an Operating Licence

Applicant: NQANGISO,
NKULULEKO

Seat Capacity: 15

Id No: 8703265905084

Address: CW130CONCORDIAKNYSNA, 6571

Licence No: 1935187

Charter - From holders place of business at CW130 CONCORDIA KNYSNA 6571 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, Concordia to their respective school(s) Chris Nissen PS and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 , Afternoon: 13h00 - 16h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Knysna Municipality Area, White Location, Concordia, Bongani to place(s) of employment at Debongs Cafe, C717 Concordia, Knysna, 6570 and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07h00 - 09h00 , Afternoon: 17h00 - 20h00

Local Minibus Taxi

AA32 - Sanlam Mall to Hunters Home - From Sanlam Mall, turn right down into N2, turn left into Hornlee and turn right into Sunridge Street, proceed down Vigilance Drive and turn left into George Rex Drive and turn left into Howard Street, drop-off and pick-up at Hunters Home and return with the same route.

AA33 - Sanlam Mall to Leisure Island - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into George Rex Drive and turn right into Armstrong Road, drop-off and pick-up at Leisure Island and return with the same route.

AA34 - Sanlam Mall to Heads - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into George Rex Drive, proceed to Coney Glen Road drop-off and pick-up at Heads and return with the same route.

AA35 - Sanlam Mall to Industrial Area - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into Hornlee, turn right into Sunridge Street, proceed to Vigilance Drive and into Industrial Area, drop-off and pick-up in Industrial Area and return with the same route.

AA36 - Sanlam Mall to Pezula - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn left into George Rex Drive, left into Wilson Street and right at the circle, proceed to Pezula and Sparrebusch, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA37 - Sanlam Mall to Brenton on Sea - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town, right into Brenton on Sea, proceed to Lake Brenton to Brenton on Sea, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA38 - Sanlam Mall to Belvedere - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town, right into Brenton on Sea and then left into Belvedere, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA39 - Sanlam Mall to Simola - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town and turn right into Old Cape Roan, pass Eastford, Green Pastures, proceed to Siola, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA40 - Sanlam Mall to Paradise - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town and turn right into Hospital Hill, join Agnar Street and proceed to Kloof Street, join Ridge Drive into Circular Drive (stop to drop-off and pick-up in side streets) back to Main Street and to Sanlam Mall.

AA41 - Sanlam Mall to Knoetzie - From Sanlam Mall, cross over the N2, pass Hlalani Location, proceed to Knoetzie, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA42 - Sanlam Mall to Welbedacht - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town and right into Welbedacht Lane, turn right to Kanonkop, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA43 - Sanlam Mall to Upper Old Place - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, turn right into Bokmakierie Street, proceed into Upper Old Place, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA44 - Sanlam Mall to Thesen Island - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, left into Waterfront Drive, turn left into Long Street and right into Knysna Quays, proceed to Thesen Island, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

AA45 - Sanlam Mall to Karatara - From Sanlam Mall, turn right onto N2, pass Knysna Town, pass White Bridge, pass Buffalo Bay, Fairview turn right into Karatara Road, proceed to Karatara, drop-off and pick-up and return with the same route.

P80 - KNYSNA SAMLAM TAXI RANK - CAPE TOWN - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA SEDGEFIELD VIA WILDERNESS VIA GEORGE VIA MOSSEL BAY VIA ALBERTINIA VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA SOMERSET WEST PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, NYANGA TAXI RANK DROPP OFF, KHAYELITSHA RANK DROP OFF, AND BELLVILLE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND COME BACK SAME ROUTE.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

X38 - KNYSNA - ELLIOT - From Sanlam Taxi Rank via Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Bisho, Qumbi, Ngqamakhwe, Tsomo, Elliot and return via same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1440	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	13

Id No: 201542934707 **Address:** 1 Zirconia CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zirconia Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in : Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1441	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	31

Id No: 201542934707 **Address:** 1 Zirconia CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zirconia Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1446	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	28

Id No: 201542934707 **Address:** 1 Zirconia CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zirconia Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1447	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	NGXANGU, MAYIZE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8409195953083	Address:	233 HLALANINEKKIESKNYSNA, 6570
Licence No:	1934872		

Local Minibus Taxi

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai-punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweer-stasie, Witlokasië en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgefield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGEFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgefield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

W85 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street, right into St. Georges Street, left into Rawson Street, left into Long Street, right into N2 Main Road to Plettenberg Bay, drop off at taxi rank and pick up en route to Knysna Taxi Rank.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

975 - KNYSNA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2, along N2 to Umtata and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

P81 - KNYSNA SANLAM TAXI RANK - EAST LONDON - FROM SANLAM TAXI RANK IN KNYSNA JOIN THE N2 VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA JEFFREYS BAY VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TAXI RANK DROP OFF.

U46 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - MATATIELE - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Fort Beaufort pass Seymour pass Whittlesea pass Queenstown pass Lady Frere pass Cala pass Elliot pass Ugie pass Maclear pass Mount Fletcher and proceed to Matatiele drop - off and pick- up and return along the same route.

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgefield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1448	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	34
Id No:	201542934707	Address:	1 Zirconia CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580
Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zirconia Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00			

App. No:	2023-01-1450	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	201542934707	Address:	1 Zirconia CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580 www.westerncape.gov.za

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zircona Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1452	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	201542934707	Address:	1 Zircona CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zircona Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1454	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	201542934707	Address:	1 Zircona CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zircona Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1458	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EVELYNS TRANSPORT SERVICE	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	201542934707	Address:	1 Zircona CrescentHighbury, Kuilsriver, , 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Zircona Crescent, Highbury to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuils River to their respective school(s) Bellville High School, De Kuilen Primary School, Highbury Primary School, Bellville Technical High School, Kuils River Primary School, Labiance Primary School, Mikro Primary School, Rouxville Primary School, Sarepta Primary School, Sarepta Secondary School, Settlers High School and Western Cape Sport School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 - 08h30; Afternoon 12h00- 19h00

App. No:	2023-01-1492	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Gqoboka MC	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6901255285085	Address:	75 10 Petersen Street, Mandela Park, Hout Bay, 7806

Licence No: 1807144

Local Minibus Taxi

225 - HOUT BAY - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Hout Bay Harbour into Victoria Road, into Mini Market Hout Bay, right into Victoria Road, into Princess Street, into Main Road, into Shoprite, back into Main Road, into Victoria Road, into Empire Road, into Victoria Road, into Main Road, into Imizamayeto, right into Main Road, left into Rhodes Ave, into Southern Cross Drive, into Brommersvlei Road, left into Constantia Road, left into Main Road, right into Station Road to Wynberg Railway Station and return along the same route.

www.westerncape.gov.za

26 - WYNBERG - HOUT BAY - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, left into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Brommersvlei Road, left into Southern Cross Drive, left into Rhodes Ave, into Main Road, Hout Bay, left into Imizamo Yethu, left into Main Road, right into Victoria Road, back into Main Road, into Princess Street, left into Northshore Road into Hout Bay Harbour and return along the same route.

295 - WYNBERG - RETREAT - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station, into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, straight down Main Road, left into Zwaans Road, left into Retreat Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers will be picked up after leaving Wynberg and further that the passengers are only dropped off at Retreat Railway Station.

361 - WYNBERG - HOUT BAY - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, left into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Brommersvlei Road, left into Southern Cross Drive, left into Rhodes Ave, into Main Road Hout Bay, right into Disa River Road, left into Valley Road, right into Spar Shop, left into Victoria Road, right into Karbonkel Road to Hout Bay taxi Rank Hout Bay and return along the same route.

O59 - WYNBERG VIA VICTORIA HOSPITAL - HOUTBAY - FROM WYNBERG PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO MAYNARD, LEFT INTO CHURCH BECAME CARR HILL, LEFT INTO WATERLOO TO VICTORIA HOSPITAL (PICK/DROP OFF ONLY) INTO ALPHEN HILL, RIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA MAIN WHICH BECAME HOUTBAY MAIN, RIGHT INTO PRINCESS INTO HOUTBAY HARBOUR, RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL TO TAI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-01-1497	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Bekameva Z	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6710055938086	Address:	24 Leeds Street Du Noon Milnerton, Du Noon, Milnerton, 7441

Charter - From holders place of business at 24 Leeds Street, Du Noon, Milnerton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1527	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	F and D Logistic Services	Seat Capacity:	60
Id No:	2007/205642/23	Address:	15 Johanneson Road, Penly Estate, Lansdowne, 7780

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Langa to their respective school(s) Christel House South Africa NPC and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 07H30, Afternoon: 15H00 - 17H00

App. No:	2023-01-1528	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	F and D Logistic Services	Seat Capacity:	60
Id No:	2007/205642/23	Address:	15 Johanneson Road, Penly Estate, Lansdowne, 7780

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Langa to their respective school(s) Christel House South Africa NPC and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 07H30, Afternoon: 15H00 - 17H00

App. No:	2023-01-1548	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mbunjana Mzoliswa	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7801135768087	Address:	7249 Ngqwangi Drive, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi, 7750

Licence No: 1528693

Local Minibus Taxi

234 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, right into Church Way, left into Dennegeur Drive, left into Trafalgar Street, right into Spine Road, right into Welgelegen Road, left at Dennegeur Drive, right at Spine Road, right at Strandfontein Road, left into 5 th Ave, right into Victoria Road, right into Prince George Drive, left into Ottery Road, into Brisbane Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Interchange and return as follows: into Ottery Road, pass Ottery Hypermarket, into Strandfontein Road, into Spine Road, into Dennegeur Drive, into Welgelegen Road, into Spine Road, into Trafalgar Street, into Church Way, into Spine Road, into Katdoring Road to Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain subject to the condition that no loading of passengers shall take place at 5th Ave, Victoria Road, Prince George Drive and Ottery Road.

F81 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square Mitchells Plain, left into Katdoring Street, into Wespoort Ave, right into Weltevreden Raod, left into Morgenster, right into Old Weltevreden Road, left into Varkensvlei Road, into Ottery Road, into Old Strandfontein Road, left into Old Ottery Road, pass Hypermarket, drop off only, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Broad Road, left into Brisbane Road to taxi rank at Wynberg Interchange and return as follows: into Ottery Road, pass Ottery Hypermarket, no ranking, into old Strandfontein Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Varkensvlei Road, right into old Weltevreden Road, left into Morgenster Road, right into Weltevreden Road, left into Spine Road, left into Katdoring Road, left into 3rd Avenue, left into taxi rank at Calypso Square in Mitchells Plain. Route to be strictly adhered to.

F82 - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Calypso Square, Mitchells Plain, right into Katdoring Street, right into Spine Road, right into Church Way, left into Dennegeur Drive, left into Trafalgar Street, right into Spine Road, right into Welgelegen Road, left at Dennegeur Drive, right at Spine Road, right into Strandfontein Road, left into Ottery road into old Strandfontein Road, left into old Ottery Road, pass Hypermarket, drop off only, then left into Ottery Road, over Rosmead Avenue, right into Ottery Road to Wynberg Interchange and return as follows: into Ottery Road, right into old Ottery, pass Hypermarket, no ranking, right into old Strandfontein Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Strandfontein Road, left into Spine Road, left into Dennegeur Drive, into Welgelegen Road, into Spine Road, into Trafalgar Street, into Dennegeur Drive, into Church Way, into Spine Road, into Katdoring Road to taxi rank at Calypso Square in Mitchells Plain. Route to be strictly adhered to.

App. No:	2023-01-1551	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Cecu	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	202113751807	Address:	1049 Mpengezi street, Thembaletu, George, 6529

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Thembaletu, Pacaltsdorp, Borchards, Rosemore, Lavaaikamp to place(s) of employment at Salinas, Impilonhle trading & Projects, 458 Zundorf Lane, Wilderness, old Mossel Bay road George airport George and return. Timetable --- 05h00-07h00, 13h00-00h00

App. No:	2023-01-1559	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jeffthas Davin Gradwille	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	9101145257082	Address:	4 Santa Rosa Street GroendalFranschhoek, Groendal, Franschhoek, 7690

Licence No: 506187

Charter - From holders place of business at 4 Santa Rosa Street, Groendal, Franschhoek to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Groendal to place(s) of employment at Oku Asian Eatery, Franschhoek and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 06h00; Afternoon 22h30 - 23h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Groendal to place(s) of employment at Protea Hotel Marriot Franschhoek, 33/34 Huguenot Road, Franschhoek and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h30 - 06h00; Afternoon 22h30 - 23h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Groendal to place(s) of employment at Tuk Tuk Brewery, Tuk Tuk Franschhoek and return. Timetable --- Morning 08h30 - 9h00; Afternoon 13h3 - 14h00 Evening 22h30 - 23h00

App. No:	2023-01-1572	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	SEPTEMBER, GERT	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8106205186080	Address:	6842 DUNN CLOSE, NEW HORIZON, PLETTERBERG BAY, 6600

Local Minibus Taxi

826 - PLETTERBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna, links in Greystaat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Q89 - PLETTERBERG BAY - MARKET SQUARE - VANAF PLETTERBERG BAY TAXI RANK LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT LINKS IN BEACON WAY LINKS IN MARKET SQUARE TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG.

S93 - BOSSIESGIF - PLETTERBERGBAAI - Vanaf bossiesgif in Theronstraat regs in Hutchinsonstraat links in Farrisstraat links in Truterstraat oor N2 in Marine Drive links in Hoogstraat tot by taxi rank Plettenbergbaai en terug.

Y28 - New Horizon(Pine Trees) - Plettenberg Bay - From circle in Kershout Street into New Horizon, Pine Trees, left into Green Oak Street, left onto N2 rightinto Marine Drive left into Hoog Street proceed to taxi rank Plettenberg Bay and return along the sameroute.

App. No:	2023-01-1578	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lulama Mfabe	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	8408125520087	Address:	4332 29th street, Zone 8, Thembaletu, George, 6529

www.westerncape.gov.za

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Thembaletu to their respective school(s) George High, Mzoxolo Primary, St Paul's Primary, St Mary's Primary, Vinkness Pre Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- 05h30-08h00, 12h00-17h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Themaletu, Lawaaiikamp, Parkdene to place(s) of employment at McDonad's George, George Mal and return. Timetable --- 05h30-06h00, 19h00-23h30

App. No:	2023-01-1583	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	LEBULA KOPANANG	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9103106286084	Address:	3 Eseshumi Street Bloekombos Kraaifontein, Coastland, Khayamandi, 7600

Charter - From holders place of business at 13 Ebusheni Street, Coastatand, Khayamandi, Stellenboch to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1586	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	BOY, WILLIAM MATATA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	4205255518087	Address:	7 Angola Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay, KWANOKUTHULA, PLETTENBERG BAY, 6600

Licence No: 1892261

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 7 Angola Street, Kwanokuthula, Plettenberg Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Local Minibus Taxi

777 - KWANONKUTHULA - PLETTENBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

826 - PLETTENBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna, links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2023-01-1598	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	XINELA, DINISILE FRANCE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6911116092083	Address:	140 Roos Street, Napier, Napier, 7270
Licence No:	1904640		

Charter - From holders place of business at 140 Roos Street, Napier, 7270 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

766 - PROTEM - BREDASDORP - Vanaf Protem Skemahuse, regs in gruispad tot by Kykoedie no 1, links in R317, langs R317 tot by Kykoedie no 2, regs in gruispad na Klipdale, Soutkuil, Halfaampieskraal, terug na Kykoedie no 2, regs in R317, langs R317 tot by aansluiting met R316, langs R316, in Langstraat Bredasdorp na Friendly Grocer Bredasdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E32 - BREDASDORP - SWELLENDAM - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Sealystraat Bredasdorp, links in Langstraat, oor stop na Robot, oor Robot na R316, langs R316 na R319, regs in R319 op pad na Swellendam, regs op N2 na Swellendam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

R79 - BREDASDORP - STRUISBAAI/AGULHAS - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE SEALYSTRAAT, BREDASDORP VERBY SAPS KANTORE OP R319 NA STRUISBAAI, LAAI AF BY TAXI STAANPLEK STRUISBAAI EN DAN NA AGULHAS EN WEER OP DIESELFDE ROETE TERUG.

R80 - BREDASDORP - ARNISTON - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK LINKS IN KERKSTRAAT OP R316 NA ANISTON NA TAXI STAANPLEK TE ARNISTON EN WEER TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AA46 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 1) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn left on R319 to R316 Long Street to Napier, Caledon, turn left to N2, turn right on R321 Villiersdorp, turn right on Overhex Road Worcester, across R60 straight to N1, turn right to Laingsburg, Beaufort West, turn right on R61 to Aberdeen, turn left on N9 to Graaf-Reinet through Cradock, Trakastad, Komani, Cofimvaba, turn right on R409 to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA47 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 2) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, turn left on R409 Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA48 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 3) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, through Grahamstown to Fort Beaufort, Seymore, Whittlesea through Queenstown and turn left on R410, Lady Frere, Cala through Ngqobo to R61 and turn left on R409 to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA49 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 4) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn left on R319 to R316 Long Street, turn left to R317 through Bonnievale, Ashton, Montague, Barrydale, Ladismith, Oudtshoorn, De Rust, right to N9 Willowmore, Aberdeen, Graaf-Reinet, Middelburg to R56 through Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, right on N2 to Umtata, Idutywa, Butterworth, turn right on R409 Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

AA50 - Bredasdorp to Tsomo (Route 5) - From Bredasdorp Taxi Rank at Ou Meule Street, Zwelitsha, turn right on R319 to N2, turn right to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, Albertinia, Mossel Bay through George to Uniondale, Willowmore, Aberdeen, turn right on R75, turn left on R63 to Pearston, Somerset East, proceed on R63 to Cookhouse, turn left on N10, turn right on R63 to Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williamstown, Komqa, left on R409, Nqamakwe to Tsomo Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1623	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	JUSMERULO TRADING	Seat Capacity:	From 14 to 22
Id No:	201113475907	Address:	46 MOSSIE CRESCENT, ROBINVALE, ATLANTIS, 7349
Licence No:	1908207		

App. No:	2023-01-1628	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	GERTSE FLOORS FLORENCE	Seat Capacity:	62
Id No:	6610255635088	Address:	19 VICTORIA STREET, OAKDALE, BELLVILLE, UNIT 9, JABLO PARK, BELLVILLE SOUTH, 7530

Charter - From holders place of business at 19 Victoria Street, Bellville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1636	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	DE DOORNS TAXI ASSOCIATION NPC	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	202246750008	Address:	ERF NO 1050 DE DOORNS TAXI ASSOCIATIONDE DOORNS, 6875

Local Minibus Taxi

764 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat tot by Non Pareil tot by Afdelingspad 1435, regs in Afdelingspad 1438 tot by N1, langs N1 tot by Hoogstraat Worcester afdraai, regs in Hoogstraat tot by Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fabrikstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, links in Adderleystraat, langs Adderleystraat tot by hou-area in Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

834 - TOWSRIVIER - WORCESTER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier, na N1, links in N1, draai links by eerste verkeerslig te Worcester, in Hoogstraat, langs Hoogstraat oor Robertson Pad, oor Riebeeckstraat, oor Fairburnstraat, oor Stockenstroomstraat, oor Baringstraat, links in Adderleystraat na hou area te Greystraat Worcester en terug oor dieselfde roete.

835 - TOWSRIVIER - TOWSRIVIER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Spar op die Hoek van Jane - en Loganstraat Touwsrivier na punte geleë binne die Munisipale Gebied van Touwsrivier en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H77 - DE DOORNS N1 - WORCESTER - From Station Road De Doorns left into Retief Street, right in Voortrekker Road, left in Malherbe Road on R1435 right in R1438 to N1, right in N1 to Worcester left High Street, left in Adderley Street to the back of Post Office Rank Worcester and return.

H78 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - Vanaf Retiefstraat De Doorns, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Malherbestraat, links in Afdelingspad 1435 verby Glen Oak, Emaweni, Moreson tot by Orchard, regs in Afdelingspad 1438, verby Hexrivier, Sandhills tot by N1, regs in N1 verby Kanetvlei, De Wet tot by Worcester, links in Hoogstraat, links in Robertson Pad, regs in Durbanstraat, links in Aderleystraat tot by hou area Worcester en terug.

J39 - DE DOORNS - MOUNTAIN LODGE - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, into MR0030 to farms situated along MR0030 to Mountain Lodge and return.

J40 - DE DOORNS - KLEINBERG - From taxi rank at One Price Store, De Doorns, turn right into Station Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Malherbe Street which becomes DRO1438, to Orchard and right into DR1435, turn right into Farm Road to Kleinberg and return.

J45 - DE DOORNS - BO-VALLEI - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, regs in Stasieweg, regs in Voortrekkerstraat wat MR0030 word, na plase geleë langs MR0030 tot in die Bo-Vallei en terug met dieselfde roete tot by staanplek.

J46 - DE DOORNS - DE DOORNS - Vanaf taxi staanplek by One Price Store in Retiefstraat, De Doorns, draai regs in Stasieweg, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Malherbestraat wat later die DRO1438 word na Orchard en regs met DR1435 Orchard/Sandhills na plase naby geleë aan daardie twee paaie en terug tot by staanplek by One Prince Store, De Doorns.

N33 - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - VANAF RETIEFSTRAAT DE DOORNS, REGS IN VOORTREKKERWEG, LINKS IN MALHERBESTRAAT TOT BY NON PAREIL TOT BY AFDELINGSPAD 1435, REGS IN AFDELINGSPAD 1438 TOT BY N1, LANGS N1 TOT BY HOOGSTRAAT WORCESTER AFDRAAI, LINKS IN HOOGSTRAAT TOT BY ROBERTSON PAD, DRAAI REGS IN DURBANSTRAAT LANGS DURBANSTRAAT, OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT, OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT, OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT, OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN GREYSTRAAT, TOT BY HOU-AREA IN GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER EN TERUG ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VOLGENDE VOORWAARDES: (A) DAT GEEN PASSASIERE BY ENIGE ANDER HUURMOTORSTAAANPLEK OPGETEL MAG WORD NIE. (B) DIE VOERTUIG MOET IN DIE NAAM VAN DIE APPLIKANT GEREKISTREER WEES. (C) DIE HOUER VAN HIERDIE PERMIT WORD BELET OM N OOREENKOMS AAN TE GAAN WAARKRAGTENS ENIGE ANDER PARTY GEMAGTIG WORD OM VIR EIE GEWIN PADVERVOER TE ONDERNEEM KRAGTENS MAGTIGING VERLEEN DEUR HIERDIE PERMIT. (D) DIE VOLLEDIGE ROETE MOET BEDRYF WORD EN NIE SLEGS N GEDEELTE VAN DIE ROETE NIE.

O57 - TOUWSRIVIER - DE DOORNS - WORCESTER - BELLVILLE - VANAF STAAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER, REGS DRAAI IN MARTIN LUTHERSTRAAT, REGS DRAAI IN DWARSSTRAAT, LINKS IN SUIDSTRAAT, LINKS DRAAI IN JANESTRAAT TOT BY N1, LINKS DRAAI IN N1, EERSTE REGS AFDRAAI IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT NA DE DOORNS, LINKS IN STASIESTRAAT NA HOU AREA VANAF HOU AREA STASIESTRAAT DRAAI LINKS IN VOORTREKKERSTRAAT TOT BY N1, DRAAI REGS BY N1, DRAAI LINKS BY EERSTE VERKEERSLIG TE WORCESTER IN HOOGSTRAAT OOR ROBERTSON PAD OOR RIEBEECKSTRAAT OOR FAIRBAINSTRAAT OOR STOCKENSTROOMSTRAAT OOR BARINGSTRAAT, LINKS IN ADDERLYSTRAAT NA HOU AREA TE GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, VANAF HOU AREA GREYSTRAAT WORCESTER, DRAAI LINKS IN DURBANSTRAAT OOR PORTERSTRAAT OOR NAPIERSTRAAT OOR TRAPPIESSTRAAT OOR SOMERSETSTRAAT VOOR MET DURBANSTRAAT OOR RAWSONVILLE, LINKS IN OU PAARL PAD SLUIT AAN N1, LINKS IN N1 NA BELLVILLE, LINKS BY AFDRAAI DURBANVILLE, BELLVILLE OOR VOORTREKKER PAD TOT BY STATION ROAD, LINKS IN STATION ROAD TOT ONDER DIE BRUG AFLAAI PUNT BELLVILLE TERUG NA TOUWSRIVIER OP DIESELFDE ROETE NA STAAANPLEK FAIRVIEWSTRAAT TOUWSRIVIER. SONDAE: VERTREK OM 3H30 NM VANAF TOUWSRIVIERAANKOMS OM 4H00 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 4H15 NM TE DE DOORNSAANKOMS OM 4H45 NM TE WORCESTER VERTREK OM 5H00 NM TE WORCESTERAANKOMS OM 6H30 NM TE BELLVILLEVRYDAE VERTREK OM 5H30 NM TE BELLVILLEAANKOMS OM 7H00 NM TE WORCESTERVERTREK OM 7H15 NM TE WORCESTER AANKOMS OM 7H45 NM TE DE DOORNSVERTREK OM 8H00 NM TE DE DOORNS AANKOMS OM 8H30 NM TE TOUWSRIVIER

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N50 - DE DOORNS - STERKSPRUIT - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, THREE SISTERS, RICHMOND, COLESBERG, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, LADY GREY TO STERKSPRUIT TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N51 - DE DOORNS - VAALBANK - FROM DE DOORNS VIA N1, TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT IN R61 ABERDEEN, LEFT IN N9, GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT R61 CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN TO R592 NGONYAMA TO VAALBANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

T57 - DE DOORNS - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Station Road in De Doorns, left Voortrekker Street, left in N1 Hex Valley Pass, Matroosberg, Touws River, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeuw Ganka, Beaufort West, right in R61 Aberdeen, left in N10 Graaf Reinet, right in R63 Pearston, Somerset-East, Cook House right East Port, Bedford, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Middledrift, Dimbaza, King Williams Town

App. No:	2023-01-1637	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	APRIL, MOGAMAT CASSIEM	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6007315240084	Address:	66 ST. ROBERTS STREET Seawinds, SEAWINDS, RETREAT, 7945

Charter - From holders place of business at 66 St. Roberts Road, Seawinds to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1639	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Dlaluhlaza Luncedo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8409145872086	Address:	House 14723, Malifa Street, Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, 7570

www.westerncape.gov.za

Licence No: 1890164

Local Minibus Taxi

172 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bloekombos, in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in Stasiestraat, links in Twaalfdelaan tot by Stasie, links in Markstraat tot by Negendelaan, links in Kerkstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Botfonteinweg, links in Boesakstraat, regs in Labohemeweg, regs in Botfonteinweg, in Van Riebeeckweg, Brightonweg, Langebergweg tot in Durbanville, links in Wellingtonweg tot by Nuwwestraat Durbanville, terug met Wellingtonweg, regs met Langebergweg, Brightonweg, Van Riebeeckweg, regs in Van der Merwestraat, links in Petuniastraat, regs met Aandblomstraat, links in Van der Merwestraat, regs in Rembrandtstraat, links in Miltonweg, regs in Milnerstraat, regs in Graafstraat, regs in Van der Merwestraat, reguit in Frans Conradie Rylaan, links in Okavangoweg, regs met Ou Paarlweg Bellville, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Modderdamweg, regs in Belrailweg tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

466 - BLOEKOMBOS - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, back into Station Road, right into Old Paarl Road, left into Botfontein Road, left into Laboheme Road to Taxi Rank in Boesak Street Wallacedene and return along the same route.

467 - BLOEKOMBOS - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Bellrail Street to Taxi Terminus Bellville and return as follows: into Bellrail Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, into Brackenfell Hypermarket, back into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, left into Eastwood Drive, right into Howard Drive, right into Central Drive, left into Northpine Drive, into Buiten Crescent, right into Laboheme Street to Taxi in Boesak Street Wallacedene, right into Botfontein Road, right into Old Paarl Road to Taxi Rank in Bloekombos.

468 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, along Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, into Brighton Road, into Langeberg Road, left into Wellington Road to Taxi Rank in Nuwe Street Durbanville and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Durbanville and not picked-up.

G13 - BLOEKOMBOS - KRAAIFONTEIN STATION KRAAIFONTEIN - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, into Voortrekker Road, right into Station Road Kraaifontein, along Station Road to Kraaifontein Railway Station Kraaifontein and return along the same route.

G14 - BLOEKOMBOS - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Old Paarl Road Bloekombos, into Old Paarl Road, along Old Paarl Road, right into Van Riebeeck Road, right onto N1, along N1, left at Joostenberg Vlakte turn-off, into Klipheuwel Road, into Fisantekraal Farm, left into Lichtenberg Road, left into Klipheuwel Road, along Klipheuwel Road which becomes Wellington Road, right into New street Durbanville to Taxi Rank at Durbanville and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1642	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	BACELA, SKUNJANA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5002155661086	Address:	23 Berglelie StreetLaingvilleSt Helena Bay, Laingville, St Helena Bay, 7365

Licence No: 1625353

Local Minibus Taxi

791 - LAINGVILLE - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St Helenaweg, regs by Velddrif Kruising, op Velddrifweg op pad na Vredenburg, regs in Hillstraat, links in Markstraat na Taxi Staanplek in Markstraat Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

792 - LAINGVILLE - STOMPNEUSBAAI - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, regs in St Helenaweg oor West Point, Steenbergs Cove, Sandy Point, Mid West, Columbine na Stompneusbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradocfk, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engocobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

L44 - LAINGVILLE - WILLOWVALE - VANAF HOOFSTRAAT, LAINGVILLE, LINKS IN ST HELENAWEG, REGS BY VELDRIF KRUIRING OP VELDRIFWEG OP PAD NA VREDENBURG, REGS IN HILLSTRAAT, LINKS IN MARKSTRAAT NA TAXI STAANPLEK IN VREDENBURG REGS IN MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUIRING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOOREESBURG, RIEBEECK-WES, WOLSLEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, GRAAF REINETT, NA QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, OOR TSHOMO, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA NA WILLOWVALE EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

N23 - SALDANHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG OOR R27 KRUISING, VERBY LANGEBAANWEG, OOR HOPEFIELD NA MOOREESBURG, OOR RIEBEECK-WES, CERES OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, REGS NA ABERDEEN NA GRAAF REINETT, REGS NA PEARSTON, LINKS NA SOMERSET EAST, NA COOKHOUSE, NA ADELAIDE NA FORT BEAUFORT NA ALICE REGS NA KING WILLIAMS TOWN MUNISIPALE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

App. No:	2023-01-1652	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	World Focus 1305 CC	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	200614935323	Address:	Po Box 54532, Strandfontein, 7788
Licence No:	1903504		

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Delft, Belhar, Bellville, Parow, Bishop Lavis, Bonteheuwel, Gugulethu, Phillipi, Manenberg, Hanover Park, Lotus River, Grassy Park, Retreat, Steenberg, Mitchell's Plain, Khayelitsha, Milnerton, Eerste River, Kraaifontein and Parklands to place(s) of employment at Johnson and Johnson, 241 Main Road, Retreat and return. Timetable --- Morning: 03h00 - 04h30 - 06h00 - 07h00 - 08h00 - 09h30 Afternoon: 13h00 - 14h30 - 15h00 - 16h30 Evenings: 18h30 - 20h00 - 20h30 - 22h30

App. No:	2023-01-1654	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mlonyeni, Nolukho Patricia	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6810161009085	Address:	A339A Yengeni Street, Site C Khayelitsha, 778
Licence No:	1808302		

Local Minibus Taxi

977 - KHAYELITSHA - GATESVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, left into Taxi Rank at Gatesville and return along the same route.

979 - KHAYELITSHA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Ext, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left into Vanguard Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road, right into Dobson Street to Taxi Rank at Athlone and return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

S17 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE LEFT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS RAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) LEFT INTO BROWNING ROAD, RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO STATION ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE. FORWARD JOURNEY: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK, THAT NO PASSENGERS FROM BROWNING ROAD TO MOWBRAY STATION PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE BE PICKED UP.

S19 - KHAYELITSHA - MOWBRAY VIA WOODSTOCK - FROM KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C) SITUATED OFF SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY THEN LEFT ONTO THE MEW WAY OFF - RAMP ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT AT OFF - RAMP ONTO RAAPENBERG ROAD, RIGHT INTO KLIPFONTEIN ROAD, STRAIGHT OVER LIESBEECK PARKWAY INTO DURBAN ROAD, WHICH BECOMES ST. PETERS ROAD, RIGHT INTO THE MAIN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG THE MAIN ROAD (DROP OFFS ONLY) WHICH BECOMES VICTORIA ROAD, LEFT INTO SEARLE STREET, LEFT ONTO THE N2 (EASTERN BOULEVARD) PROCEED ALONG THE N2 LEFT ONTO MEW WAY OFF - RAMP RIGHT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, RIGHT INTO IDADA AVENUE, LEFT INTO SOLOMON TSHUKU AVENUE TO KHAYELITSHA MINIBUS TAXI RANK (SITE C).

W90 - KHAYELITSHA VIA NDABENI - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Drive), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Drive) left onto N2 (Settlers Drive) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road, left onto Alexander Road, right into Berkley Road, right onto Sunrise Circle, right into Avonduur Road, right into Old Mill Road, right into Inyoni street Ndabeni Station (PICK UP & DROP OFFS ONLY), left into Old Mill Street, left into Morningside Street, right into Sunrise Circle, left into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

W91 - KHAYELITSHA - MILNER ROAD - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off - Ramp onto Cape Flats Freeway (R300), proceed straight along Cape Flats Freeway (R300), right into Jakes Gerwell Drive, left into Milner Road, proceed straight along Milner Road, left into Kromboom Road, proceed along Kromboom Road, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Klipfontein Road, left into Old Klipfontein Road towards Athlone Station Transport Interchange.

W92 - KHAYELITSHA PINELANDS - MUTUAL STATION - From Khayelitsha Transport Interchange (Site C) situated off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, right into Idada Avenue, left Govan Mbeki Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp onto the N2 (Settlers Way), proceed straight along the N2 (Settlers Way) left onto N2 (Settlers Way) Off-Ramp right onto Raapensberg Road which become Forest Drive Service Road, right into Forest Drive Service Road, (PICK UP & DROP OFFS) via Howard Centre, left into Jan Smuts Drive, right into Mutual Way towards Mutual Station Transport Interchange (Southern Side) and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into Nort West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-01-1655	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MOERAT ABDUL HAZIES	Seat Capacity:	60
Id No:	6608215052089	Address:	92 - 9TH AVENUE KENSINGTON, KENSINGTON, 7405

Licence No: 1890338

Charter - From places of business being 92 9th Avenue, Kensington with the pick up radius of 35 kilometres within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Staff - The conveyance of staff, the journey of which will commence from applicant's place of business which is situated at 92 9th Avenue, Kensington, to be picked up between 06h00 to 09h00 only and drop off again between 16h00 to 18h00 only at Bellville Station, Cnr of Charl Malan and Durban Road to their workplace namely Santam, Sanlam and Metropolitan Life in Bellville. Staff Service Valid till 25 November 2018

App. No:	2023-01-1656	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Ngoloti N	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6901205983086	Address:	10249 George Garride, Ongegund Louwville, Vredenburg, 7365

Licence No: 1890818

Local Minibus Taxi

849 - VREDENBURG - LANGEBAAN - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jacob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofstraat tot by R45, regs na Spoornet Hoofkwatiere, links in R27, regs in Langebaan, regs in Hoofweg Langebaan en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

626 - VREDENBURG - CALVINIA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Vredenburg, langs R399 tot by N7, langs N7 tot by Vredendal, links op R27 deur Nieuwoudville tot by Calvinia en terug oor dieselfde roete.

923 - VREDENBURG - KAKAMAS - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat, Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg, in R45, links in R311 tot by Moorreesburg, links in N7 tot by Springbok, regs in N14 verby Aggenys, Pofadder na Kakamas en terug oor dieselfde roete.

924 - VREDENBURG - UPINGTON - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Stephenstraat, links in Saldanhaweg, regs in Hoofweg tot R45, links in R311 tot Moorreesburg, links in N7 verby Van Rhynsdorp, regs in R27 tot by Keimoes, regs in N14 tot by Upington en terug oor dieselfde roete.

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenburg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into TableBay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOCO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcoco taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliottsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

J44 - VREDENBURG - PORT NOLLOTH - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, links in Markstraat, regs in Hoofweg Vredenburg, na Veldrifkruising, links na Stompneusbaai en terug tot by Veldrifkruising, links na Veldrif, regs na Piketberg, links op N7 na Citrusdal, na Clanwilliam na Klawer, na Vanrhynsdorp, na Vredendal, na Garies, na Kammieskroon, na Springbok, na Steinkopf, na Port Nolloth en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N23 - SALDANHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG OOR R27 KRUISING, VERBY LANGEBAANWEG, OOR HOPEFIELD NA MOOREESBURG, OOR RIEBEECK-WES, CERES OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, REGS NA ABERDEEN NA GRAAF REINET, REGS NA PEARSTON, LINKS NA SOMERSET EAST, NA COOKHOUSE, NA ADELAIDE NA FORT BEAUFORT NA ALICE REGS NA KING WILLIAMS TOWN MUNISIPALE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANSBURG, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOUWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U34 - VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Touwsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcoco, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

App. No:	2023-01-1667	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	JAMES BUYELWA EUNICE	Seat Capacity:	21
Id No:	7107280397080	Address:	7866 ZONE 6Thembalethu, George, THEMBALETHU, GEORGE, 6530

Licence No: 1854511

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Thembalethu, Lawaaiikamp and Parkdene to their respective schools namely Mzoxolo Primary School, Parkdene Primary School, St Pauls Primary School, Conville Primary School, Hibernia (VGK) Primary School, St Mary's (RK) Primary School and Pacltdorp High School and return. Timetable Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H00 - 16H00

App. No:	2023-01-1669	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	DISTON WILLIAM	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	4909085217089	Address:	18 FISKAAL STREET, ROBINVALE, ATLANTIS, 7349

Licence No: 1854555

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Atlantis to their respective schools namely Westfleur Primary, Avondale Primary School and return. Timetable Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2023-01-1670	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	-----------------------------------

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant:	GOUWS, NOMANGESI EUNICE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7001200480086	Address:	89 JANUARY STREET, KWANONQABA, MOSSEL-BAY, 6500

Local Minibus Taxi

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenpas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1674	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	STOFFELS, ABRAHAM JACOBUS	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	6109155062089	Address:	2 KANTOOR STREETRUITERBOSMOSSEL BAY, 6506

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ruitersbos, Brandwag, Sonskyn valey to their respective school(s) Sao Brass High, Ruitersbos Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- 06h00-08h00, 14h00-15h30

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenpas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riversonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruitersbos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riversonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinette via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfirmvaba via Engcoco via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Unionale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1680	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	DYANI, N.F	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6908240718088	Address:	7421 ZONE 4ThembalethuGeorge, 7424 THAMBO SQUARE, THEMBALETHU GEORGE, 6530

Licence No: 1884833

Charter - From holders place of business at 2719 Makaza street, Zone 7, Thembalethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

J18 - SEDGEFIELD - KNYSNA - Vanaf taxi staanplek in King Fischerstraat, Sedgefield, regs in N2, draai regs in Hoofstraat, N2 tot Knysna, draai dan regs af in Nelsonstraat tot by taxi staanplek in Knysna, draai regs af in Rawstonstraat tot by Hoofweg N2, draai dan weer links in N2 met dieselfde roete terug.

P87 - SIZAMILE TOWNSHIP - SEDGEFIELD - FROM OESTERVANGERWEG IN SIZAMILE TO QUALI STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO KING FISHER STREET TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE TO TARENTAL STREET IN SEDGEFIELD TO THE TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U55 - SEDGEFIELD - SEDGEFIELD - From Sedgefield Taxi Rank to points within the Municipality area of Sedgefield and return.

App. No:	2023-01-1683	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Cloete AM	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	6912205149081	Address:	114 Ultra Crescent, Vredendal North, Vredendal, 8160

Licence No: 516703

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Vredendal Noord and Klawer to their respective school(s) Steilhoogte Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Vredendal Noord and Klawer to place(s) of employment at Steilhoogte Primary School, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00-08H00 and Afternoon: 12H00-16H00

App. No:	2023-01-1684	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Tambeka, Sakumzi Tambeka	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8312025618084	Address:	27091 Phaliso Street, Nomzamo, Strand, 7340
Licence No:	1926303		

Charter - From holders place of business at 27091 Phaliso Street, Nomzamo to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-01-1685	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mazamisa Mzimasi	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6607125731089	Address:	32234 Kodwa Street MakhazaKhayelitsha, Makhaza, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1890201

Local Minibus Taxi

131 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

7 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG - From Site C Khayelitsha via Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road to Site C Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into Tutu Ave, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

J6 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK - From Site C taxi rank, turn left into Lansdowne Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around Traffic Circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, left into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Surray, into Beach Road, left into taxi rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from taxi rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road to Khayelitsha transversing the same route on the return journey subject to the following condition: no picking up of passengers after leaving the taxi rank on the forward and return journey and no ranking.

X56 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK VIA BLUEROUTE MALL - From Site C Transport Interchange situated in Khayelitsha, turn left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around traffic circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road, into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, right into Main Road, left into Steenberg Road, left onto Simon Van Der Stel (M3), left into Tokai off-ramp, right into Tokai Road to Embayment in Tokai Road, right into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Beach Road, left into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from Taxi Rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road

Y85 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - WYNBERG VIA PLANTATION ROAD - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, into Wetton Road, left into Plantation Road, left into Ferness Road, left into Ottery Road, right into Rosmead Avenue, left into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Station and return along Wetton Road to Govan Mbeki Road, right into Duinefontein Road, left into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into R300 Cape Flats Freeway, right onto N2 Freeway, left onto Mew Way off-ramp, right into Mew Way, right into Jeff Masemola Road, right into Solomon Tshuka Avenue to Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha.

Y86 - KHAYELITSHA SITE C - CLAREMONT VIA JAN SMUTS DRIVE - From Taxi Rank in Khayelitsha Site C off Solomon Tshuku Avenue, left into Jeff Masemole Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 Freeway, left onto R300 Freeway, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Govan Mbeki Road, right into Jan Smuts Street, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Imam Haron Road, left into Stanhope, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank in Claremont and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S37 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TOWARDS GRAAFF REINET, PEARSTON THROUGH JANSENVILLE, SOMERSET EAST, ADELAIDE, ALICE, FORT BEAUFORT, MADALA, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO, MDANTSANE, EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-01-1687	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Twin D Buslines	Seat Capacity:	63
Id No:	200613470523	Address:	PO Box 569, Bredasdorp, , 7280
Licence No:	1929230		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Standford, Standford Community Centre and De Kop to their respective school(s) Gansbaai Academia and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H30-08H00 and Afternoon: 14H00-16H00

App. No:	2023-01-1689	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lincoln Nathan Smith	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	8504155141081	Address:	9 Daffodil RoadLentegeurMitchell's Plain, Lentegeur, Mitchells Plain, 7785

Charter - From holders place of business at 9 Daffodil Road Lentegeur Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Constantia Village, Tokai, Longbeach, Hout Bay, Bishops Court, Wynberg, Claremont, Atlantic Sea Board, Cape Town City Centre, Century City, Pasita Park, Tygerberg Hills, Platterkloof, Edgemoor, Milnerton, Mitchell's Plain and Thornton to their respective school(s) Abbott's College High School, Rondebosch and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoon: 12H30 - 16H30

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Mphuleni, Mithcell's Plain, Delft, Elsies River, Joe Slovo, Kuilsrivier, Century City, Blue Downs, Eersterivier, Manenberg and Bellville to place(s) of employment at Meondo Holdings, Montague Gardens, Centurion Business Park, Unit H6 Montague Gardens and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05H30 - 08H00 Afternoon: 15H00 - 19H00

App. No:	2023-01-1695	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence Replacement of Vehicle
Applicant:	November Lorri-Anne Carmen	Seat Capacity:	From 9 to 16
Id No:	8101190163087	Address:	47 Snip Street , Robinvale, Atlantis, 7349
Licence No:	1849814		

App. No:	2023-01-1696	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	8202025823083	Address:	P O Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530

Local Minibus Taxi

752 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf Sandkraalweg Thembaletu, in Sandkraalweg, links in N2, links by vork en aan tot by Pick n Pay, dan tot by Checkers Courtnaystraat, aan tot by Friendly Grocer, regs in Wellingtonstraat tot by Pallot Denneoord, terug in Courtnaystraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links by Die Hof, aan tot by aflaai plek by Game, terug in Yorkstraat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Cradocksytraat na george Taxi rank George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

188 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

189 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

190 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N44 - THEMBALETHU - OUBAAI GOLF CLUB - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 VIA PACALTSDORP VIA AIRPORT TURN LEFT TO HEROLDSBAY EXT 1 & 2, PROCEED TO OUBAAI GOLF CLUB, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N45 - THEMBALETHU - BLANCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ENTER ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO YORK STREET TURN LEFT ONTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD VIA GEORGE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO BLANCO AND PROCEED TO LINKS DROP OFF, RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P93 - THEMBALETHU - GARDEN ROUTE MALL - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TURN LEFT TO KNYSNA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN ROUTE MALL DROP OFF AND PICK UP ONLY.

S40 - THEMBALETHU - KINGSWOOD - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT AT BINNE STREET, RIGHT INTO RAND STREET STRAIGHT INTO UNION STREET PROCEED INTO PLATNER BOULEVARD TO KINGSWOOD, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

S41 - THEMBALETHU - HEROLDS BAY - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R404 STRAIGHT INTO HEROLDS BAY DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No: 2023-01-1698

App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant:	Zingisa Goodman Mbana	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8306036102088	Address:	23285 Kadali CloseMandela ParkKhayelitsha, 7784

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Mandalay, Silversands and Mfuleni to their respective school(s) Imbasa Public Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 12h30 and 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-01-1699	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EDEM ANDREW GEORGE	Seat Capacity:	10
Id No:	6412095227089	Address:	23 SIMONSBURG ROAD, NEW TAFELSIG, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7160

Charter - From holders place of business at 23 Simonsberg Road, Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Tafelsig, Mitchell's Plain to their respective school (s) Seaview Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 07:00 - 08:00 Afternoon: 14:00 - 15:00

App. No:	2023-01-1701	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nkqintiza Khayalethu	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8202025823083	Address:	P O Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530

Local Minibus Taxi

752 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf Sandkraalweg Thembaletu, in Sandkraalweg, links in N2, links by vuk en aan tot by Pick n Pay, dan tot by Checkers Courtnaystraat, aan tot by Friendly Grocer, regs in Wellingtonstraat tot by Pallot Denneoord, terug in Courtnaystraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links by Die Hof, aan tot by aflaai plek by Game, terug in Yorkstraat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Cradocksytraat na george Taxi rank George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

188 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

189 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

190 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N44 - THEMBALETHU - OUBAAI GOLF CLUB - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 VIA PACALTS DORP VIA AIRPORT TURN LEFT TO HEROLDSBAY EXT 1 & 2, PROCEED TO OUBAAI GOLF CLUB, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N45 - THEMBALETHU - BLANCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ENTER ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO YORK STREET TURN LEFT ONTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD VIA GEORGE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO BLANCO AND PROCEED TO LINKS DROP OFF, RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AAD PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P93 - THEMBALETHU - GARDEN ROUTE MALL - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TURN LEFT TO KNYSNA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN ROUTE MALL DROP OFF AND PICK UP ONLY.

S40 - THEMBALETHU - KINGSWOOD - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT AT BINNE STREET, RIGHT INTO RAND STREET STRAIGHT INTO UNION STREET PROCEED INTO PLATNER BOULEVARD TO KINGSWOOD, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

S41 - THEMBALETHU - HEROLDS BAY - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R404 STRAIGHT INTO HEROLDS BAY DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIFF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmee proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1702	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Bacela CS	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6301265814083	Address:	56, Zone 2Langa, Langa, Cape Town, 7455
Licence No:	1812343		

Local Minibus Taxi

AA23 - Langa to Mfuleni - From Langa Minibus-Taxi Facility, left into Zone Road, at roundabout take 3rd exit into King Langalibalele Drive, right into Jakes Gerwel Drive, left into Settlers Way Drive, which becomes the N2 Freeway, left into Mew Way, right into Old Faure Road, left into Inqilo Street, right into Inciniba Street, left into Ivukhuthu Street, which becomes School Street, right into Church Street, left into Main Road to Mfuleni Minibus-Taxi Facility to Drop Off Passengers Only (No Pick Up) and return along the same route.

N93 - LANGA - VANGATE MALL - FROM TAXI RANK IN WASHINGTON STREET LANGA, INTO WASHINGTON STREET, RIGHT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO VANGATE MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

I29 - LANGA - JOHANNESBURG - From Langa taxi rank, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto N1, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, turn left onto N12, Victoria West, Britstown, Hopetown, Kimberley, Warrenton, Bloemhof, Wolmaransstad, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, proceed straight onto the R29, left into Smith Street, Johannesburg, turn right into Wanderers Street, Johannesburg to Park City taxi rank and return.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

V61 - LANGA - KOKSTAD - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, left into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N1 Off-Ramp onto N1 to Beaufort West, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Burgersdorp, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Cala, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Umzimkhulu, Matatiele to Kokstad and return along the same route.

V62 - LANGA - MDANTSANE - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1703	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Matiwane Mzukisi Gatrix	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6602135560081	Address:	24 Of House, Room 3, Langa, 7455
Licence No:	1812341		

Local Minibus Taxi

158 - LANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, along Jan Smuts Drive, across Klipfontein Road, right into Aden Road to Athlone Railway Station and return along the same route.

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into Ny3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

App. No:	2023-01-1704	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Amanda Chantel Basson	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	8108280066088	Address:	28 Forbes BassonRavensmeadBelhar, 7493
Licence No:	1799973		

Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; From holders place of business situated at 28 Forbes Basson Ravensmead Belhar to points within a radius of 35km from place of business and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. The following prescribed tariffs as approved by the Western Cape Provincial Regulatory Entity must be strictly adhered to by the holder of this operating licence: Start (Flag fall)R2.00 Rate per kilometre.....R10.00 Waiting rate per hourR48.00 (only to be charged where the passenger requests the driver/operator to wait) Luggage: No charge for the first 25 kilograms. Thereafter 30 cents for every additional 25 kilograms or part thereof.

App. No:	2023-01-1705	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	8202025823083	Address:	P O Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530

Local Minibus Taxi

752 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf Sandkraalweg Thembaletu, in Sandkraalweg, links in N2, links by vurek en aan tot by Pick n Pay, dan tot by Checkers Courtnaystraat, aan tot by Friendly Grocer, regs in Wellingtonstraat tot by Pallot Denneoord, terug in Courtnaystraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links by Die Hof, aan tot by aflaai plek by Game, terug in Yorkstraat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Cradocksytraat na George Taxi rank George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N44 - THEMBALETHU - OUBAAI GOLF CLUB - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 VIA PACALTS DORP VIA AIRPORT TURN LEFT TO HEROLDSBAY EXT 1 & 2, PROCEED TO OUBAAI GOLF CLUB, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N45 - THEMBALETHU - BLANCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ENTER ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO YORK STREET TURN LEFT ONTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD VIA GEORGE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO BLANCO AND PROCEED TO LINKS DROP OFF, RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AND PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P93 - THEMBALETHU - GARDEN ROUTE MALL - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TURN LEFT TO KNYSNA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN ROUTE MALL DROP OFF AND PICK UP ONLY.

S40 - THEMBALETHU - KINGSWOOD - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT AT BINNE STREET, RIGHT INTO RAND STREET STRAIGHT INTO UNION STREET PROCEED INTO PLATNER BOULEVARD TO KINGSWOOD, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

S41 - THEMBALETHU - HEROLDS BAY - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R404 STRAIGHT INTO HEROLDS BAY DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY VIA HUMANSNDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIFF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1706	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Fredericks Roseline	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7607100236087	Address:	44 Plakketen Street Bothasig Milnerton, 7441

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Milnerton, Bothasig and Joe Slovo to their respective school(s) Rahmaniye Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 12h30 and 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-01-1710	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nkqintiza Khayaletu	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8202025823083	Address:	P O Box 3680, George Industria, George, 6530

Local Minibus Taxi

752 - THEMBALETHU - GEORGE - Vanaf Sandkraalweg Thembaletu, in Sandkraalweg, links in N2, links by vurk en aan tot by Pick n Pay, dan tot by Checkers Courtnaystraat, aan tot by Friendly Grocer, regs in Wellingtonstraat tot by Pallot Denneoord, terug in Courtnaystraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links by Die Hof, aan tot by aflaai plek by Game, terug in Yorkstraat, regs in Victoriastraat, links in Cradocksytraat na george Taxi rank George en terug oor dieselfde roete.

I88 - GEORGE - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Cradockstraat taxi staanplek, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat, links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Hoogstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Adderleystraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I89 - GEORGE - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf taxi staanplek geleë in Cradockstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Yorkstraat, regs N2, links in Linksweg, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in Georgeweg, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Marshstraat, regs in Zietsmanstraat tot by taxi staanplek en terug.

I90 - GEORGE - BEAUFORT WES - Vanaf Cradock taxi rank, links in Cradockstraat, regs in Markstraat, regs in Yorkstraat links in Langenhovenweg, beweeg deur Outenikwapas, links na Oudtshoorn, vanuit Langenhovenweg, regs in Baron van Rheedestraat se robot, reguit tot by R62, regs in N1, Beweeg dan in Donkinstraat, tot by die taxistaanplek gelee te Donkinstraat, en terug.

N44 - THEMBALETHU - OUBAAI GOLF CLUB - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD TURN RIGHT ONTO N2 VIA PACALTS DORP VIA AIRPORT TURN LEFT TO HEROLDSBAY EXT 1 & 2, PROCEED TO OUBAAI GOLF CLUB, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N45 - THEMBALETHU - BLANCO - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ENTER ALBERT STREET, TURN RIGHT TO YORK STREET TURN LEFT ONTO LANGENHOVEN ROAD VIA GEORGE HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT TO BLANCO AND PROCEED TO LINKS DROP OFF, RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N64 - GEORGE - WORCESTER - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD ENTER N2 VIA MOSSELBAY VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA ASHTON VIA ROBERTSON PROCEED TO WORCESTER ALONG HIGH STREET, TURN RIGHT AT BARING STREET AND PROCEED TILL TULBAGH STREET, TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK IN TULBAGH STREET AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N7 - GEORGE - WILDERNESS - FROM TAXI RANK THEMBALETHU INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO N2 VIA N2 TO HOLIDAY INN GARAGE WILDERNESS AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

O66 - GEORGE TO CAPE TOWN/BELLVILLE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ONTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN LEFT ON N2, TURN LEFT VIA MOSSELBAY, VIA RIVERSDALE VIA SWELLENDAAM VIA RIVIERSONDEREND VIA GRABOUW, N2 ALONG ANDRIES PRETORIUS TO SOMERSET WEST RANK, DROP OFF ONLY, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURN INTO R300, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND (VOORTREKKER ROAD) AND PROCEED TO RANK TO BELLVILLE, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P93 - THEMBALETHU - GARDEN ROUTE MALL - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, TURN RIGHT ONTO THE N2, TURN LEFT TO KNYSNA ROAD TURN LEFT INTO GARDEN ROUTE MALL DROP OFF AND PICK UP ONLY.

S40 - THEMBALETHU - KINGSWOOD - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT AT BINNE STREET, RIGHT INTO RAND STREET STRAIGHT INTO UNION STREET PROCEED INTO PLATNER BOULEVARD TO KINGSWOOD, DROP OFF AND RETURN.

S41 - THEMBALETHU - HEROLDS BAY - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO SANDKRAAL ROAD, LEFT INTO N2, LEFT INTO R404 STRAIGHT INTO HEROLDS BAY DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

W63 - GEORGE - KNYSNA - From Cradock taxi rank left into Cradock Street right into Courtenay Street left into N2 via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank in Nelson Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

M2 - GEORGE - QUEENSTOWN - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9 - UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET, MIDDELBURG, REGS BY N10 BEWEEG NA CRADOCK, DAARNA MET R61 NA QUEENSTOWN EN TERUG.

M3 - GEORGE - PORT ELIZABETH - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA UITENHAGEWEG NA NBKISHWEG NA STRUANDALEWEG NA DEKWEG EN BEWEEG NA NJOLI TAXI RANK TE PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG.

M4 - GEORGE - GRAAFF REINETT - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, BEWEEG OOR NA ALBERTSTRAAT, REGS IN YORKSTRAAT, LINKS IN LANGENHOVENWEG, OOR NA N9-UNIONDALE, VIA WILLOWMORE, VIA ABERDEEN, GRAAFF-REINET EN TERUG.

M5 - GEORGE - WHITTLESEA - VERTREK VANAF THEMBALETHU, REGS IN SANDKRAALWEG, REGS BY N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERGBAAI, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA JEFFREYSBAAI VIA TE PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTAD, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SEAMORE, BEWEEG NA WHITTLESEA TAXI RANK EN TERUG.

N61 - GEORGE - UMTATA - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2, VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

N62 - GEORGE - UMQANDULI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANS DORP, VIA PORT ELIZABETH, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA KING WILLIAMSTOWN, VIA KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA TURN RIGHT TO UMQANDULI AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P4 - THEMBALETHU - EAST LONDON - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTENBERG BAY, VIA HUMANS DORP VIA PORT ALFRED PROCEED TO EAST LONDON ENTER BUFFALO STREET TURN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

P5 - THEMBALETHU - LADY FRERE - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK, TO SANDKRAAL ENTER ALBERT STREET TURN LEFT IN YORKS STREET VIA UNIONDALE VIA WILLOWMORE VIA ABERDEEN VIA GRAAFF REINET VIA MIDDLEBERG, VIA CRADOCK VIA TARKASTAD VIA QUEENSTOWN TO LADY FRERE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S57 - THEMBALETHU - LUSIKISIKI - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK TO SANDKRAAL ROAD, ONTO N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BUTTERWORTH VIA UMTATA VIA MISTY MOUNT VIA NTLAZA, PORT ST JOHNS AND PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK OFF LOAD AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

S66 - GEORGE - DURBAN - FROM THEMBALETHU TAXI RANK VIA N2 VIA KNYSNA VIA PLETTERBERG BAY VIA HUMANSDORP VIA PORT ELIZABETH VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE VIA KING WILLIAMS TOWN VIA KOMGA VIA BETTERWORTH VIA IDUTYWA VIA UMTATA VIA QUMBA VIA MOUNT FRERE VIA MOUNT AYLIF VIA KOKSTAD VIA HARDEN VIA PORT SHEPSTONE PROCEED TO SWINTINR STREET TAXI RANK TO WALMER HOSTEL DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

U50 - GEORGE - JOHANNESBURG - From Thembaletu taxi rank via Oudtshoorn via Beaufort West via Colesberg via Kroonstad via Grasmeeer proceed to the corner of Wanderous Street and corner of North Street taxi rank in Johannesburg drop off and pick up at taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1711	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Gqoboka MC	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6901255285085	Address:	75 10 Petersen Street, Mandela Park, Hout Bay, 7806

Licence No: 1808494

Local Minibus Taxi

225 - HOUT BAY - WYNBERG - From Taxi Rank at Hout Bay Harbour into Victoria Road, into Mini Market Hout Bay, right into Victoria Road, into Princess Street, into Main Road, into Shoprite, back into Main Road, into Victoria Road, into Empire Road, into Victoria Road, into Main Road, into Imizamayeto, right into Main Road, left into Rhodes Ave, into Southern Cross Drive, into Brommersvlei Road, left into Constantia Road, left into Main Road, right into Station Road to Wynberg Railway Station and return along the same route.

26 - WYNBERG - HOUT BAY - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, left into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Brommersvlei Road, left into Southern Cross Drive, left into Rhodes Ave, into Main Road, Hout Bay, left into Imizamo Yethu, left into Main Road, right into Victoria Road, back into Main Road, into Princess Street, left into Northshore Road into Hout Bay Harbour and return along the same route.

361 - WYNBERG - HOUT BAY - From Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station Wynberg, left into Maynard Road, left into Main Road, right into Constantia Road, right into Brommersvlei Road, left into Southern Cross Drive, left into Rhodes Ave, into Main Road Hout Bay, right into Disa River Road, left into Valley Road, right into Spar Shop, left into Victoria Road, right into Karbonkel Road to Hout Bay taxi Rank Hout Bay and return along the same route.

O59 - WYNBERG VIA VICTORIA HOSPITAL - HOUTBAY - FROM WYNBERG PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO MAYNARD, LEFT INTO CHURCH BECAME CARR HILL, LEFT INTO WATERLOO TO VICTORIA HOSPITAL (PICK/DROP OFF ONLY) INTO ALPHEN HILL, RIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA MAIN WHICH BECOME HOUTBAY MAIN, RIGHT INTO PRINCESS INTO HOUTBAY HARBOUR, RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL TO TAI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-01-1713	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Alakhe Velem	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8706161545086	Address:	3 Witels Street Delft, 7100

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Delft, Gugulethu, Montana to their respective school(s) Sea Point High School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 -12h30 and 16h30 -17h30

App. No:	2023-01-1714	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	GCWALANGOBUT HI, S	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7703155680087	Address:	BOETSAP STREET 29, LEIDEN, DELFT, 7100

Licence No: 1812462

Local Minibus Taxi

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into NY3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

J14 - LANGA - NYANGA - From taxi rank in Washington Street, Langa, turn left to Washington Road, join the circle go straight to the Traffic Lights and turn right to Vanguard Drive, cross the Traffic Lights and turn left to joint N2, turn left to Modderdam Road reach the Traffic Lights, turn right to Valhalla Drive, drive over the bridge and join NY1. Go along NY1 and reach the first robots, from the robots turn left to NY108 and turn right to NY6 and turn left to NY5 and turn right to NY78, turn left to the robots then to Terminus Road, turn right to Emms Drive turn left to the Nyanga taxi rank and return.

J64 - LANGA - DELFT - From Langa to Washington, turn right to Vanguard Drive, over the Traffic Light and turn left to join Settlers Way, turn left to Borchards Quarry, turn right along Borchards Quarry Drive and turn left to Klipfontein Road to Lansdowne Road and turn left to Symphony Way Drive over the Bridge join Delft Main Road to the rank and return the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

App. No:	2023-01-1716	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Dike Themba Niculus	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9105175580081	Address:	70 Baba StreetMfuleni, 7100

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Mfuleni, Eerste River, Bishop Lavis and Belhar to their respective school(s) Accordion Street Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 -- 12h30 and 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-01-1718	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Buso Thembisa Beauty Buso	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6705080529082	Address:	18 King Street, Durbanville, Cape Town, 7755

www.westerncape.gov.za

Licence No: 1853063

Local Minibus Taxi

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERSDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

309 - DURBANVILLE - WALLACEDENE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nuwestraat Durbanville, regs in Queenstraat, regs in Pleinstraat, links in Wellingtonstraat, regs in Langebregstraat, langs Langebregstraat wat Brightonstraat word, langs Brightonstraat wat Van Riebeeckstraat word, langs Van Riebeeckstraat wat Botfonteinstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Wallacedene en terug oor dieselfde roete.

323 - DURBANVILLE - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nuwestraat Durbanville, links in Queensstraat, links in Hoofweg wat Durbanvilleweg word, langs Durbanvilleweg, regs in Tygerberg Valleiweg in Tygervallei Sentrum, links in Bill Bezuidenhoutweg, regs in Durbanweg, langs Durbanweg, links in Stasieweg na Bellville Taxi Staanplek Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

324 - DURBANVILLE - ZANDDAM PLAAS DURBANVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Nuwestraat Durbanville, regs in Koebergweg wat Adderleystraat word, regs in Philadelphiaweg, links in Klipheuwelweg tot by Klipheuwel, regs in Stellenboschweg, regs in Lichtenbergweg tot by Zanddam Plaas en terug oor dieselfde roete.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

F58 - FISANTEKRAAL - KLIPHEUWEL - From Taxi Rank in Zwelethu Fisantekraal, left into Lichtenberg Road (R312), right into Klipheuwel Road (R302), left into Unnamed Road to Taxi Pick-up point at new housing development at Klipheuwel and return along the same route.

F59 - FISANTEKRAAL - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank in Zwelethu Fisantekraal, left into Lichtenberg Road (R312), left into Klipheuwel Road (R302) / Wellington Road, along Wellington Road to Taxi Rank at New Street Durbanville and return as follows: right into New Street, right into Owen Street, right into Plain Street, left into Wellington Street / Klipheuwel Road, right into Lichtenberg Road, right into Taxi Rank at Fisantekraal.

F60 - FISANTEKRAAL - KEIBEES FARM - From Taxi Rank in Zwelethu Fisantekraal, right into Lichtenberg Road (R312), right into Zandam Farm, proceed to Keibees Farm and return along the same route.

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERSDAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

www.westerncape.gov.za

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Moorreesburg, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1721	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	BABALA, ZAKHELE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7401075522089	Address:	168 NY 76Gugulethu, Gugulethu, 7750
Licence No:	1890632		

Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

2 - BELLVILLE - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Borchards Quarry Road, right into NY 108, left into Owen Road, left into Millers Road, right into Zwelitsha Drive, right into Sithandathu Road to Nyanga Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F43 - BELLVILLE - ATLANTIS - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station Bellville, into South Road, right into Durban Road, along Durban Road which becomes Willie Van Schoor Road, along Willie Van Schoor Road which becomes Durbanville Road, along Durbanville Road, at Circle in Durbanville into Koeberg Road, into Adderley Street, into R304, along R304 to Atlantis, left into Reygersdal Road, right into Wesfleur Circle, left into Taxi Rank at Wesfleur Atlantis and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J33 - BELLVILLE - CENTURY CITY VIA N1 - From Bellville taxi rank into South Street, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Freeway, left into Sable Road, right into Ratanga Road and right into Century City taxi rank and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N73 - BELLVILLE - DU NOON - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD INTO FRANS CONRADIE INTO MCINTYRE, INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD INTO POTSDAM INTO DU NOON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

N88 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, VOORTREKKER, RIGHT DURBAN ROAD VIA N1, PAARL, WORCESTER, ROBERTSON, MONTAGUE TO ASHTON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P51 - BELLVILLE - LANGA - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK, CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT VANGUARD DRIVE, RIGHT TO LANGA TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P54 - BELLVILLE - CAPE GATE MALL - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN LEFT VOORTREKKER RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, RIGHT INTO N1, LEFT INTO OKAVANGO ROAD, RIGHT INTO CAPE GATE CENTRE AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P55 - BELLVILLE - TYGERVALLEY CENTRE - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, PROCEED ALONG DURBAN ROAD WHICH BECOMES WILLIE VAN SCHOOR AVENUE, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT RIGHT INTO TYGERBERG VALLEI ROAD, STRAIGHT INTO BRIDAL CLOSE (DROP OFF ONLY) AT TYGER FALLS WATERFRONT PROCEED TO WILLOWBRIDGE SHOPPING CENTRE (DROP OFF ONLY) AND RIGHT INTO TYGERVALLEY MALL AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE..

P56 - BELLVILLE - VREDEKLOOF - FROM BELLVILLE PUBLIC TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE, BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT VOORTREKKER ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD PAARL, LEFT INTO BILL BEZUIDENHOUT, RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD, LEFT INTO OLD OAK, RIGHT INTO EVERS DAL/STELLENRYK, RIGHT INTO DE BRON, RIGHT INTO VREDEKLOOF, LEFT INTO BOULEVARD ROAD RIGHT INTO DE BRON ROAD AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P72 - BELLVILLE - SAMORA - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY, RIGHT MILLER N5, RIGHT NY6 LEFT NY 108, LEFT INTO NY1, RIGHT LANSDOWNE LEFT IN DUINEFONTEIN EXT, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OLIVER TAMBO DRIVE TO RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P73 - BELLVILLE - GUGULETU - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT BELRAIL ROAD, MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT BORCHARDS QUARRY RIGHT NY5, NY6, LEFT NY108, LEFT NY1 TO GUGULETU TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE ROUTE.

Q56 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT STELLENBOSCH ROAD, RIGHT TO M171 TO SYMPHONY WAY TURN LEFT NONDLWANA ROAD NTLOYIYA ROAD RIGHT QAQNZI STREET, LEFT TO LOWER CROSS ROADS TAXI RANK.

Q74 - BELLVILLE - CERES - FROM BELLVILLE TAXI RANK CHARL MALAN ROAD, VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N1, KLAPMUTS ROAD TO WELLINGTON ROAD, R303 PAST HERMON, TULBAGH, WOLSELY TO CERES AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF ONLY.

R93 - BELLVILLE - MALMESBURY - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) LEFT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1 PROCEED ALONG THE N1 RIGHT ONTO N7 OFF - RAMP ONTO N7 PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE N7 TOWARDS MALMESBURY TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

U58 - BELLVILLE - VILLIERSDORP - From Bellville Station Transport, right into Bellrail Road, left into Robert Sobukwe Road, right into Voortrekker Road which becomes Strand Road, which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102) left onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw to Villiersdorp and return along the same route.

U59 - BELLVILLE - MOORREESBURG - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, left onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1, right onto N7 Off - Ramp onto the N7 proceed straight along the N7 to Malmesbury to Moorreesburg and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

V89 - BELLVILLE - VREDENDAL - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No Pick Up & Drop Offs) left onto N1 Off- Ramp onto the N1, proceed along the N1 right onto N7 Off-Ramp onto N7 proceed straight along the N7 towards Malmesbury, Piketberg, Citrusdal, Clanwilliams Town, Klawer to Vredendal and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerst West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M42 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - FROM BELLVILLE VIA PAARL, WORCESTER, TOUWSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA, BEAUFORT WEST, ABERDEEN, PEARSTON, SOMERSET EAST, COOKHOUSE, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, ALICE, MIDDELDRIFT, KEISKAMMAHOEK, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, BISHO TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T16 - BELLVILLE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1723	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	YALEZO, LINDELO XOLILE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7510115835085	Address:	12 HAPPY VALLEYCONCORDIAKNYSNA, 6571

Licence No: 1942852

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in White Location, Midtown, Hornlee to their respective school(s) Knysna Primary, Fraaisig Primary and Hornlee Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning:06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

Local Minibus Taxi

869 - RHEENENDAL - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, langs N2 na Taxi Staanplek te Nelsonstraat Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

870 - RHEENENDAL - BELVIDERE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Hoofstraat Rheenendal, in N2, draai voor Belvidere Witbrug na Breton -on-Sea, na Belvidere, in Duthieweg na stoppunt te Belvidere Park en terug oor dieselfde roete.

974 - KNYSNA - DAMSEBOS - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street Knysna, right into George Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road, straight into N2 to turn-off for Damsebos to Damsebos and return along the same route.

H81 - KNYSNA - WITLOKASIE - Vanaf taxi staanplek te Nelsonstraat, Knysna, regs in St. Georgesstraat, regs in Rawsonstraat, regs in Graystraat wat later Concordiaweg raak, tot by die finale aflaai-punt, wat 'n draai-area is regoor die Munisipale Sub-Brandweer-stasie, Witlokasie en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P10 - KNYSNA - GEORGE - FROM THE RANK IN NELSON STREET ONTO THE N2 TOWARDS GEORGE ONTO COURTWAY STREET LEFT INTO MEADE STREET RIGHT INTO DONNERAILLE SQUARE, DROP OFF ONLY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P24 - KNYSNA - PLETTENBERG BAY - FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET, KNYSNA ALONG THE N2 TO PLETTENBERG BAY, TURN OFF FOR KWANOKUTHULA, RIGHT TO SHUBA STREET DROP OFF IN KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA WITH THE SAME ROUTE NO PASSENGERS TO BE PICKED UP, ONLY DROP OFF AND RETURN BACK.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

973 - KNYSNA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Nelson Street along the N2 to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

N14 - KNYSNA - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - FROM THE TAXI RANK TO NELSON STREET, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT, TURN RIGHT AGAIN OUT OF TOWN, ON N2, VIA PLETTENBERGBAY, VIA HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE AND KING WILLIAMS TOWN, DROP OFF AT THE RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, COME BACK TO PORT ELIZABETH, LOAD AT THE RANK AND RETURN TO KNYSNA.

U47 - SANLAM TAXI RANK - QUMBU - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 pass Plettenberg Bay pass Humansdorp pass Jeffreys Bay pass Port Elizabeth pass Grahamstown pass Peddie pass King Williams Town pass Komga pass Butterworth pass Idutywa pass Umtata pass Tsolo proceed to Qumbu drop-off and pick-up and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1725	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	QOLO, THEMBISANI CHARLTON	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7707035786089	Address:	B825 BONGANIKNYSNA, 6571
Licence No:	1937492		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayaletu, Nekkies, Damsebos, Bongani, to their respective school(s) Knysna Primary, Riverwood Primary, Trinity Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

Local Minibus Taxi

N72 - KNYSNA - BELVIDERE - BRENTON ON SEA - PROCEED FROM TAXI RANK IN NELSON STREET RIGHT AT ST GEORGES STREET, RIGHT AGAIN AT CNR ST GEORGES STREET AND RAWSON STREET, LEFT AT RAWSON STREET AND MAIN STREET, TURN RIGHT AT WHITE BRIDGE AND BRENTON SEA TURN-OFF, LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND LUTHIE DRIVE TO STOP POINT AT BELVIDERE PARK AND BACK. LEFT AT BELVIDERE AND BRENTON ON SEA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BRENTON ON SEA HOTEL PARKING AREA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T88 - KNYSNA - KHAYELITSHA, SITE B - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna turn left join N2 via Sedgfield via Wilderness via George via Mosselbay via Albertinia via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Somerset West and proceed to Khayalitsha Taxi Rank, Site B, drop off and return.

W42 - KNYSNA - SEDGFIELD - From Knysna Taxi Rank in Nelson Street onto N2 to Sedgfield Taxi Rank in Vink Street and return.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

V64 - KNYSNA - JOHANNESBURG - From Sanlam Taxi Rank in Knysna via Sedgfield via George via Oudtshoorn via De Rust via Beaufort West via Colesburg via Bloemfontein via Welkom via Kroonstad to Johannesburg Park Station Taxi Rank. Drop Off and Pick Up and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1727	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MATHAMBO, MALIVIWE	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7703045829084	Address:	6126 Johnson street, Asla Park, Mossel Bay, Asla Park, Mossel Bay, 6506
Licence No:	1892871		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Mossel Bay to their respective schools namely Ridgeview Primary School, Milkwood Primary School, Erika Primary School, Isalathiso Primary School, Hillcrest Secondary School, Indwe Secondary School and Garden Route Primary School and return. Timetable Mornings: 06H00 - 08H00 Afternoons: 12H00 - 17H00

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgefield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikama, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1731	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	FANTENI, JONGIKHAYA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7407275822088	Address:	4702 STUURMAN STREET ASLA PARK MOSSEL BAY, 6506

Local Minibus Taxi

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffrey laan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X42 - BRANDWACHT - MOSSEL BAY - From Brandwacht Valley onto the R328, right into Mandela Street at Sonskyn Valley dropping off passengers. Back onto the R328 connecting to the R102 dropping off at Hartenbos. Onto Louis Fourie Road, drop off at Langeberg Mall, left in George Road dropping off at SAPS, right into Church Street, right into Marsh Street, left at slipway onto Louis Fourie Road, dropping off at Heiderand Mall, straight on Louis Fourie Road, turn right at Mayxihale Street to Highway Park and travel the same route back only pick up passengers residing or on visit to Brandwacht.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montague Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dyssel dorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgefield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Qeeunstown, Cofimvaba to Engcoco and return with the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1734	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	FANTENI, JONGIKHAYA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7407275822088	Address:	4702 STUURMAN STREETASLA PARK MOSEL BAY, 6506

Local Minibus Taxi

I58 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Marlinstraat, links Bill Jeffrey laan, regs Louis Fourieweg, regs N2 na Klein Brakrivier na Groot Brakrivier, na Blanco, na George, na Pacaltsdorp en terug na Mosselbaai.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenspas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X42 - BRANDWACHT - MOSSEL BAY - From Brandwacht Valley onto the R328, right into Mandela Street at Sonskyn Valley dropping off passengers. Back onto the R328 connecting to the R102 dropping off at Hartenbos. Onto Louis Fourie Road, drop off at Langeberg Mall, left in George Road dropping off at SAPS, right into Church Street, right into Marsh Street, left at slipway onto Louis Fourie Road, dropping off at Heiderand Mall, straight on Louis Fourie Road, turn right at Mayxihale Street to Highway Park and travel the same route back only pick up passengers residing or on visit to Brandwacht.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Y18 - MOSSEL BAY - KLEINBERG - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank, join N2 to Kleinberg siding to Cooper, siding N2 to Buis Plaas, siding to Herbertsdale and return.

Y19 - MOSSEL BAY - BRANDWACHT - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos, vis Sonskyn Valley to Brandwacht and Return.

Y20 - MOSSEL BAY - FRIEMERSHEIM - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank onto Louis Fourie Road to Hartenbos via Sonskyn Valley via Little Brak River via Great Brak River to Friemersheim and Return

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOBO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1737	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	ANNEX, THEKELA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7605015392086	Address:	2 JOSEPH FILLIES STREETBLIKKIESDORP, 6665

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Blikkiesdorp, Dollar square, Diepkloof, to their respective school(s) Kairos Secondary, De Waalville Primary Schools and return. Timetable --- 07h30-08h00, 14h00-15h30

Local Minibus Taxi

J76 - MOSSELBAAI - KAAPSTAD - Vanaf Mikeva Langafstand staanplek, Mosselbaai regs na Bill Jeffreyrylaan, regs na Mosselstraat. Regs na Louis Fourieweg aaneenlopend na N2, regs in Stasiestraat Albertinia Shellgarage, links na Stasiestraat. Regs na N2. Riversdal – regs na Hoofweg tot by Poskantoor en terug na N2, regs na Eksteenstraat te BP Garage te Heidelberg, regs na Eksteen, regs na N2, links na Vleidamstasie te Slangrivier en links na N2, regs na Hoofweg Suurbraak tot by Polisiestasie en regs. Terug na N2, links na BP Garage, links na N2, regs na Swellengrebel Hotel te Swellendam Hoofweg en terug na N2. Links na Hoofweg te Caledon Poskantoor en terug na N2, links na Botrivier Hotel te Hoofweg, regs terug na N2, links na Toyota Garage te Somerset Wes, links terug na N2 aaneenlopend. Links na Strandstraat, regs Darlingstraat tot by NG Transport Kaapstadstasie en terug op dieselfde roete.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

K27 - MOSSELBAAI - GEORGE - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek in Matfieldstraat, regs in Marshstraat, regs in Louis Fourieweg, links in N2, links na Groot Brakrivier tot in Groot Brakrivier en terug, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Markstraat, links in Cradockstraat, regs in by die George rank en terug.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgfield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

V28 - MOSSEL BAY - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank join N2 via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Mitchell's Plain Long Distance Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

W86 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA - From Mossel Bay via Riversdale via Heidelberg, via Swellendam turn right to Robertson, via Worcester turn left to N1 Paarl, via Kraaifontein, turn left to R300 and turn left to N2, to Khayelitsha and return.

X43 - MOSSEL BAY TO THEMBALETHU - From Mossel Bay Long Distance Taxi Rank, right in Powrie Street, right in Montaque Street, right in Church Street, left in George Road, right in Louis Fourie Road, left in Link Road, right onto the N2 to Thembaletu Taxi Rank and return on the same route.

X55 - MOSSEL BAY - BEAUFORT WEST - From Mossel Bay taxi rank turn right in Louis Fourie road, join the R328 via Brandwacht via Ruiter bos via Oudtshoorn, via Dysseldorp via De Rust to Beaufort West and return back along the same route.

Z32 - MOSSEL BAY - GANSBAAI - From Mossel Bay taxi rank via Riversdale via Swellendam via Riviersonderend via Stanford to Gansbaai and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

N2 - MOSSELBAY - UMTATA - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, VIA GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, TURN RIGHT TO CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOCO, UMTATA AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

O75 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - O75 Mossel Bay - Lusikisiki --- From Mossel Bay taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth via King Williams Town via Umtata to Lusikisiki long distance rank and return along the same route.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

U10 - MOSSEL BAY - UMTATA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via George via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Humansdorp via Jeffreys Bay via Port Elizabeth via Grahams town via Peddie via King Williamstown via Komga via Butterworth to Umtata taxi rank and return along the same route.

U4 - MOSSEL BAY - LADY FRERE - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaf Reinette via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown to Lady Frere taxi rank and return along the same route.

U40 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Kwa Nonqaba taxi rank in Mossel Bay via N2 via George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaf - Reinet via Middleburg Cape to Noupoot and return along the same route.

U5 - MOSSEL BAY - CALA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, via George, via Uniondale, via Willowmore via Aberdeen via Graaff - Reinet via Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown via Lady Frere to Cala taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinet via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U7 - MOSSEL BAY - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2 via George via Knysna via Plettenberg via Humansdorp via Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to King Williamstown taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinet via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

W84 - MOSSEL BAY - PORT ELIZABETH (NORWICH RANK) - From Mossel Bay taxi rank join N2 via George Small Towns and Village / Farms via Wilderness via Sedgfield via Knysna via Plettenberg Bay via Tsitsikama via Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth (Norwich Rank) and return.

X48 - MOSSEL BAY - ENGCOCO - From Kwanonqaba taxi rank, Mayixhale Street, left in Louis Fourie road, left into link road onto the N2 off-ramp, via George Airport (MR347), join TR101 to Blanco and proceed with N9 via Uniondale, via Aberdeen via Graaf-Reinette turn right to Cradock via Tarkastad via Queenstown, Cofimvaba to Engcobo and return with the same route.

X54 - MOSSEL BAY - NJOLI - From Mossel Bay Taxi Rank into Marsh street turn right in Louis Fourie road turn left in Link road turn right onto the N2 via George, via Wilderness, via Sedgfield, Knysna, via Plettenberg bay via Tsitsikamma, via Humansdorp via Jeffreys bay, to Njoli Taxi Rank and return back along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1738	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	STEMELA, ZAMIWONGA EDWARD	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7907315503085	Address:	28 Lonwabo Street, KWA-NONQABA, MOSSEL BAY, 6500

Licence No: 1893318

Local Minibus Taxi

858 - MOSSEL BAY - MOSSEL BAY - From the Taxi Rank in Mossel Bay to points within the Municipal Area of Mossel Bay and return.

J9 - MOSSELBAAI - OUDTSHOORN - Vanaf Mosselbaai taxi staanplek draai regs in Marshstraat, draai regs Louis Fourieweg, oor Robinsenas, draai regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Adderleystraat, links in Bondstraat tot by Unieplein taxi staanplek Oudtshoorn en terug oor dieselfde roete.

N10 - MOSSELBAAI - PLETTENBERGBAAI - VANAF TAXISTAANPLEK TE ERNEST ROBERTSONSTRAAT REGS IN MONTAQUSTRAT REGS IN KERKSTRAAT LINKS IN GEORGEWEG REGS OP LOUIS FOURIEWEG LINKS IN LINK ROAD REGS OP N2 TOT BY PLETTENBERGBAAI REGS IN MARENE DRIVE LINKS IN SEAWICHSTRAAT REGS TOT BY TAXISTAANPLEK TE PLETTENBERGBAAI ONDERWORPE AAN DIE VORRWAARDES DAT GEEN PASSASIERE OPGETEL WORD NA DIE VERTREK VANAF MOSSELBAAI EN OP DIE TERUGREIS GEEN PASSASIERE AFGELAAI NADAT MOSSELBAAI BEREIK IS NIE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

N1 - MOSSELBAY - STERKSPRUIT - FROM MOSSELBAY TAXI RANK MAYIXHALE STREET, KWANONQABA RANK, LEFT IN LOUIS FOURIE ROAD, LEFT IN LINK ROAD ON N2 OFFRAMP, GEORGE AIRPORT (MR347), JOIN TR101 TO BLANCO AND PROCEED WITH N9, UNIONDALE, WILLOWMORE, ABERDEEN, GRAAF-REINETTE, MIDDELBURG, TURN LEFT JOIN R61, TO STEYNBURG, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT, BURGERSDORP, ALIWAL NORTH, TURN LEFT, LADY GREY, TURN LEFT TO STERKSPRUIT AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING MOSSELBAY AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY THAT NO PASSENGERS ARE TO BE SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING MOSSELBAY.

P79 - MOSSELBAY - LUSIKISIKI - FROM MOSSEL BAY VIA N2, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERG BAY, TSITSIKAMA, PORT ELIZABETH, UITENHAGE, COLCHESTER, CRADOCK, PORT ALFRED, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMSTOWN, BISHO, KOMGA, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA, UMTATA TO LUSIKISIKI AND RETURN.

T62 - MOSSEL BAY - KHAYELITSHA SITE C LONG DISTANCE - From Mossel Bay Taxi rank via N2 via Riversdale via Swellendam via Heidelberg via Riviersonderend via Caledon via Grabouw via Somerset West to Khayelitsha Long Distance Taxi Rank (Kuwait) and return.

U11 - MOSSEL BAY - KNYSNA - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via Groot Brakrivier via George via Wilderness via Sedgefield to Knysna taxi rank and return along the same route.

U52 - MOSSEL BAY - LUSIKISIKI - From Mossel Bay Long Distance taxi rank via Blanco, via Uniondale via Aberdeen via Graaf - Reinette via Cradock via Queenstown via Comfimvaba via Engcobo via Umtata to Lusikisiki taxi rank and return along the same route.

U9 - MOSSEL BAY - NOUPOORT - From Mossel Bay Long distance taxi rank via N2, George via Uniondale via Willowmore via Graaff - Reinette via Middelburg to Noupoot taxi rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1740	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Jeuschenak Herman Arnulf	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	7311115194080	Address:	Westlake Business Park, Tokai, Cape Town, 8001

Licence No: 1893447

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From the holders place of business situated in Westlake Business Park, Tokai to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: Flag fall :R15.00 Rate per kilometre :R13.00 Waiting time per hour :R60.00

App. No:	2023-01-1741	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Pietersen WW	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5805245075087	Address:	34 Harold Street, Devon Park, Eerste River, 7100

Licence No: 1813784

Charter - Charter service --- From points within the radius of 35 kilometres of place of business situated at Eerste River to places situated within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Eerste River, Blue Downs to their school namely Hottentots Holland High School in Somerset West and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoons: 13h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2023-01-1742	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Pietersen WW	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5805245075087	Address:	34 Harold Street, Devon Park, Eerste River, 7100

Licence No: 1812741

Charter - From points within the radius of 20 kilometres of place of business situated at Eerste River to places situated within the Republic of South Africa and return.

www.westerncape.gov.za

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences in Eerste River, Silversands, Bluedowns and Blackheath to their school namely Hottentots Holland High School in Somerset West and return. Timetable Mornings: 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoons: 13h30 - 16h30

App. No:	2023-01-1746	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MLONYENI, Z	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6706155847086	Address:	76 Erica Street, Laingville, St Helena Baai, 7365

Licence No: 1892776

Local Minibus Taxi

791 - LAINGVILLE - VREDENBURG - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, links in St Helenaweg, regs by Velddrif Kruising, op Velddrifweg op pad na Vredenburg, regs in Hillstraat, links in Markstraat na Taxi Staanplek in Markstraat Vredenburg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

792 - LAINGVILLE - STOMPNEUSBAAI - Vanaf Hoofstraat Laingville, regs in St Helenaweg oor West Point, Steenbergs Cove, Sandy Point, Mid West, Columbine na Stompneusbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

957 - VREDENBURG - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg, right into Jacob Sadie Street, left into Market Street, right into Main Road Vredenburg, along Main Road to the R27 intersection, right into the R27, along the R27 (West Coast Road) which becomes Otto Du Plessis Drive, which becomes Marine Drive, left into TableBay Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and return along the same route.

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

N23 - SALDANHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - VANAF SALDANHA TAXI RANK NA VREDENBURG OOR R27 KRUISING, VERBY LANGEBAANWEG, OOR HOPEFIELD NA MOOREESBURG, OOR RIEBEECK-WES, CERES OP N1 NA TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, REGS NA ABERDEEN NA GRAAF REINETT, REGS NA PEARSTON, LINKS NA SOMERSET EAST, NA COOKHOUSE, NA ADELAIDE NA FORT BEAUFORT NA ALICE REGS NA KING WILLIAMS TOWN MUNISIPALE WOONGEBIED EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

O79 - VREDENBURG - PORT ELIZABETH - VANAF VREDENBURG NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MALMESBURY, PAARL, SWELLENDAAM, RIVIERSONDEREND, ALBERTINIA, MOSSELBAAI, GEORGE, KNYSNA, PLETTENBERGBAAI, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOWNSRIVER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U34 - VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Townsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1747	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Reese Ranford Teylwyn Malan	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7305295215087	Address:	49 Bloemendal Crescent Westridge Mitchell's Plain, 7785

Charter - From holders place of business at 49 Bloemendal Crescent Westridge Mitchell's Plain to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

www.westerncape.gov.za

App. No:	2023-01-1748	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ntandazo Pholose	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	8702076002081	Address:	W23 Womielela Street Ekuphumleni, Dunoon Milnerton, 7441

Charter - From holders place of business at W23 Womielela Street, Ekuphumleni Dunoon, Milnerton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Dunoon, Joe Slovo, SummerGreens, Phoenix and Brooklyn to place(s) of employment at Panarottis, Table View, Shop no.3 Bayside Centre, Tableview and return. Timetable --- morning 5am - 9am afternoon 16:00pm - 17:00pm night shift 18:00pm - 12am

App. No:	2023-01-1749	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	PRETORIUS, JACO	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7812305143084	Address:	Lang Street 84 Droenvlei Zoar, DROENVLEI, ZOAR, 6656

Charter - From holders place of business at 3 Rustenberg Street, Belhar to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ladismith to their respective school(s) Ladismith High School, Ladismith Secondary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons 14h30 - 17h00

Local Minibus Taxi

746 - BRUINTJIESHOOGTE - LADISMITH - Vanaf Bruintjieshoogte met grondpad weswaarts tot by Hoofstraat Zoar, regs na Droëvlei, links met Amaliënstein aansluiting in rigting van Ladismith-Oudtshoorn pad, deur Amaliënstein na Nuwe Uitbreiding, terug langs dieselfde roete tot by Hoofstraat Zoar tot by winkel, links deur Karoolande, sluit aan by R62 Oudtshoorn-Ladismithpad, links in Nels aansluiting, regs deur Hoeko Valle, sluit weer aan by R62, regs in Ladismith tot by Taxi Staanplek te Koningstraat Ladismith en terug oor dieselfde roete.

E65 - ZOAR - LADISMITH - Vanaf Hoofstraat Zoar, regs in Grond Pad na Bruintjieshoogte, terug in Grond Pad, regs in Hoofstraat Zoar na Woongebied Piketberg, links by Droëvlei Kruising na Amaliënstein na Uitbreiding Protea Park, in Protealaan, terug in Hoofstraat tot by R62, in R62 in rigting van Ladismith, regs in Nissenville Pad, in Septemberstraat, in Van Riebeeckstraat, in Kerkstraat tot by Hospitaal, terug en in Nissenstraat tot by Plaas Radyn Ladismith en terug met R62 na Zoar.

G92 - LADISMITH (KAAP) - BELLVILLE - Vanaf punte binne die landrostdistrik Ladismith Kaap oor die volgende roete: met die R62 via Barrydale, Montagu, Ashton, Robertson en Worcester, dan met die N1 snelweg na punte binne 'n radius van 35 kilometer vanaf die Hoofposkantoor Bellville, keer terug oor dieselfde roete in die teenoorgestelde rigting op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers opgelaa word op die heenreis nadat die Kaapse Metropool bereik is nie en op die terugreis geen passasiers afgelaai word voord at die Kaapse Metropool verlaat is nie.

W55 - LADISMITH - OUDTSHOORN - From taxi rank at Koning Street, left onto R62, right into Main Road, Zoar, return right onto R62, turn left into First Avenue, Bergsig, Calitzdorp, turn right into Voortrekker Road, return left onto R62 to Checkers Parking area in Oudtshoorn and return along the same route in the opposite direction. Subject to the following condition that no passengers may be dropped off on the return journey to the rank in Ladismith.

App. No:	2023-01-1750	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MAHANGU, OLWETHU	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9005175329085	Address:	34 Bloem Street Goodwood, Goodwood, 7460
Licence No:	1873407		

Local Minibus Taxi

J7 - JOE-BURG (CROSS ROAD) - CLAREMONT - From Joe-burg taxi rank Lansdowne Road, proceed down Lansdowne Road, turn right into Jan Smuts Drive, then left into Turfhall Road, then right into Prince Arthur Road, then left into Lansdowne Road, then right into Fir Road to the Claremont taxi rank and return.

App. No:	2023-01-1751	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Malibongwe Micheal Mafu	Seat Capacity:	12
Id No:	7703185800084	Address:	47 Winnie Mandela Bredasdorp 7280, 7280

Charter - From holders place of business at 47 Winnie Mandela Bredasdorp 7280 to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1753	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Leon Roelf Woods	Seat Capacity:	21
Id No:	6806205037082	Address:	116 Pringle RoadSanddriftMILNERTON, 7441
Charter - From holders place of business at 116 Pringle Road, Sanddrift, MILNERTON to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.			
Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Milnerton to their respective school(s) Tygerhof Primary School and return. Timetable --- Mornings 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons 14h30 - 17h00			
App. No:	2023-01-1755	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	WYLIE DONALD JACOBUS	Seat Capacity:	9
Id No:	4312125067087	Address:	8 Mars RoadRocklandsMitchells Plain, ROCKLANDS, MITCHELLS PLAIN, 7785
Licence No:	1810679		
Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Strandfontein and Mitchells Plain to Muizenburg Junior School and return. Time Table Morning : 06h30 - 08h00 Afternoon : 14h30 - 16h00			
App. No:	2023-01-1756	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Shamiel Lameyer	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	6210065188087	Address:	22 Pierman Dreyer Street, Strand, Cape Town, 7140
Licence No:	1923421		
Charter - From holders place of business at 22 Pietman Dreyer Street, Strand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.			
Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Strand, Somerset West to their respective school (s) Somerset West Methodist Primary and return. Timetable --- Morning: 05h30 - 08h00 Afternoons: 12h00 - 19h00			
App. No:	2023-01-1760	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Kwezi Mzoli	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	6605255892085	Address:	2 Shashi CourtDELFT, Leiden, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1809683		
Local Minibus Taxi			
115 - VOORBRUG DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Voorbrug Delft along Main Road Delft, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, right into Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right into Amandel Ave, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Taxi Facility at Bellville Railway Station Bellville and return along the same route.			
133 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, along Delft Main Road, left at traffic signal, into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right at Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right in Amandel Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.			
520 - THE HAGUE DELFT - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek The Hague Delft, links in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, oor Erica Rylaan, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.			
A97 - DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Mangostraat Delft-Suid, in Delft Hoofweg, regs in Voorbrug Rylaan, regs in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.			
L18 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM THE TAXI-RANK IN LEIDEN-C/O LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT AT BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TAXI INTERCHANGE BELLVILLE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.			
App. No:	2023-01-1763	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Kwezi Mzoli	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6605255892085	Address:	2 Shashi CourtDELFT, Leiden, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1809448		

Local Minibus Taxi

115 - VOORBRUG DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Voorbrug Delft along Main Road Delft, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, right into Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right into Amandel Ave, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Taxi Facility at Bellville Railway Station Bellville and return along the same route.

133 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, along Delft Main Road, left at traffic signal, into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right at Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right in Amandel Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

520 - THE HAGUE DELFT - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek The Hague Delft, links in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, oor Erica Rylaan, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

A97 - DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Mangostraat Delft-Suid, in Delft Hoofweg, regs in Voorbrug Rylaan, regs in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L18 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM THE TAXI-RANK IN LEIDEN-C/O LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT AT BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TAXI INTERCHANGE BELLVILLE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

App. No:	2023-01-1765	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Kwezi Mzoli	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6605255892085	Address:	2 Shashi Court DELFT, Leiden, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1811501		

Local Minibus Taxi

115 - VOORBRUG DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Voorbrug Delft along Main Road Delft, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, right into Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right into Amandel Ave, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Taxi Facility at Bellville Railway Station Bellville and return along the same route.

133 - EINDHOVEN DELFT - BELLVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Eindhoven Delft, along Delft Main Road, left at traffic signal, into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, right at Erica Drive, left into Akkerboom Ave, right in Amandel Road, right into Modderdam Road, left into Belrail Road to Bellville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

520 - THE HAGUE DELFT - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek The Hague Delft, links in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, oor Erica Rylaan, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Bellville Spoorwegstasie Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

A97 - DELFT SUID - BELLVILLE - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Mangostraat Delft-Suid, in Delft Hoofweg, regs in Voorbrug Rylaan, regs in Delft Hoofweg, links in Stellenbosch Arterialweg, regs in Symphonyweg, in Modderdamweg, links in Belrailweg, links in Charl Malanstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Bellville en terug oor dieselfde roete.

L18 - LEIDEN/DELFT - BELLVILLE - FROM THE TAXI-RANK IN LEIDEN-C/O LEIDEN AVE & BARKA STREET VIA LEIDEN AVE, LEFT INTO DELFT MAIN ROAD, LEFT AT STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL ROAD, RIGHT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, VIA MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT AT BELRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO TRAFFIC CIRCLE INTO TAXI INTERCHANGE BELLVILLE AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN THE OPPOSITE DIRECTION.

App. No:	2023-01-1768	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	HENDRICKS, JOHN ABRAHAM	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5903245196084	Address:	POSBUS 102, HORNLEE, KNYSNA, 6570
Licence No:	1892493		

Local Minibus Taxi

867 - KNYSNA - KNYSNA - From Taxi Rank at Knysna to points within the Municipal Area of Knysna and return.

999 - KNYSNA - KEURHOEK - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek in Nelsonstraat Knysna, regs in St Georgesstraat, regs in Greystraat, links in aansluiting met N2, langs N2 vir 8 Km tot afrit na Keurhoek Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2023-01-1770	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	MBITA, NDUMISO	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8109045884088	Address:	24753 Mahali Street Symphony Way DELFT, Symphony, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1939960		

Charter - From holders place of business at 24723 Mahali Street, Symphony Way, Delft to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1772	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Fumanekile Richard Mazinyo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5501016322085	Address:	X 503 Kalipa Street Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1924230

Charter - From holders place of business at X 503 Kalipa Street, Site B, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-01-1777	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Molwana M	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7906165778086	Address:	195 Sikelela Street Kalkfontein Kuils River, Kalkfontein, Kuilsriver, 7580

Licence No: 1892876

Local Minibus Taxi

W96 - BELLVILLE - NOMZAMO VIA N2 (R102) - From Bellville Public Transport Interchange, right Belrail Road, proceed straight along Belrail Road, left into De La Haye Avenue, right into Strand Road (R102), which becomes Van Riebeeck Road (R102), proceed straight along Van Riebeeck (R102), which becomes Old Main Road (102), left onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, turn right into Hlathi Drive, left into Michael Street, proceed straight along Michael Street to Nomzamo Public Transport Interchange situated c/o Michael and Manengele Road, Interchange and return along the same route, with condition that no passengers be picked up along the route.

W97 - BELLVILLE - NOMZAMO VIA N2, (R300) - From Bellville Public Transport Interchange, right Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road (R102), which become Strand Road (R102), turn right onto R300 Off-Ramp onto Kuilsriver Road (R300), proceed straight along Kuils River Road (R300), left onto the N2, proceed straight along the N2, turn right into Hlathi Drive, left into Solomon Street. Which becomes Michael Street, proceed straight along Michael Street to Nomzamo Public Transport Interchange situated c/o Michael and Manengele Road, Interchange and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1779	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	WILLIAMS, ESMARELDA ELLEN	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7810030214089	Address:	4 IRIS STREET WOLWEDANS GROOT BRAKRIVIER, 6525

Local Minibus Taxi

933 - GROOT BRAKRIVIER - GEORGE - Vanaf Green Haven Bushalte in Amy Searleweg Groot Brakrivier, regs in Amy Searlestraat, links in Langstraat, in Charlesstraat, regs in Stasieweg, links in R102, links in Yorkstraat, regs in Courtneystraat tot by Friendly Grocer Parkeerarea George en terug oor dieselfde roete op voorwaarde dat geen passasiers te George opgetel mag word nie.

I28 - FRIEMERSHEIM - MOSSELBAAI - Vanaf Leliesingel, Friemersheim, links in Skoolstraat, regs in Kretsingstraat, regs in P1578, regs in Langstraat Groot-Brak, regs in R102, links by Tergniet, links Kleinbrak, links by Sea Shells, links Louis Fourie Weg, regs by ou Herberdsdale pad na Petro SA Mosselbaai en terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2023-01-1783	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Molwana M	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	7906165778086	Address:	195 Sikelela Street Kalkfontein Kuils River, Kalkfontein, Kuilsriver, 7580

Licence No: 1892496

Local Minibus Taxi

1 - BELLVILLE - DURBANVILLE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, left into Station Road, right into Durban Road which becomes Willie van Schoor Road, left into Bill Bezuidenhout Road, right into Tyger Valley Centre, right into Old Oak Road, left into Durbanville Road, right into Wellington Road, left into New Street, right into Durbanville Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

175 - BELLVILLE - EVERS DAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links met Ou Paarlweg, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Suikerbossiestraat, links in Old Oakweg, regs in Panoramaweg, links in Mountainview, regs in Edelweisstraat, regs in Kendalweg, regs in Sondal oor Eversdalweg in Mopaniestraat, links in Bethaniestraat, regs in Vyeboomstraat Eversdal en terug soos volg: regs in Hebronstraat, oor Eversdalweg, in Chanteleur oor Mountainview in Panoramaweg, oor Old Oakweg, in Sonneblomstraat, links in Bill Bezuidenhout Rylaan, regs in Ou Paarlweg, regs in Voortrekkerweg, links in Charl Malanstraat na Staanplek te Bellville Spoorwegstasie.

4 - BELLVILLE - MOWBRAY - From the Taxi Rank at Bellville, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Belrail Road, right into Modderdam Road which becomes Duinefontein Road, right into Klipfontein Road, along Klipfontein Road which becomes Durban Road to Taxi Rank at Mowbray Railway Station and return along the same route.

40 - BELLVILLE - WALLACEDENE - From Taxi Rank at Bellville Railway Station, right into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road past Brackenfell, Northpine, Scottsdene to Wallacedene turn-off to Taxi Rank Wallacedene and return along the same route.

404 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Northpine Drive, into Buitensingel, into Park Ave, into Boesak Street, right into first gate to Wallacedene, into second gate into Bloekombos and return along the same route.

405 - BELLVILLE - BLOEKOMBOS - From Bellville Taxi Rank Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, left into Old Paarl Road, right into Botfontein Road, left into Boesak Street, right into first gate at Wallacedene, into second gate at Bloekombos and return along the same route.

601 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Frans Conradie Drive, right into Mike Pienaar Drive, left at Karl Bremer to drop-off and pick-up, left into Mike Pienaar, into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

602 - BELLVILLE - WELGEMOED - From Taxi Rank at Bellville, into Station Road, right into Durban Road, left into A J West Road, left into Market Street, right into Landros Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Lincoln Ave, left into Hendrik Vervoed Road, right into Jip De Jager Drive, right into Van Riebeeckhof Road to Welgedacht Welgemoed to drop-off and pick-up only and return along the same route.

F77 - BELLVILLE - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - From Taxi Rank in Bellville, into Charl Malan Street, right into Voortrekker Road, right into R300, along R300, left into AZ Berman Road, right into Imperial Road, right into First Avenue to Mitchells Plain Taxi Rank Mitchells Plain and return along the same route.

K57 - BELLVILLE - LOWER CROSS ROADS - FROM TAXI RANK AT BELLVILLE, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, RIGHT INTO BELRAIL ROAD RIGHT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, LEFT INTO BORCHARDS QUARRY ROAD, RIGHT INTO NY108, LEFT INTO OWEN ROAD, LEFT INTO M5 DRIVE PROCEED TO PHILLIP NGULUBE ROAD, LEFT SYMPHONY ROAD, PROCEED RIGHT STOCK ROAD, LEFT NGWEBEBA ROAD AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

G30 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Bellville, in Charl Malanstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, regs in N1, langs N1 tot by Beaufort-Wes, regs in R61, langs R61 tot by Aberdeen, links in R57 tot by Graaff-Reinet, regs in R62, in R61 tot by Taxi Staanplek te Umtata en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H56 - BELLVILLE - HERMANUS - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in R300 links N2, gaan voort op N2 na Somerset Wes, Grabouw, Botrivier links in Hawston, Zwelihle na Hermanus huurmotorstaanplek en terug.

H57 - BELLVILLE - WORCESTER - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Bellville, links in Charl Malanstraat regs in Voortrekkerstraat, links in R300, Kuilsrivier Snelweg regs N1 verby Paarl tot by eerste robot by Worcester waar regs gedraai word in Brandwaghtweg, langs Rabielaan, links in Tulbaghstraat tot by huurmotorstaanplek te hoek van Baring & Tulbaghstrate te Worcester en terug.

J23 - BELLVILLE - EAST LONDON - From Bellville taxi rank into Charl Malan, right Voortrekker Road, right R300, left N2, proceed on N2 past Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Riviersonderend, Riversdal, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown into R72, along R72 to taxi rank in East London and return along the same route.

K90 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAM'S TOWN - BELLVILLE - CHARL MALAN (RT) VOORTREKKER ROAD (LT) R300 - (RT) N1 PROCEED OVER N1 PAST PAARL, WORCESTER, DE DOORNS, TOWNSHIP, LAINGSBURG, BEAUFORT WEST, (RT) INTO R61 PAST ABERDEEN, GRAAFF REINET, PROCEED PAST BEDFORD, ADELAIDE, FORT BEAUFORT, PROCEED OVER R63 TURN - (LT) HIGH STREET TO ALICE TAXI RANK. (LT) R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK TAXI RANK OPPOSITE POST OFFICE. PROCEED WITH R352 TO TANDALA - (LT) N2. PROCEED ALONG N2 (RT) TO WELLINGTON STREET TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN TAXI RANK. RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K91 - BELLVILLE - GEORGE - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, R300, N2, SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, HEIDELBERG, MOSSELBAY TO GEORGE TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

K92 - BELLVILLE - STELLENBOSCH - FROM BELLVILLE INTERCHANGE LEFT INTO MODDERDAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, THAT BECOMES STRAND STREET, LEFT INTO LABELLA ROAD, RIGHT INTO BOTTELARY ROAD, RIGHT INTO R304, JOINS BIRD ROAD, TO TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

R94 - BELLVILLE - ROBERTSON - FROM BELLVILLE STATION TRANSPORT INTERCHANGE OFF BELLRAIL ROAD, LEFT INTO BELLRAIL ROAD, RIGHT INTO CHARL MALAN STREET, LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, RIGHT INTO DURBAN ROAD, (NO PICK UP & DROP OFFS) RIGHT ONTO N1 OFF - RAMP ONTO THE N1, VIA HOOG STREET, LEFT INTO HOOG STREET, VIA WORCESTER, VIA R60 RIGHT INTO ROBERTSON TAXI RANK AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T10 - BELLVILLE - IDUTYWA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth to Idutywa and return along the same route.

T11 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T12 - BELLVILLE - CALA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

T13 - BELLVILLE - WILLOWVALE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

T3 - BELLVILLE MATATIELE - From Bellville station Transport interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1 via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T4 - BELLVILLE - MATATIELE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

T5 - BELLVILLE - UMTATA - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Cradock, Sada, queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williamstown, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

T6 - BELLVILLE - KING WILLIAMS TOWN - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cathcart, Stutterheim to King Williams Town and return along the same route.

T7 - BELLVILLE - STERKSPRUIT - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

T8 - BELLVILLE - LADY FRERE - From Bellville Station Transport Interchange off Bellrail Road, left into Bellrail Road, right into Charl Malan Street, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, (No pick up and drop offs) right onto N1 off-ramp onto the N1, via Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaf Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown to Lady Frere and return along the same route.

U61 - BELLVILLE - BONNIEVALE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Robertson past Ashton turn right to Bonnievale and return along the same route.

U63 - BELLVILLE - POLOKWANE - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Bloemfontein, Kroonstad, Johannesburg, Pretoria to Polokwane and return along the same route.

U64 - BELLVILLE - DURBAN - From Bellville Station Transport, left into Bellrail Road, right Charl Malan, left into Voortrekker Road, right into Durban Road, right onto N1 Off - Ramp onto N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Richmond, Hanover, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dodrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad to Durban and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1785	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Andiswa Mzamo	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8509140786080	Address:	8919 Road, 31 Vietnam Drive, Philippi, 7750

Charter - From holders place of business at 8919 31st Road, Vietnam Drive, Philippi to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Philippi, Ramaphoza, Samora Machel and Gugulethu to their respective school(s) Sunnyside Primary School, Hazendal Primary and Thornton Road Primary all Athlone area and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:00 - 07:45 Afternoon: 12:30 - 14:30

App. No:	2023-01-1786	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Fongoma, Makosandile	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8602205990083	Address:	N130 Nkanini, Makhaza , Khayelitsha, 7784
Licence No:	1892486		

Local Minibus Taxi

H23 - WESBANK - ELSIES RIVER STATION - From taxi rank Main Road Wesbank, left into Stellenbosch Arterial, right into Belhar Drive, left into Erica Drive, right into Akkerboom Drive, left into Modderdam Road, right into 35 Street, left into Owen Road, right into Halt Road, straight to Elsies River Railway Station. Pick-up passengers at Elsies River Railway Station and return to Wesbank taxi rank.

L81 - WESBANK - PAROW STASIE - VANAF WESBANK TAXI STAANPLEK VIA WESBANK HOOFWEG, LINKS STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL WEG, REGS IN ERICARYLAAN, LINKS AKKERBOOMWEG, KRUIS MODDERDAMWEG VIA DE LA REYWEG, REGS NA SANLAM SENTRUM WAAR PASSASIERE AFGELAAI WORD EN TERUG OOR DE LA REY TOT BY MARKSTRAAT WAAR REGS OPDRAAI WORD REGS IN CONNAUGHT WEG NA PAROW STASIE WAAR PASSASIERE OPGELAAI WORD EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

S74 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2 off-ramp to the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit, Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return.

S75 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - FROM KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 OFF-RAMP TO THE R300, ONTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO STRAIGHT TO UMTATA AND RETURN.

App. No:	2023-01-1787	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Jeandre Brenden Hartman	Seat Capacity:	6

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 8709295137085 **Address:** 61 Tinktinkie Straat Avian Park Worcester, Avian Park, Worcester, 6850

Licence No: 1926369

Charter - From holders place of business at 61 Tinktinkie Straat, Avian Park, Worcester to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Zweletemba, Avian Park, Worcester to place(s) of employment at Philip Middleton Fine Dentistry, Worcester and return. Timetable --- pick up: 07:00-08:00, pick up: 17:00- drop off: 19:00

App. No: 2023-01-1788 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: HARRIS GARY **Seat Capacity:** 7
WARREN ADRIAN

Id No: 8506255250084 **Address:** 111 Canterbury Street Kuilsriver, Highbury, Kuilsriver, 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 111 Gie Road, Parklands, Bloubergstrand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2023-01-1790 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: Olwethu Prudence **Seat Capacity:** 13
Katase

Id No: 9201300265084 **Address:** 8919 Road, 7750

Charter - From holders place of business at 23 NY1 Road, Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Nyanga and Montanato to their respective school(s) Winshor High and Rosmead Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:00 - 08:00 Afternoon: 12:00 - 16:00

App. No: 2023-01-1791 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: Olwethu Prudence **Seat Capacity:** 13
Katase

Id No: 9201300265084 **Address:** 8919 Road, 7750

Charter - From holders place of business at 23 NY1 Road, Gugulethu to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Nyanga and Montanato to their respective school(s) Winshor High and Rosmead Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:00 - 08:00 Afternoon: 12:00 - 16:00

App. No: 2023-01-1798 **App. Type:** Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant: Sobekwa Joseph **Seat Capacity:** 28
Dumisa

Id No: 8201045353089 **Address:** 13 Strand Street, Elandsbay, Elandsbay, 8110

Charter - From holders place of business at 13 Strand Street, Elands Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

G73 - ELANDSBAAI - PIKETBERG - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Elandsbaai, links in Hofstraat wat R366 word deur Redelinghuys na staanplek te Piketberg in Langstraat Pikeberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

T59 - ELANDSBAY - ELANDSBAY - From Elandsbay lucky Seven turn left into Strand Street turn right into the R364 to Lamberts Bay turn left to Park Street turn right into Kreef Street to the Taxi Rank and return to Elands Bay Taxi Rank.

T60 - ELANDSBAY - LAMBERTSBAY - From Elands Bay turn left to R364 straight to Leipoldville return on the R364 to Lamberts Bay and back on the R364 to Elands Bay Lucky Seven Taxi Rank.

T61 - ELANDS BAY - VREDENBURG - From Elands Bay Lucky Seven Taxi Rank turn left into Strand Street turn right into Long Street turn right to the R364 to R26 turn left to Vredenburg on the R399 to the Weskus Mall and return on the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AB42 - Citrusdal na Umtata - Vanaf Citrusdal Taxi Rank, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in R303, links in N7, Piketberg, links op R63, Porterville, Tulbagh, Wolseley, Ceres, links op N1 tot in Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-Wes, Aberdeen, Graaf-Reinet, Queenstown, Nqobo, Umtata en terug.

AB45 - Citrusdal na Sterkspruit - Vanaf Citrusdal Taxi Rank, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in R303, links in N7, Piketberg, links op R63, Porterville, Tulbagh, Wolseley, Ceres, links op N1 tot in Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-Wes, Richmond, Colesburg, Norvalspont, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal Noord, Lady Grey tot in Sterkspruit en terug op dieselfde roete.

AB46 - Clanwilliam na Sterkspruit - Vanaf Clanwilliam Taxi Rank, regs in Ou Kaapse Weg, links in R364, links in N7, links in R365, Porterville, Saron, Gouda, links in R46, Ceres, links in N1, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, LeeuGamka, Beaufort-Wes, Hanover, Colesburg, regs op R58, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal Noord, regs in Somersetstraat, links in Young Straat, in R58, links in R392, tot in Sterkspruit en terug.

AB47 - Clanwilliam na Sterkspruit - Vanaf Clanwilliam Taxi Rank, regs in Ou Kaapse Weg, links in R364, regs in N7, van Rhynsdorp, regs in Van Riebeeckstraat, tot by R27, Calvinia, links in Kerkstraat, regs in R63 na Williaton, Carnavon, R384, Britstown, de Aar, N10, Hanover, links in N1, Colesburg, regs in R58, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal-Noord, regs in Somerset Straat, links in Young Straat, in R58, links in R392 tot in Sterkspruit en terug.

App. No:	2023-01-1800	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Jacobs Karel Corneels	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7306155127081	Address:	1254 Jakaranda Street , Lutzville, Lutzville, 8165

Charter - From holders place of business at 198 Uitkyk Street, Lutzville to points within Western Cape and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Lutzville to their respective school(s) West Coast College Vredendal and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 - 08h00 and Afternoon 12h00 -16h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Lutzville to place(s) of employment at Euro Flow Piping Experts, Lutzville and return. Timetable --- 06h00 - 08h00 and 16h00 -19h00

Local Minibus Taxi

AA24 - Lutzville to Koekenaap - Optelpunt in Lutzville, regs met die R363 na Koekenaap en weer terug.

N6 - LUTZVILLE - KAAPSTAD - VANAF OPTEL PUNT TE STASIEWEG, LUTZVILLE, DAN MET DIE R363 TOT KERKSTRAAT, VREDENDAL, LINKS VOORTREKKERWEG, REGS LOOPSTRAAT TOT BY DIE TAXI STAANPLEK KEER TERUG IN DIE TEENOORGESTELDE RIGTING TOT BY VOORTREKKERSTRAAT, DAN MET DIE R27, REGS N7 NA PUNTE BINNE DIE KAAPSE MUNISIPALE GEBIED. KEER TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE IN DIE TEENOORGESTELDE RIGTING.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawl Plase en weer terug oor dieselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSKRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

X7 - DORINGBAAI - MALMESBURY - From Doringbaai onto R362 to Papendorp to Ebenhaeser to Lutzville-We, proceed to Lutzville, onto R363 to Koekenaap and return the same route to Lutzville. Onto R362 to Vredendal, R27, Van Rhynsdorp, onto N7 to Klaver to Clanwilliam to Citrusdal to Piketberg to Moorreesburg proceed to Malmesbury and return along the same route. (Pick-up and drop-off). Doringbaai does not have an official taxi rank.

Y83 - Lutzville - Vredendal - Vanaf Uitkyk Taxi Staanplek In Suikerhoekstraat, Draai Links In Quartzitestraat, Draai Regs In Dolemitestraat Tot By Op En Aflaai punt By Mbeki Square, Draai Regs In Suikerhoekstraat, Draai Links In Calcretestraat Tot By Op En Aflaai Staanplek, Draai Regs In Langstraat, Draai Links In Verkeerstraat Na Stasiestraat, Draai Regs Tot By En Aflaai Staanplek Voor Johan Ruppung Sentrum, Draai Links Op Die R363 Tot By Die Op En Aflaai Punte By Alle Plase Na Vredendal In Kerkstraat, Draai Regs Na Oor Robot, Draai Regs In Hospitaalstraat Naop En Aflaai punt By Hospital, En Weer Terug Na Kerkstraat, Draai Regs Na Taxi Staanplek By Vredendal Mall En Weer Terug In Kerkstraat, Draai Regs In Koopraaiestraat Tot By Op En Aflaai punt Voo Nicor Sentrum, Draai Links In Centralstraat, Draai Regs In Waterkanstraat Vredendal Taxi Staanplek, Draai Regs In Waterkanstraat Na Rivierstraat, Draai Links Na Voortrekkerstraat, Draai Regs Op Die R27, Draai Regs Na Up To Date Op En Aflaai punt, En Weer Terug Na Waterkantstraat , Draai Regs In Centralstraat , Draai Links In Voortrekkerstraat Tot By Robot, Draai Regs Op Die R363 En Weer Terug Op Dieselfde Roete.

Z88 - LUTZVILLE - DORINGBAAI - Vanaf Lutzville Taxi Staanplek, draai links in Verkeerstraat, regs in Stasieweg in die R362 na Lutzville - Wes, na Eberhaeser na Papendorp, na Strandfontein, na Doringbaai en weer terug op dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2023-01-1806	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	PELE NOMPUCUKO	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8305180385085	Address:	72 cheese wood streetdelft south, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

www.westerncape.gov.za

Charter - From holders place of business at 72 Cheesewood Street, Delft South to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha, Delft South, Lower Cross Road, to their respective school(s) Springdale Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning 6am - 8am afternoon 12:30 pm - 16h00 pm

App. No:	2023-01-1812	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	La Vi Shuttle and Tours	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	201220399907	Address:	34 Steenhoven Street Bothasig Cape Town, Bothasig, Cape Town, 7441

Charter - From holders place of business at 34 Steenhoven Street Bothaig to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1816	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	AFRICA ALIVE TRANSFERS AND TOURS CC	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	200704366523	Address:	31 STOCKLEY ROAD , KENWYN, 7780

Charter - From holders place of business at 31 STOCKLEY ROAD KENWYN to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1818	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	GCORA, LUNGISWA SWEETNESS	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	7507080654087	Address:	156 BLOEKOM STREET, THE CRAGS, PLETTERBERG BAY, 6602

Licence No: 1892870

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 156 Bloekom Street, The Crags, Plettenberg Bay to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residence situated in The Crags to their respective schools namely Phakamisani Primary School, Murray High School and Kwanokuthula Primary School and return. Timetable Mornings: 07H00 - 07H45 Afternoons: 14H00 - 16H00

Local Minibus Taxi

777 - KWANOKUTHULA - PLETTERBERG BAY - From Taxi Rank at corner of Skosana and Sishubu Streets Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Ave to the Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay and return along the same route.

825 - PLETTERBERGBAAI - KURLAND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, regs in N2, regs in Barjousstraat Kurland en terug oor dieselfde roete.

826 - PLETTERBERGBAAI - KNYSNA - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Plettenbergbaai, in Hoogstraat, regs in Marineweg, links in N2, koppel aan Hoofstraat Knysna , links in Greystraat, links in Nelsonstraat na Taxi Staanplek te Knysna en terug oor dieselfde roete.

X41 - KWANOKUTHULA - MARKETSQUARE - From the Taxi Rank at the corner of Skosana and Sishuba Street, Kwanokuthula, into Sishuba Street, right into N2, along N2, right into Marine Drive, left into Seawitch Avenue, to Taxi Rank in Plettenberg Bay, from Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank, left into High Street, left to Beacon Way, through into Market Square and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

O88 - KWANOKUTHULA - KHAYELITSHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TO THE N2 AND TURN LEFT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON THE N2 VIA KNYSNA, VIA TEMBALETHU, VIA MOSSELBAY, PASS RIVERSDALE, PASS SWELLEDAM, PASS RIVIERSONDEREND, PASS GRABOUW VIA SOMERSET WEST, PROCEED TO KHAYELITSHA RANK, DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O89 - KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK TURN LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET THEN RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, PROCEED TOWARDS N2 AND TURN RIGHT AT THE N2, PROCEED ON N2 VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, THROUGH GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN PROCEED PAST BERLIN AND PROCEED TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O90 - KWANOKUTHULA - UMTATHA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, THROUGH KOMGA, VIA BUTTERWORTH TAXI RANK VIA IDUTYWA, PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O91 - KWANOKUTHULA - QUEENSTOWN - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT INTO N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA FORT BEAUFORT VIA SEYMORE VIA WHITTLESEA AND PROCEED TO QUEENSTOWN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND PICK UP AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O92 - KWANOKUTHULA - MIDDLEBURG CAPE - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA STREET LEFT AT N2, PASS KNYSNA VIA GEORGE, PASS WILLOWMORE, PASS ABERDEEN, PASS GRAAFF REINET AND PROCEED TO MIDDELBURG CAPE TAXI RANK AND RETURN BY THE SAME ROUTE.

O93 - KWANOKUTHULA - LADY FRERE - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT AT N2, PASS HUMANSDORP VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA FORT BEAUFORT, VIA SADA/WHITTLESEA VIA QUEENSTOWN PROCEED TO LADY FRERE AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O94 - KWANOKUTHULA - LUSIKISIKI - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON THE N2, PROCEED PAST HUMASDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, VIA GRAHAMSTOWN, VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS KOMGA, THROUGH BUTTERWORTH, VIA IDUTYWA THROUGH PASS THROUGH UMTATA, LIBODE AND PORT ST JOHNS, PROCEED TO LUSIKISIKI TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O95 - PLETTERBERG BAY - OUDTSHOORN - FROM PLETTERBERG BAY TAXI RANK VIA KNYSNA VIA MOSSEL BAY PROCEED TO OUDTSHOORN TAXI RANK AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

O96 - KWANOKUTHULA - EAST LONDON - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SISHUBA STREET, RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE, PROCEED TO ALEXANDRIA, PASS THROUGH ALEXANDRIA PROCEED TOWARDS PORT ALFRED, PROCEED TO EAST LONDON TURN LEFT AT BUFFALO STREET AND AGAIN LEFT TO EMTHINI TAXI RANK IN EAST LONDON.

O97 - KWANOKUTHULA - MDANTSANA - FROM KWANOKUTHULA TAXI RANK, LEFT INTO SKOSANA STREET, RIGHT INTO SKOSANA RIGHT ON N2, PROCEED VIA HUMANSDORP, VIA NJOLI SQUARE VIA GRAHAMSTOWN VIA PEDDIE, THROUGH KING WILLIAMS TOWN, PASS BERLIN, PROCEED TO MDANTSANA TAXI RANK.

X39 - PLETTERBERG BAY - GEORGE - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank into Marine Drive, left onto N2 via Knysna, via Sedgefield, via Wilderness, proceed to George and return along the same route.

X40 - PLETTERBERG BAY - MOSSELBAY - From Plettenberg Bay Taxi Rank, turn right into Marine Drive, left onto N2, proceed via Knysna, via Sedgefield, via Wilderness, via George, left off N2 to Langeberg Mall, turn right and proceed to Mosselbay Taxi Rank and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1827	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	PLAATJIES, ARNOLD PHILIP	Seat Capacity:	
Id No:	7603035236086	Address:	44 St. Peter Street, Lamberts Bay, 8120

Charter - From holders place of business at 44 St. Peter Street, Lamberts Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Lamberts Bay and surrounding farms to their respective school(s) P W de Bruin Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06:00 - 07:50 Afternoon: 13:00 - 16:00

Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract WCED T2551/19 awarded on Route T205 permitting the transportation of 25 learners over a distance of 64,3 km from Grootdrif, De Grip, Skuinskraal, De Schuur, Kruisfontein to Redelinghuys Primary School and return. This will apply from 2023/01/31 to the 2025/06/30.

Local Minibus Taxi

712 - LAMBERTSBAAI - CLANWILLIAM - Vanaf Lambertsbaai Gemeenskapsaal in Burrelstraat Lambertsbaai, regs in Burrelstraat, regs in Hoofweg wat R364 word, langs R364 tot in Graafwaterweg Clanwilliam, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in Ou Kaapseweg, links in Denneweg tot by Kerk in Buitekantstraat Clanwilliam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

716 - LAMBERTSBAAI - LAMBERTSBAAI - Binne punte geleë binne die Munisipale gebied van Lambertsbaai.

951 - CLANWILLIAM - R364 - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Markplein Visserstraat agter Spar Clanwilliam, langs Hoofstraat, links in R364, in N7 tot by Plase Bakserug, Tierkloof en Zandrig Clanwilliam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

952 - CLANWILLIAM - PLASE R363 - Vanaf Huurmotor Staanplek te Markplein Visserstraat agter Spar Clanwilliam, langs Hoofstraat, regs in R364, regs in Augsburgweg, links in R363, na plase Patrysvlei, Nuwevlei, Warmhoek, Die Arend, Wes-Valen, Kleinvlei, Steenrug, Arkadia, Radyn Clanwilliam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

AB43 - Clanwilliam na Saldanha - Vanaf Clanwilliam Taxi Rank, regs in Ou Kaapse Weg, links in R364, na Graafwater, links in Elandsbaai Weg, regs in R366, Elandsbaai Hoofweg, Dwarskersbos, Velddrif, links in Lofdalstraat, in R27, regs in R399, Vredenburg, in Velddrifweg, in Saldanhaweg tot in Saldanha en terug.

AB44 - Citrusdal na Grabouw - Vanaf Citrusdal Taxi Rank, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in R303, links in N7, Piketberg, links op R63, Porterville, Saron, Gouda, regs op R44, Wellington, regs in Champagne Straat, Stellenbosch, R44, Strandstraat, Somerset Wes, links in M9, Main Road na Grabouw en terug.

G73 - ELANDSBAAI - PIKETBERG - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Elandsbaai, links in Hofstraat wat R366 word deur Redelinghuys na staanplek te Piketberg in Langstraat Pikeberg en terug oor dieselfde roete.

G76 - ELANDSBAAI - CLANWILLIAM - Vanaf Elandsbaai huurmotorstaanplek, regs in Hoofstraat, regs in tolpad (spoorweg Dienspad), links in R27 wat Hoofweg in Lambertsbaai word, regs in R364 tot in Graafwaterweg, regs in Hoofstraat, Ou Kaapseweg tot in Visserstraat, Clanwilliam en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H18 - GRAAFWATER - PLASE GRAAFWATER - Vanaf staanplek Hoofstraat, Graafwater, draai links in Van der Stelstraat, sluit aan op R364, draai regs tot laaste plaas Kompagniesdrift, Graafwater en terug.

H19 - GRAAFWATER - PLASE GRAAFWATER - Vanaf staanplek Hoofstraat, Graafwater, draai links in Van Der Stelstraat, sluit aan by R364, draai links in R364, draai regs in Sandbergpad, sluit aan by R366, draai regs tot laaste plaas Aan-Het-Berg, Graafwater en terug.

H20 - GRAAFWATER - PLASE GRAAFWATER - Vanaf staanplek Hoofstraat, Graafwater, draai links in Van Der Stelstraat, sluit aan by R364, draai links in R364, draai regs in Sandbergpad, sluit aan by R366, draai links tot laaste plaas Swartboskraal, Klein Alexandershoek, Graafwater ingesluit en terug.

J27 - CLANWILLIAM - CITRUSDAL - Vanaf huurmotorstaanplek te Mark Plein, Visserstraat, Clanwilliam langs Hoofstraat, links in R364 in N7 links tot by Citrusdal, in R303 tot by Voortrekkerstraat, links tot by taxi staanplek Citrusdal en terug.

L21 - GRAAFWATER - CLANWILLIAM - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN HOOF STREET, GRAAFWATER, LEFT IN VAN DER STEL STREET LEFT INTO R364 TO CLANWILLIAM AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L22 - GRAAFWATER - LAMBERTS BAY - FROM THE TAXI RANK IN HOOF STREET, GRAAFWATER, LEFT IN VAN DER STEL STREET RIGHT INTO R364 TO LAMBERTS BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

L57 - LAMBERTSBAAI - MELTONROSE STASIE - VANAF LAMBERTSBAAI TAXI RANK, LINKS IN HOOFWEG IN R364 TOT BY N7 IN CLANWILLIAM, REGS IN N7 TOT BY GOODWOOD, LINKS IN N1 TOT BY BRACKENFELL, REGS IN R300 TOT BY WESBANK, LINKS IN HINDLE WEG TOT BY MELTONROSE STASIE EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

L58 - LAMBERTSBAAI - PLAAS ALBANIE - VANAF LAMBERTSBAAI HUURMOTOR STAANPLEK TE BURRELSTRAAT, LINKS IN HOOFWEG WAT AAN LOOP IN R365 TOT PLASE ALBANIE, PANORAMA, GROEN DAM, LANGDAM, VREDEFORT, SUURFONTEIN, VANRSFONTEIN, KAMPATJIES DRIF NA NO 1 EN NO 2, NUWE POS EN REGS OF OP PAD NA LEIPOLDSVILLE EN PLASE, HOEKDAM, MIDDELPOS, WOLFHUIS, NU POS, KLIPBRUG, WADRIF, STEENBOKFONTEIN TOT BY ALBANIE EN TERUG OP DIESELFDE ROETE.

M76 - GRAAFWATER - LEIPOLDTVILLE - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE HOOFSTRAAT, GRAAFWATER, LINKS IN VAN DER STELSTRAAT TOT BY R364, REGS OP R364, 10 KM VANAF GRAAFWATER, LINKS NA LEIPOLDTVILLE, IN LEIPOLDTVILLE OP R365, LINKS NA SANDBERG EN PALEISHEUWEL EN TERUG.

M78 - GRAAFWATER - RATELFONTEIN - KLIPFONTEIN - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE HOOFSTRAAT, GRAAFWATER, REGS IN VAN DER STELSTRAAT NA RATELFONTEIN EN KLIPFONTEIN EN TERUG.

M79 - GRAAFWATER - MIDDELTUIN - VANAF TAXI STAANPLEK TE HOOFSTRAAT, GRAAFWATER, LINKS IN VAN DER STELSTRAAT TOT BY R364, LINKS OP R364, 5 KM VANAF GRAAFWATER REGS BY JAKKALSVLEI AFDRAAI TOT BY MIDDELTUIN EN TERUG.

T44 - GRAAFWATER - PLASE GRAAFWATER - From Taxi Rank, turn right into Old Stelstreet in the direction of Klaver, pick up at Farms Karmelkvei and Ratelfontein. Turn left to Klipfontein pick up at Klipfontein, Maasrust and Dagbreek Farms and return to Graafwater.

T59 - ELANDSBAY - ELANDSBAY - From Elandsbay lucky Seven turn left into Strand Street turn right into the R364 to Lamberts Bay turn left to Park Street turn right into Kreef Street to the Taxi Rank and return to Elands Bay Taxi Rank.

T60 - ELANDSBAY - LAMBERTSBAY - From Elands Bay turn left to R364 straight to Leipoldville return on the R364 to Lamberts Bay and back on the R364 to Elands Bay Lucky Seven Taxi Rank.

T61 - ELANDS BAY - VREDENBURG - From Elands Bay Lucky Seven Taxi Rank turn left into Strand Street turn right into Long Street turn right to the R364 to R26 turn left to Vredenburg on the R399 to the Weskus Mall and return on the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AB42 - Citrusdal na Umtata - Vanaf Citrusdal Taxi Rank, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in R303, links in N7, Piketberg, links op R63, Porterville, Tulbagh, Wolseley, Ceres, links op N1 tot in Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-Wes, Aberdeen, Graaf-Reinet, Queenstown, Nqobo, Umtata en terug.

AB45 - Citrusdal na Sterkspruit - Vanaf Citrusdal Taxi Rank, regs in Voortrekkerweg, regs in R303, links in N7, Piketberg, links op R63, Porterville, Tulbagh, Wolseley, Ceres, links op N1 tot in Worcester, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, Beaufort-Wes, Richmond, Colesburg, Norvalspont, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal Noord, Lady Grey tot in Sterkspruit en terug op dieselfde roete.

AB46 - Clanwilliam na Sterkspruit - Vanaf Clanwilliam Taxi Rank, regs in Ou Kaapse Weg, links in R364, links in N7, links in R365, Porterville, Saron, Gouda, links in R46, Ceres, links in N1, Touwsrivier, Laingsburg, LeeuGamka, Beaufort-Wes, Hanover, Colesburg, regs op R58, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal Noord, regs in Somersetstraat, links in Young Straat, in R58, links in R392, tot in Sterkspruit en terug.

AB47 - Clanwilliam na Sterkspruit - Vanaf Clanwilliam Taxi Rank, regs in Ou Kaapse Weg, links in R364, regs in N7, van Rhynsdorp, regs in Van Riebeeckstraat, tot by R27, Calvinia, links in Kerkstraat, regs in R63 na Williaton, Carnavon, R384, Britstown, de Aar, N10, Hanover, links in N1, Colesburg, regs in R58, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal-Noord, regs in Somerset Straat, links in Young Straat, in R58, links in R392 tot in Sterkspruit en terug.

App. No:	2023-01-1832	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	BEGG, MN	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7604125232084	Address:	8 Spriggs Street, Westgate, Mitchell's plain, 7785

Licence No: 1808941

Local Minibus Taxi

293 - HANOVER PARK - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Surran Road Hanover Park, left into Surran Road, right into Stonelands Road, left into Lansdowne Road, left into Ottery Road, into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Road, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1834	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	OKPALANZE PATRICK CHUKWUGO	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	6505305303085	Address:	P O Box 18010, Wynberg, Cape Town, 8001
Licence No:	1885905		

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From holder's place of business situated at 13 Station Road, Maitland to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No:	2023-01-1873	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MKOKO, AS	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5908085804085	Address:	7 HEATHER STREET, MANDALAY, 7785
Licence No:	1811244		

Local Minibus Taxi

607 - KHAYELITSHA - CAPE TOWN - From Taxi Rank at Site C, Khayelitsha, right into Hoza Street, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signal at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2 which becomes Settlers Way, along Settlers Way, into Eastern Boulevard, left into Oswald Pirow Street, right into Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station Cape Town and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked-up or set down after the vehicle has left Khayelitsha and only dropped-off at Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and on the return journey no passengers be picked-up after leaving Top Deck Cape Town Railway Station and only dropped-off after reaching Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E97 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, into R72, along R72 to Taxi Rank in Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

E99 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinet, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route subject to the condition that on the forward journey no passengers are picked -up after leaving Khayelitsha and on the return journey no passengers are dropped-off before reaching Khayelitsha.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaf Reinet, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTENO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-01-1885	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Christopher Jaftha	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6401285066084	Address:	4 Waterkant Street, Ashton, 6715

Charter - From holders place of business at 4 Waterkant Street, Ashton to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-01-1896	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Kotelo Ben Vusimzi	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7203065875082	Address:	27 Conebrush StreetCapricorn, 7948

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Capricorn, Sota Da Gama and Vrygrond to their respective school(s) Muizenberg High School and return. Timetable --- Morniiig 06h30-0830 and Afternoon 16h30 -17h30

App. No:	2023-01-1901	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Kaleni BH	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9103085246083	Address:	14946 Cebani StreetKRAAIFONTEIN, Delft South, Cape Town, 7570

Licence No: 1886978

Local Minibus Taxi

E94 - DELFT SOUTH - PAROW - From Bus Terminus in Mozart Road Delft, left into Mango Drive, right into Delft Main Road, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, over Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Belhar Drive, left into Bloemendal Road, left into Batavia Street, right into De Mist Ave, right into Anreith Ave, right into Alabama Ave, left into Batavia Road, left into Heerengracht Ave, left into Belhar Drive, left into Chestnut Way, over Erica Road, into Akkerboom Road, into Modderdam Road, into De La Rey Road, right into Sanlam Centre Parow, left into De La Rey Road, right into Mark Street, right into Connaught Road to Parow Railway Station Parow and return along the same route.

E95 - DELFT SOUTH - PAROW - From Bus Terminus in Mozart Road Delft, left into Mango Drive, right into Delft Main Road, right into Voorbrug Ave, right into Delft Main Road, left into Stellenbosch Arterial Road, into Erica Road, into Akkerboom Road, across Modderdam Road, into De La Rey Road, along De La Rey Road, right into Sanlam Centre, left into De La Rey Road, right into Mark Street, right into Connaught Road to Parow Railway Station Parow and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1904	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Bulelwa Jack - Bhuqa	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7701210505083	Address:	63 - 378 Savu StreetMakhaza, 7785

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Belhar, Roosendal, The Hague to their respective school(s) Belvue Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 12h30 and Afternoon 16h30 -17h30

App. No:	2023-01-1910	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Ntsizi Vuyani	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8112195577080	Address:	32279 Vukayi StreetNyanga, 7750

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ottery, Lansdowne, Rondebosch and Athlone to their respective school(s) Hazendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 -08h00 and Afternoon 12h30 -13h30

App. No:	2023-01-1911	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mbombo Mlungiseleli Sydwell	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6509075660088	Address:	3137 Mbekweni Road , Masiphumelele, Fish Hoek, 7784

Licence No: 1807502

Local Minibus Taxi

E14 - MASIPHUMELELE - FISH HOEK - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele, into Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, right into De Waal Road, into Taxi Rank at Fish Hoek and return as follows: into Station Road, left into Main Road, right into Kommetjie Road, right into Pokela Road to Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele.

J99 - MASIPHUMELELE - SIMON'S TOWN - From Masiphumelele taxi rank, turn left Kommetjie Road robot right into Simon's Town Main Road, right into Glen Road join Dagama Park Road to Dagama Park, First Avenue straight to 14th Avenue, return to Dagama Park Road, Glen Road, right into Simon's Town Main Road through to Simon's Town straight to Seaforth along Main Road into Ixia Crescent Murdock Valley, straight to Millerspoint Smith Winkels Bay and return via Red Hill back to Masiphumelele.

L4 - MASIPHUMELELE - NOORDHOEK - FROM TAXI RANK IN MASIPHUMELELE INTO POKELA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT AT OU KAAPSE WAY, LEFT INTO DULIER ROAD AT TAXI RANK LONG BEACH MALL VIA NOORDHOEK ALONG NOORDHOEK MAIN ROAD TO INTERSECTION OF MAIN ROAD AND OU KAAPSE WAY, NOORDHOEK AND RETURN.

L56 - MASIPHUMELELE - KOMMETJIE - FROM TAXI RANK MASIPHUMELELE, RIGHT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD TO KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD, LEFT INTO KIRSTEN LAAN, RIGHT INTO TEUBES ROAD JOIN KOMMETJIE MAIN ROAD AND RETURN VIA SCHABROUGH TO MASIPHUMELELE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

F98 - MASIPHUMELELE - FORT BEAUFORT - From Taxi Rank in Masiphumelele, into Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road Fish Hoek, along Main Road To Muizenberg, right into R310, left into Prince George Drive, onto M5, right onto N1. along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61 to Aberdeen, onto N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Main Road Fort Beaufort, left into Taxi Rank at Fort Beaufort and return along the same route.

J75 - MASIPHUMELELE - COFIMVABA - From Masiphumelele taxi rank in Pokela Road, left into Kommetjie Road, left into Main Road, Fish Hoek to Muizenberg Main Road, right into R310, Muizenberg, left into Prince George Drive into M5, right into N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 to Aberdeen to N9 to Graaff-Reinet, right into R61 to Cradock to Cofimvaba, left into taxi rank Cofimvaba and return via the same route.

Q13 - MASIPHUMELELE - IDUTYWA - FROM MASIPHUMELELE TAXI RANK IN POLEKA ROAD, LEFT INTO KOMMETJIE ROAD, LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD, FISH HOEK, TO MUIZENBERG, MAIN ROAD, RIGHT INTO R310, MUIZENBERG, LEFT INTO PRINCE GEORGE DRIVE INTO M5, RIGHT INTO N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN TO N9 TO GRAAFF REINET, RIGHT INTO R61 TO CRADOCK, QUEENSTOWN, LEFT INTO TAXI RANK IN COFIMVABA LEFT TO TSOMO INTO NGQAMAKWE, PASS GCUWA TO THE TAXI RANK AT IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

V67 - MASIPHUMELELE - EAST LONDON - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V68 - MASIPHUMELELE - EAST LONDON - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road right then left into Sunrise Circle onto Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V69 - MASIPHUMELELE - MATATIELE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V70 - MASIPHUMELELE - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cala to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V71 - MASIPHUMELELE - CALA - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V72 - MASIPHUMELELE - UMTATA - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Gcuwa, Ngqunakhwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V73 - MASIPHUMELELE - WILLOWVALE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Gcuwa, Ngqunakhwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V74 - MASIPHUMELELE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road right then left into Sunrise Circle onto Baden Powell Drive (R310) proceed straight along Baden Powell Drive (R310) right onto N2 Off-Ramp onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Kleinmond, Hermanus, Gansbaai, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V75 - MASIPHUMELELE - STERKSPRUIT - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesberg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

V76 - MASIPHUMELELE - PORT ELIZABETH - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Robertson, Grabouw, Hermanus, Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Humansdorp to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V77 - MASIPHUMELELE - MATATIELE - From Masiphumelele (Site 5) Minibus Taxi Rank situated on the corner of Kommetjie Road and Pokela Road left into Kommetjie Road proceed along Kommetjie Road left into Main Road (M4) through Fish Hoek and Muizenberg right into Atlantic Road which becomes Beach Road which becomes Royal Road left into Prince George Drive (M5) proceed straight along Prince George Drive (M5) which becomes Kromboom Parkway which becomes Black River Parkway right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 proceed straight along the N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-01-1914	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	October Donovan Peter	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7204225259085	Address:	19 Third Street Firgrove, 7130
Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Firgrove, Macassar to their respective school(s) Chris Hani Arts and Culture High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 -12h30 and Afternoon 16h30 - 17h30			
App. No:	2023-01-1918	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Craig & Sons Bus Services (Pty) Ltd	Seat Capacity:	32
Id No:	201216552707	Address:	40 Grant Way, Windsor Park, Kraaifontein, 756
Licence No:	1866396		

Charter - From holders place of business at 22 Eagle Street, Okavango Park, Brackenfell to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. Under the charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Contracted - WCED

WCED Contract B/WCED 2848/20 awarded on Route WCE 130 (1) permitting the transportation of 346 learners over a distance of 152.62 km from Vondeling, Kersefontein, Discordia, Shoone-Oord Farm, Weltevrede, Sonop, Paardeberg Prison, Street old Paardeberg, Moreson, Clearsprings, Dundarach/Orchard, De Eik, Lemoenkloof, Uitkyk, Varsfontein, Vryguns, Mooi-gelee, Paardeberg Nursury, Morewag, Langvlei, Kullenberg, Sorento, Heldersig, Hoogstede/ De Heuwel, Onverwacht, Skaarste, Valence, Monte Christo, Agter Paarl Shop, Shalom, De Kruis, Rheebooskloof, Morewag, Noorder Paarl, Charleston Hill, New Orleans, Desmond Tutu, Ihlumelo and Wellington to Boland Landbou Skool, Nieuwedrift Primary School, Weltevrede Secondary School, and Bergrivier High School, Noorder Paarl Secondary, Charleston Hill Secondary, New Orleans Secondary, Desmond Mpilo Tutu Secondary School Ihlumelo Secondary (the learners of Wellington Secondary School must be dropped off at the turn off to the school) and return. This will apply from 2022/07/19 to the 2026/12/31.

WCED Contract B/WCED: 2726/20 awarded on Route T084 permitting the transportation of 268 learners over a distance of 68 km from Thara Khama, Middeplaas, Keerom, Witbekkie, Silwerspruit, Theerivier/ Wag 'n Bietjie, Platkloof, Bessievlaakte/Grootfontein, Karringmelksvlei/ Voorslagrug(only grade 8 – 12 learner), Windhoek (only grade 8 – 12 learners), Bo Swartvlei (only grade 8 -12 learners) Onder Swartvlei (only grade 8 -12 learners), Oukraal, Klainvlei, Ebenhauser, Sewe Oliene, Fonteintjie, Rivierplaas and Middelpas to Noordhoek Primary School, Cederberg Academy and Citrusdal Primary School and return. This will apply from 2022/07/19 to the 2026/06/30.

WCED Contract B/WCED:2650/19 awarded on Route T389 permitting the transportation of 117 learners over a distance of 34.6 km from Elandskloof (Church) and Allendale to Cederberg Academy and Citrusdal Primary School and return. This will apply from 2022/07/19 to the 2026/03/31.

WCED Contract CWD 268-20 awarded on Route T731 permitting the transportation of 91 learners over a distance of 59.6 km from Bo-Hermon turn-off, Hermon, Vleesbank, Aboreta / Olyfenboom, De Rust / Fleur De List, Malaniel / Red Hill Estate, Houtbaai / Welgemoed, Landbou, Soetendal, Cornerstone and Lanes Potteries to Bergrivier, Wellington High Schools and Weltevrede Secondary School and return. This will apply from 2023/01/18 to the 2023/03/31.

WCED Contract WCB 7.1 awarded on Route T732 permitting the transportation of 13 learners over a distance of 52 km from Koorlandsdrift, Brakfontein, Bonafaba, Wasplaas, Modesto, Haaskraal, Voelgesang and Goedeheopplaas to Bergrivier High School and return. This will apply from 2023/01/18 to the 2023/03/31.

App. No:	2023-02-0001	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mahlubandile Gwazela	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7307225554080	Address:	4 Nkulumo Road , Ekuphumleni, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1925965

Charter - From holders place of business at 4 Ekuphumleni Road, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Khayelitsha to their respective school(s) Kenwyn Primary School, Claremont Primary School, Matthew Goniwe High School, Homba Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 05h00 till 08h00 Afternoon 14h00 till 14h00

App. No:	2023-02-0025	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Dyani Simphiwe Raymond	Seat Capacity:	22
Id No:	8112175446082	Address:	12423 Mkhame CrescentPhillipi, Lower Crossroads, Phillipi, 7750

Licence No: 1892756

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

Z2 - STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI - JOHANNESBURG VIA N1 - From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, right into Terminus Road, at Intersection turn right into Market Road. At intersection turn right into Stock Road (M36), turn left onto R300 Onramp at Stock Road / AZBerman Intersection, carry on along R300, take N1 (Paarl) off ramp to the right at R300 /Nn1 Interchangeand continue along N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Trompsburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Ventersburg, Brandfort, Theunissen, Welkom, Kroonstad, Koppies, Vredetort, Parys, Sasolburg, Vereeniging, Vanerbijlpark, Sebonkeng, Evaton, Orange Farm, Meyerton, Lenasia, Soweto to Johannesburg and return along the same route.

Z3 - STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI - JOHANNESBURG VIA N12 - From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, right into Terminus road, at intersection turn right into Marketroad, at intersection turn right into Stock Road (M36), turn left onto R300 onramp at Stock Road / AZBerman Intersection, carry on along R300, take N1 (Paarl) off ramp to the right at R300 / N1 Interchange and continue along N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, left onto N12 to Victoria West, Britstown, Strydedburg, Hopetown, into Kimberly, to Warrenton, Christiana, Bloemhof, Wolmaranstad, Klerksdorp, Potchefstroom, Carltonville, Randofntein, Krugersdorp, Roodepoort, Boskborg, Benoni, Springs, Germiston to Johannesburg and return along the same route.

Z4 - STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI - RICHARDS BAY - From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, right into Terminus road, at intersection turn right into Marketroad, at intersection turn right into Stock Road (M36), turn left onto R300 onramp at Stock Road / AZBerman Intersection, carry on along R300, take N1 (Paarl) off ramp to the right at R300 / N1 Interchange and continue along N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along to Umtata, left into N2 to Kokstad, into Port Shepstone along N2 via Ixopo into Pietermaritzburg, to Durban, along N2 to Umdloti, to Tongaat, Kwa Dukuza, Tugela Mouth, Mtunzini, left to Empangeni and right to Richards Bay and return along the same route.

Z5 - STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI - DURBAN VIA BLOEMFONTEIN - From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, right into Terminus road, at intersection turn right into Marketroad, at intersection turn right into Stock Road (M36), turn left onto R300 onramp at Stock Road / AZBerman Intersection, carry on along R300, take N1 (Paarl) off ramp to the right at R300 / N1 Interchange and continue along N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, Three Sisters, Richmond, Hanover, Colesburg, Trompsburg, Bloemfontein, Winburg, Senekal, Bethlehem, Harrismith, right into N3 to Estcourt, Howick to Pietermaritzburg, Camper Down, Cato Ridge, Hillcrest, Pinetown to Durban and return along the same route.

Z6 - STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI - DURBAN VIA EASTERN CAPE - From Joe Gqabi Long Distance Facility, right into Terminus road, at intersection turn right into Marketroad, at intersection turn right into Stock Road (M36), turn left onto R300 onramp at Stock Road / AZBerman Intersection, carry on along R300, take N1 (Paarl) off ramp to the right at R300 / N1 Interchange and continue along N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo to Umtata, left into N2 Qumbu, Mount Ayliff, to Kokstad, Harding, Paddock, Port Shepstone, to Umkomaas, Umgababa, Amanzimtoti, Umlazi, Chatsworth to Durban and return along the same route.

Z7 - STOCK ROAD, PHILIPPI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Joe Gqabi Long distance Facility, right into Terminus Road, at Intersection, turn right into Market Road, at intersection turn right into Stock Road (M36), turn left onto R300 on ramp at Stock Road / AZBerman intersection carry on along R300, take N2 (Somerset West) off ramp to the right at R300 / N2 Interchange, along N2 via Grabouw, via Caledon, along N2 to Riviersonderend, Stormsvlei, to Swellendam, via Riversdal, to Mossel Bay, back to N2, via George, Knysna to Plettenberg Bay, back to N2 via Tsitsikama, into Humansdorp, via Jeffreys Bay, back to N2, via Uitenhage, to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-02-0027	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	CASSIEM MURRWAAN	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	7412275175081	Address:	19 Judy Way Pelican Park, EAGLE PARK, 7941
Licence No:	1849514		

Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; From pick up points within a radius of holder's place of business situated at 19 Judy Way, Eagle Park, Grassy Park to places within the Western Cape and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No:	2023-02-0028	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	CASSIEM MURRWAAN	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	7412275175081	Address:	19 Judy Way Pelican Park, EAGLE PARK, 7941
Licence No:	1849645		

Metered Taxi (Base)

The provision of base metered taxi services by means of hailing while roaming, by telephone (call centre) or otherwise; --- From pick up points within a radius of holder's place of business situated at 19 Judy Way, Eagle Park, Grassy Park to places within the Western Cape and return. Note that passengers may be picked up or set down anywhere in the specified radius. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R2.00 Rate per kilometre : R10.00 Waiting time per hour : R48.00 Time-based tariffs or any type / form of surcharging are strictly prohibited.

App. No:	2023-02-0034	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Asheewah Domingo	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	9205170191080	Address:	14 Kringboom Street Delft South, 7100
Licence No:	1904948		

www.westerncape.gov.za

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): --- From the holder's place of business situated at 114 Kringboom Street, Delft South to places within a radius of 35 kilometres and return along the same route. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No:	2023-02-0036	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ORRIE ISMAIL	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	8402245073085	Address:	16,7TH AVENUE, HAZELDAL, ATHLONE, 776
Licence No:	1892182		

Charter - From pick up points situated within a radius of 30 kilometres from place of business situated at 16, 7th Avenue, Athlone to points within the Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-02-0041	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Miller, Paul Christopher	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7001235205086	Address:	24 Denne Laan, Van Rhynsdorp, 8170

Charter - From holders place of business at Dennelaan 24, Vanrhynsdorp to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Clanwilliam, Klawer, Vanrhynsdorp to their respective school(s) Vanrhynsdorp Hoerskool en Morester Akademie and return. Timetable --- morning 6H00 - 8h00 afternoon 13h00 - 17h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Clanwilliam, Klawer, Vanrhynsdorp to place(s) of employment at MR Price Vredendal, Vredendal and return. Timetable --- morning 6h00 -9h00 afternoon 16h00- 19h00

Local Minibus Taxi

795 - VANRHYNSDORP - VANRHYNSDORP - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Maskamweg Vanrhynsdorp na punte geleë binne die Munisipale gebied van Vanrhynsdorp en terug oor dieselfde roete.

796 - VANRHYNSDORP - VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi staanplek te Maskamweg Vanrhynsdorp, links in Mimosastraat, regs in Oasestraat, regs in Nasionale Pad N7, in Residentialstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Troe -Troestraat, regs in Riebeeckstraat, in R27, in Voortrekkerstraat tot by Taxi Staanplek te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

797 - VANRHYNSDORP - KLAWER - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Maskamweg Vanrhynsdorp, links in Mimosastraat, regs in Oasestraat, regs in Nasionale Pad N7, in Residentialstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, links in Troe Troestraat, regs in Riebeeckstraat, regs Nasionale Pad N7 na Klawer Spoorwegstasie Klawer en terug oor dieselfde roete.

H8 - VANRHYNSDORP - URIONSKRAAL (PLAAS) - Vanaf erf no 456, Bloekomstraat, regs in Mimosastraat, regs in Oasestraat, regs in R27 tot by stop. Regoor tot in Voortrekkerstraat draai links in Afdelingspad 2217 Urionskraal plase en op dieselfde roete terugna Vanrhynsdorp.

N11 - VREDENDAL - KAAPSTAD - VANAF DIE TAXI STAANPLEK TE VREDENDAL, NA WATERKANT STRAAT, LINKS NA RIVIER STRAAT, REGS NA VOORTREKKERWEG, DAN MET R27, REGS NA N7, NA PUNTE BINNE DIE MUNISPALE GEBIED VAN KAAPSTAD EN TERUG.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieselfde roete.

App. No:	2023-02-0050	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	QWITA, LUNGA	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8408156129089	Address:	ZONE 34 NO 14LANGA, 7455

Local Minibus Taxi

131 - KHAYELITSHA - CLAREMONT - From Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Jan Smuts Drive, left into Turfhall Road, right into Prince Arthur Road, left into Lansdowne Road which becomes Stanhope Road, right into Station Road to Taxi Rank at Claremont Railway Station and return along the same route.

7 - KHAYELITSHA - WYNBERG - From Site C Khayelitsha via Lansdowne Road, into Wetton Road, left into Moron Road to Taxi Rank at Wynberg Railway Station and return as follows: into church Street, right into Egham Road, right into Wetton Road, into Lansdowne Road to Site C Khayelitsha.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

J6 - KHAYELITSHA - FISH HOEK - From Site C taxi rank, turn left into Lansdowne Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left to Swartklip Road, right to Baden Powell Drive around Traffic Circle at Prince George Drive, into Royal Road, into Beach Road into Atlantic Road Muizenberg, left into Main Road to Fish Hoek Main Road, left into Surry, into Beach Road, left into taxi rank at Fish Hoek Station and return from taxi rank Fish Hoek Station, right into Station Road and right into Main Road to Khayelitsha transversing the same route on the return journey subject to the following condition: no picking up of passengers after leaving the taxi rank on the forward and return journey and no ranking.

App. No:	2023-02-0054	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ADONIS MICHAEL	Seat Capacity:	31
Id No:	5911085165085	Address:	7 Felicia Street, Voorbrug, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1847764		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residence situated in Delft to their respective school namely St. Augustines Primary and return. Time Table: Mornings: 06H00 - 07H50 Afternoons: 13H00 - 15H00

App. No:	2023-02-0055	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ADONIS MICHAEL	Seat Capacity:	9
Id No:	5911085165085	Address:	7 Felicia Street, Voorbrug, Delft, 7100
Licence No:	1892161		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences which is situated in Delft to their respective schools namely Belhar Primary School and St. Augustine Primary School and return along the same route. Timetable Morning : 06h00 - 07h50 Afternoon : 13h00 - 15h00

App. No:	2023-02-0057	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Jack Sabelo Jack	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8312195876082	Address:	NY 69 No 81, Section 2, Guguletu, 7750
Licence No:	1780069		

Local Minibus Taxi

E74 - KHAYELITSHA - TABLE VIEW - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, left into Lansdowne Road towards Mew Way, left at traffic signals at Mew Way, left onto N2, proceed along N2, turning into Vanguard Drive, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Blaauwberg Road to Taxi Rank in Table View return along the same route.

E79 - KUWAIT - HARARE - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, left into Ntlazane Road, right into Steve Biko Road, left into Bukwayo Road, right into Ncumo Road, right into Funza Street, into Kuyasa, into Walter Sisulu Road, into Makaya Oscar Mpetha, into Tambo Road, into Batandwa Ndondo Road to Harare and return along the same route.

E80 - KUWAIT - MAKAZA - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, left into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Maphongwana Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko and Driftsand, into Old Faure Road, back into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, right into Kusana Road, right into Makabeni Road, left into Spine Road, into Lwandle Drive, into Albertina Sisulu, into Mongezi Road, into Lawulo, right into Lansdowne Road, into TutuAve, right into Lindela Road to Makaza and return along the same route.

E81 - KUWAIT - MACASSAR - From Taxi Rank in Site C Kuwait, right into Solomon Tshuku Street, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Mew Way, left into Pama Road, left into Bonga Drive (M45), into Sulani Drive, into Nyathi Ave, into Lansdowne Road, right into Fukutha Road, into Cekecha Road to Macassar and return along the same route.

F10 - KHAYELITSHA - WESBANK - From Taxi Rank in Site C Khayelitsha, left into Hoza Ave, left into Vanto Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, right into Symphony Way, left into Main Road, right into Mengo Street, right into Main Road, into Welwitchia Street, right into Main Road, into Eindhoven Street, into Main Road, right into Hindle Road, left into wesbank Main Road, right into Silversands Main Road to Taxi Rank at Westbank and return along the same route.

F22 - KHAYELITSHA - LANGA - From Taxi Rank at Site C Khayelitsha, right into Solomon Tshuku Ave, right into Lansdowne Road, into Luzuko Location, across Symphony Way, cross Eisleben Road, cross Emms Drive, right into NY1, into Valhalla Drive, left into Plakkies Road to Netreg Railway Station/ Taxi Rank, into Plakkies Road, left into Valhalla Drive, left into Jakkalsvlei Road, right into Bonteheuwel Ave, cross Vanguard Drive to Langa, into Washington Street, to Taxi Rank in Washington Street, right into Sandile Ave to Langa Railway Station and return along the same route subject to the condition that passengers are only dropped-off in Langa and not picked-up.

L19 - KHAYELITSHA - CENTURY CITY - FROM KHAYELITSHA TAXI RANK LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, LEFT ONTO THE N2, RIGHT ONTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO THE N1, TURN LEFT INTO SABLE WAY, RIGHT INTO CENTURY CITY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M36 - KHAYELITSHA - MELKBOS - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2 TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO OTTO DU PLESSIS ROAD RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BEACH ROAD AVENUE AND LEFT INTO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT TO OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

M37 - KHAYELITSHA - PLATTEKLOOF - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2 PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD ALONG N7 AND TURN LEFT INTO PLATTEKLOOF ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO KOEBERG ROAD AND RETURN.

M66 - KHAYELITSHA - BLAAUWBERG - FROM TAXI RANK AT SITE C KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TOWARDS MEW WAY, LEFT AT TRAFFIC SIGNALS AT MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO N2, PROCEED ALONG N2, TURNING INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO BOSMANS DAM ROAD, RIGHT INTO MONTAGUE DRIVE AND TURN LEFT INTO RACE COURSE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OTTO DU PLESSIS RYLAAN AND TURN LEFT INTO OCEAN DRIVE AND LEFT INTO BAY BEACH AVENUE AND LEFT TO MARINE DRIVE AND RETURN SAME ROUTE LEFT INTO SIR DAVID BIRD AND TURN LEFT OTTO DU PLESSIS PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MELKBOS AND RETURN SAME ROUTE INTO BLAAUWBERG ROAD TO TAXI RANK IN TABLE VIEW RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

537 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 until Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 towards Graaff Reinette, turn right to Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Madala, Alice, King Williams Town to East London and return along the same route.

C38 - KHAYELITSHA - QUEENSTOWN - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown and return along the same route.

E20 - KHAYELITSHA - TSOLO - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2, left onto R300 towards N1, onto N1, along N1 to Richmond, right onto R398, along R398 to Middelburg, onto R56, along R56 to Indwe, right onto R396, along R396 to Taxi Rank at Tsolo and return along the same route.

E9 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown, along N2 to the Amalinda off-ramp in East London, proceed along the off-ramp to the Stop Street, turn right into Voortrekker Road and proceed along Voortrekker Road which becomes Amalinda Main Road to the Frere Hospital, turn right into Lennox Road and proceed to the 4 Way stop at the Oriental Plaza, proceed along Milner Road to the Stop Street, turn right into St. John's Road to the robot, then turn left into North West Express Way, proceed along North West Express Way which becomes Buffalo Street, turn into East London taxi City rank and return along the same route.

E98 - KHAYELITSHA - UMTATA - From the Taxi Rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calderwood Street to Taxi Rank in Calderwood Street Queenstown, into R61 to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

F55 - KHAYELITSHA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From Taxi Rank at The Trek Garage in Khayelitsha, into Lansdowne Road, left into Mew Way, right onto N2, along N2 to King Williamstown and return along the same route.

F61 - KHAYELITSHA - TELLE BRIDGE - From Taxi Rank at Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto N2, along N2 to R300, onto R300 to N1, onto N1 to Colesberg, right onto R58 to Lady Grey, right onto R393 to Sterkspruit onto Palmiet at Telle Bridge and return along the same route.

L79 - KHAYELITSHA - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank at the Trek Garage in Lansdowne Road, Khayelitsha, left into Mew Way, left onto R300, onto N1 along N1 to Beaufort West into Donkin Street, right into Voortrekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinette, then along the R61 to queenstown straight to Lady Frere and return.

L80 - KHAYELITSHA - WILLOWVALE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61, ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG THE R61 TO QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, TSOMO, NGQAMAKHWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA STRAIGHT TO WILLOWVALE AND RETURN.

M39 - KHAYELITSHA - EAST LONDON - FROM KHAYELITSHA VIA SOMERSET WEST, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN, PEDDIE, KING WILLIAMS TOWN TO EAST LONDON AND RETURN SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PERSONS MAY BE PICKED UP ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AFTER LEAVING KHAYELITSHA AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PERSONS TO BE PICKED UP AFTER LEAVING EAST LONDON AND NOT SET DOWN BEFORE REACHING KHAYELITSHA.

M51 - KHAYELITSHA - MATATIELE - FROM TAXI RANK AT THE TREK GARAGE IN LANSDOWNE ROAD KHAYELITSHA, LEFT INTO MEW-WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST, INTO DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET, INTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, LEFT ONTO N10 TO MIDDELBURG, LEFT ONTO R58 TO STEYNSBURG, MOLTEÑO, DORDRECHT, ELLIOT, INDWE, MACLAER, MOUNT FLETCHER STRAIGHT TO MATATIELE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O60 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, LEFT ONTO R300, RIGHT ONTO N1 ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST RIGHT ONTO R61 TO ABERDEEN, RIGHT ONTO R63 TO KEISKAMMAHOEK, PROCEED ALONG R352 TO TANDALA, LEFT ONTO N2 TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN, RIGHT INTO WELLINGTON STREET TO TAXI RANK IN KING WILLIAMS TOWN, MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

O61 - KHAYELITSHA - MDANTSANE - FROM KHAYELITSHA LEFT INTO MEW WAY, RIGHT ONTO N2, PAST SOMERSET WEST, GRABOUW, CALEDON, SWELLENDAAM, RIVERSDALE, GEORGE, KNYSNA, HUMANSNDORP, PORT ELIZABETH, GRAHAMSTOWN TO FISH RIVER NEAR PEDDIE AND RAY, TO KING WILLIAMS TOWN MDANTSANE AND RETURN THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-02-0066	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ADAMS, SYDNEY JANNIE	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	7905135070087	Address:	P O Box 26829, Imizamo Yetho, Hout Bay, 780
Licence No:	1819559		

Local Minibus Taxi

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

App. No:	2023-02-0068	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mtoko Mzunjani Jason	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7303046285087	Address:	P O Box 1134, Grabouw, Grabouw, 6820
Licence No:	1923417		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Botriver to their respective school(s) De Rust Akademie and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 till 08h00 Afternoon 14h30 till 15h30

App. No:	2023-02-0070	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	JEAN MARIE VIANNEY NDATIMANA	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	202523184	Address:	38th Avenue, Maitland, Cape Town, 8001
Licence No:	1939810		

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From the holder's place of business situated at 38th Avenue, Maitland, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No:	2023-02-0071	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ANTHONY, IVAN	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	6906265902082	Address:	7058 Polo Street, Hout Bay, Mandela Park, 7806

www.westerncape.gov.za

Licence No: 1827272

Local Minibus Taxi

O30 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD.

RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

App. No:	2023-02-0074	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Mtoko Mzunjani Jason	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7303046285087	Address:	P O Box 1134, Grabouw, Grabouw, 6820
Licence No:	1943294		

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Botriver to their respective school(s) Groenberg Sekondere skool and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h00 till 08h00 Afternoon 14h30 till 15h30

App. No:	2023-02-0075	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MUTUMBULWA, DAVID	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	8202028427080	Address:	H623 Madimba SquareHout Bay, Imizamo Yetho, Hout Bay, 7806

Licence No: 1820059

Local Minibus Taxi

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

App. No:	2023-02-0076	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	SMITH, DRAGHOENDER	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	5307125161087	Address:	179 Ultrasingel, Vredendal Noord, 8160

Charter - From holders place of business at Ultrasingel 179, Vredendal to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Local Minibus Taxi

D83 - VREDENDAL - SPUITDRIFT PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, links in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Kapel geleë op die Spruitdrift Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D84 - VREDENDAL - LUTZVILLE PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, links in Voortrekkerstraat, regs in Kerkstraat, langs Kerkstraat wat R363 word, langs R363, in by plase tot by Plaas Baklei geleë op die Lutzville Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D85 - VREDENDAL - HOLRIVIER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R362 word (Holrivier Pad), in by plase tot by Liebedal Plaas geleë te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D86 - VREDENDAL - KLAWER PAD VREDENDAL - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, in Loopstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, langs Voortrekkerstraat wat R27 word, langs R27, regs in R362, in by plase tot by Kleinrivier Plaas geleë op die Klawer Pad te Vredendal en terug oor dieselfde roete.

D87 - Vredendal - Vredendal-North - From taxi rank at Waterkant Street Vredendal into Loop Street right into Voortrekker Street along Voortrekker Street which becomes R27 proceed along R27 left into Bult Road Vredendal North left into Hoog Street left into Buitekant Street left into Hoerskool Street left into Chreche Street Vredendal North and return along the same route.

W94 - VREDENDAL - TRAWAL - Vanaf taxi rank te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, links Waterkantstraat, regs in Rivierstraat, regs in Voortrekkerstraat, verder aan met R27, regs in R362 tot by T-aansluiting by N7, regs in N7 tot by Trawal Plase en weer terug oor dieseselfde roete.

X37 - VREDENDAL - UNIONSRAAL - From Vredendal, onto the R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, right into Kortstraat, left into Voortrekker Street to Unionskraal and Return along the same route.

Y81 - Vredendal - Vredendal - Vanaf Taxi staanplek in te Waterkantstraat Vredendal, draai regs na Rivierstraat, draai links na Voortrekkerstraat, draai regs in R27, op en afsluitpunt voor Supa Quick, draai links in Bultweg tot by taxi staanplek in Butweg, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links tot by taxi staanplek, draai regs in Crechstraat, draai links in Hoogstraat, draai links in Gegundstraat tot by taxi staanplek, draai links na Mangaung Taxi staanplek in Oliver Tambo Straat, draai regs in Buiterkraanstraat tot by op en afsluitpunt h/v David Webster, draai links in Aas Le Fleur tot by drop and go staanplek voor 8 till 8, draai draai links na Crechstraat tot by afsluitpunt voor Addis Shop, na Hoogstraat regoor stop, draai links na Taxi staanplek, draai regs in Hoogstraat tot in Bulweg, draai by stop links in Van Rhynsdorp, draai regs tot by op en afsluitpunt by parkie in Panoramasingel, draai links in Valleistraat tot by op en afsluitpunt op h/v Panoamasingel, draai links in Van Rhynstraat, draai links in Bultweg tot by Taxi staanplek, draai regs in R27 tot by op en afsluitpunt by afdak by Vallei Motors, draai links in Voortrekkerweg, draai links in Loopstraat tot by op en afsluitpunt by Waterkantstraat voor Nicor Sentrum, draai links in Kerkstraat tot by Taxi staanplek by Vredendal Mall en weer terug op die selfde roete tot by Waterkantstraat taxi staanplek.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

AB60 - Vredendal – Sterkspruit - From Vredendal R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, Calvinia, Williston, Carnavon, Britstown, De Aar, on the N1 to Hanovan, Colesburg, Venterstad, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North to Sterkspruit and return along the same route.

AB61 - Vredendal – Upington - From Vredendal R27 to Vanrhynsdorp, Bitterfontein, Rietpoort, Molsvlei, Garies, Kharkams, Kamieskroon, Springbok, Aggenys, Pella, Poffader, Kakamas, Augrabies to Upington and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-02-0078	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	JEAN MARIE VIANNEY NDATIMANA	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	202523184	Address:	38th Avenue, Maitland, Cape Town, 8001
Licence No:	1938766		

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): From the holder's place of business situated at 38th Avenue, Maitland, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No:	2023-02-0079	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Ngcongolo Thamsanqa Richards	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	6611105710089	Address:	H709 Piterson Street, Hout Bay, Cape Town, 7806
Licence No:	1640979		

Local Minibus Taxi

P35 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELE DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKERBOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANSS BEND.

P36 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

App. No:	2023-02-0081	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	DUNA, MZIKANYA SIMON	Seat Capacity:	6
Id No:	4711035272085	Address:	KEN HIGHT FARM, VALLEY ROAD, HOUT BAY, 7800
Licence No:	1637741		

Local Minibus Taxi

O30 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD.

RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

App. No:	2023-02-0085	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	200703440207	Address:	Unit 7 Range Road, Montreal Drive, Airport Industria, 7100

Charter - From holders place of business at Unit 7 Range Road, Blackheath to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0087	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	MKHONWANA, XOLILE W	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	7002225340081	Address:	P O Box 26829, Imizamo Yetho, Hout Bay, 778
Licence No:	1842936		

Local Minibus Taxi

O30 - IMIZAMO YETHU - HOUT BAY DAY HOSPITAL - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO PRINCESS STREET LEFT INTO VICTORIA ROAD TO HARBOUR AND RIGHT INTO KARBONKEL ROAD TO HOUTBAY DAY HOSPITAL AND RETURN VIA VICTORIA ROAD.

RESTRICTIONS: NO LOADING OR RANKING ALONG KARBONKEL ROAD ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, ONLY TO LOAD AT DAY HOSPITAL PASSENGERS BOUND FOR IMIZAMO YETHU, NO RANKING AT DAY HOSPITAL.

O31 - IMIZAMO YETHU - SHOPRITE HOUT BAY - FROM MANDELA DRIVE IMIZAMO YETHU LEFT INTO MAIN ROAD RIGHT INTO BEACH ROAD LEFT INTO PROMENADE ROAD RIGHT INTO MELKHOUT CRESCENT TO SHOPRITE HOUT BAY AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

P25 - IMIZAMO YETHU - LLANDUDNO - FROM MANDELA DRIVE, IMIZAMO YETHU STRAIGHT ACROSS INTO VICTORIA ROAD RIGHT INTO SUIKER BOSSIE ROAD LEFT INTO LLANDUDNO DRIVE DROP OFF AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE. RESTRICTIONS: NO RANKING IN LLANDUDNO. NO TAXIS BEYOND FISHERMANS BEND.

App. No:	2023-02-0094	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	200703440207	Address:	Unit 7 Range Road, Montreal Drive, Airport Industria, 7100

Charter - From holders place of business at Unit 7 Range Road, Blackheath to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0096	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	200703440207	Address:	Unit 7 Range Road, Montreal Drive, Airport Industria, 7100

Charter - From holders place of business at Unit 7 Range Road, Blackheath to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0098	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	200703440207	Address:	Unit 7 Range Road, Montreal Drive, Airport Industria, 7100

www.westerncape.gov.za

Charter - From holders place of business at Unit 7 Range Road, Blackheath to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0099	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	EZ Shuttle (Pty) Ltd	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	200703440207	Address:	Unit 7 Range Road, Montreal Drive, Airport Industria, 7100

Charter - From holders place of business at Unit 7 Range Road, Blackheath to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0110	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	199700639107	Address:	P O Box 50314, Waterfont, Cape Town, 8002
Licence No:	1926347		

Charter - From holders place of business at 2 Berrio Road, Sturrock, Dry Dock Port of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-02-0115	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	199700639107	Address:	P O Box 50314, Waterfont, Cape Town, 8002
Licence No:	1926337		

Charter - From holders place of business at 2 Berrio Road, Sturrock, Dry Dock Port of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-02-0118	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Gaqelo Z	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7401056368080	Address:	No 60 Xhinti Street Ext 4Mfuleni, Ext 4, Mfuleni, 7100

Licence No: 1893344

Local Minibus Taxi

470 - MFULENI - KUILSRIVER - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, left into Eersteriver Road, left into Rotterdam Road, right into Nooiensfontein Road, right into Carinus Road, left into Taxi Rank in Kuilsriver and return along the same route.

K69 - MFULENI - KUILSRIVER - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO EERSTE RIVER WAY TO THREE WAY STOP, TURN LEFT INTO BUTTSKOP ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO RANKGE ROAD, RIGHT INTO BLACKHEATH RAILWAY STATION DROP OFF PASSENGERS, TURN RIGHT INTO RANGE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STELLENBOSCH ARTERIAL, TURN LEFT INTO STRAND ROAD WHICH BECOMES VAN RIEBEECK ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CARINUS STREET TO KUILSRIVER TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

L16 - MFULENI - TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN - FROM TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOYOLO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO NKOHLA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SCHOOL STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO INCINIBA STREET, TURN LEFT INTO INQILO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD FAURE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MEWAY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OFF RAMP TO N2, TURN LEFT INTO SIR LOWRY ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO STATION TOP DECK CAPE TOWN RAILWAY STATION, CAPE TOWN AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

D89 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Main Road Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to East London and return along the same route.

E55 - MFULENI - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61, along R61 to Umtata which becomes Main Road Umtata, to Taxi Rank in Main Road Umtata and return along the same route.

E56 - MFULENI - MACLEAR - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Rotterdam Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto R300, onto N1, along N1 to Hanover, right into R56, along R56 to Taxi Rank in Maclear and return along the same route.

E57 - MFULENI - PORT ELIZABETH - From Taxi Rank in Mfuleni, into Main Road, right into Eerste River Way, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Ibhayi, over Uitenhage Road, into Ntshekisa Road, left into Norbongo Road to Taxi Rank at Njoli Square Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

P95 - MFULENI - GATYANA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK INTO EERSTE RIVER THEN LEFT INTO HINDLE ROAD, RIGHT ONTO R300, ONTO N1 ALONG GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN PASS THROUGH TURN LEFT OVER THE BRIDGE INTO COFIMVABA RIGHT INTO TSOMO ALONG NGQAMAKHWE, NDABKAZI, GCUMA, IDUTYWA UNTIL GATYANA AND RETURN TO THE SAME PLACE.

Q78 - MFULENI - IDUTYWA - FROM MFULENI TAXI RANK IN MAIN ROAD LEFT INTO EERSTERIVER WAY, LEFT INTO ROTTERDAN ROAD, LEFT INTO MIDDLE ROAD, RIGHT INTO R300, ONTO IN N1 ALONG INTO BEAUFORT WEST, RIGHT INTO R61, COFIMVABA TURN RIGHT TO TSOMO, MGQAMAKWE, BUTTERWORTH, IDUTYWA AND RETURN ALONG THE SAME ROUTE.

T83 - MFULENI - EAST LONDON - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 towards Graaff - Reinet, turn right into Port Elizabeth, through Jansenville, Somerset East, Adelaide, Alice, Fort Beaufort, Madala, King Williams Town, Bisho, Mdantshane, East London and return along the same route.

T84 - MFULENI - WILLOWVALE - From Mfuleni Public Transport Interchange, situated c/o Mfuleni Main Road and Nqubelani Road, right into Mfuleni Main Road, left into Eerste River Way, left into Faure - Klipfontein Road, left into Hindle Road, right onto the R300, onto the N1 proceed along the N1 to Beaufort West, right into R61 Cofimvaba, turn right into Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Idutywa, turn right R410 Gatyane, Shunshine Rand Willowvale and return.

App. No:	2023-02-0119	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	199700639107	Address:	P O Box 50314, Waterfont, Cape Town, 8002
Licence No:	1926320		

Charter - From holders place of business at 2 Berrio Road, Sturrock, Dry Dock Port of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-02-0121	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lubbe Medeleine	Seat Capacity:	5
Id No:	7409100124086	Address:	117 Botterblom Street Vierlanden Durbanville, 7550

Charter - From holders place of business at 117 Botterblom Street Vierlanden Durbanville to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0123	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Servest Marine A Division of Servest	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	199700639107	Address:	P O Box 50314, Waterfont, Cape Town, 8002
Licence No:	1926268		

Charter - From holders place of business at 2 Berrio Road, Sturrock, Dry Dock Port of Cape Town to points within The Republic of South Africa and return.

App. No:	2023-02-0124	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Makosholo Lerato	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8004021241082	Address:	21 Kwesi Road Bongweni Khayelitsha, 7784

Charter - From holders place of business at 21 Kwezi Road Bongweni, Khayelitsha to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Site C, Bongweni, Mandalay, Litha Park to their respective school(s) Claremont Primary School, Kenwyn Primary School, Windsor Preparatory School, Kenwyn Primary School and return. Timetable --- morning 06h00 - 8H00 afternoon 12h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2023-02-0129	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	ANDREA INES BOUB	Seat Capacity:	16
Id No:	CTR00778707	Address:	3 Plover Street, Sunbird Park, Kuilsriver, 7580
Licence No:	1918213		

Scholar - Conveyance of learners from their residences in Kuilsriver, Serepta, Happy Valley, Blackheath, Sunbird Park and Kalkfontein to their respective schools Serepta Primary School and Kuilsriver Primary School and return. Timetable: Morning: 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon: 12h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2023-02-0139	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Tembaletu Mdange	Seat Capacity:	7
Id No:	7602075809083	Address:	7405 Mkwazi Street, Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay, 7806

Charter - From holders place of business at 7405 Mkwazi Street, Imizamo Yethu, Hout Bay to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hout Bay to their respective school(s) Noluthando Day Care and Hangberg Pre-Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H00 - 08H00, Afternoon: 13H00 - 16H00

App. No:	2023-02-0147	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mgqwagqwane Sydwell	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	8202165453089	Address:	52222 Joe Slovo Street , Samora Machel, 7785
Licence No:	1890952		

Local Minibus Taxi

Q37 - NYANGA - VIA SAMORA MACHEL - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM NYANGA RANK, TURN INTO EMMS DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT INTO OR TAMBO DRIVE, LEFT INTO HIGHLANDS DRIVE, RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, LEFT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE, STRAIGHT INTO NORTHERN TERMINAL RANK AND RETURN.

Q58 - NYANGA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM NYANGA JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO NY21, TURN RIGHT INTO NY 1, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, TURN INTO 3RD AVENUE, STRAIGHT INTO NORTHERN TERMINAL TAXI RANK DESTINATION AND RETURN BACK.

Q62 - NYANGA - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM NYANGA RANK TURN RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE TURN LEFT INTO EISLEBEN ROAD, LEFT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, RIGHT 1ST AVENUE DESTINATION NORTHERN TERMINAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.

Q72 - NYANGA - VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO LANSDOWNE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO MONOLWANA DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO THEKMANA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO NGQWANG ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO 3RD AVENUE RIGHT INTO NORTHERN TERMINAL TAXI RANK AND RETURN BACK.

Q73 - NYANGA - VIA LOWER CROSS ROADS - MITCHELL'S PLAIN - FROM NYANGA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO EMMS DRIVE AND JOIN NGCLUDE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SHEDFIELD ROAD, JOIN SYMPHONY WAY, TURN RIGHT INTO NONDLWANA DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO NTLOYIYA ROAD, RIGHT INTO NGQWANG DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO A Z BERMAN DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO WESPOORT ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO 3RD AVENUE NORTHERN TERMINAL TAXI RANK DESTINATION AND RETURN.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

V50 - NYANGA - GEORGE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale and Mossel Bay towards George and return along the same route.

V51 - NYANGA - PORT ELIZABETH - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Riviersonderend, Swellendam, Heidelberg, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay to Port Elizabeth and return along the same route.

V54 - NYANGA - BUTTERWORTH - From the Taxi Rank in Nyanga into Sithandathu Avenue, left into Ntlangano Crescent into Borchers Quarry Road, right into Settlers Way left into N2, left into R300 right into N1 along N1 to Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Prince Albert, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Somerset East, Fort Beaufort, Alice, King Williams Town, Bisho to Butterworth and return along the same route.

V78 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 proceed straight along the N2 to Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riviersonderend, Mossel Bay, George, Knysna, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred, Grahamstown, Peddie to East London and return along the same route.

V79 - NYANGA - EAST LONDON - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Ashton, Swellendam, Heidelberg, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Port Alfred to East London and return along the same route.

V80 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Indwe, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V81 - NYANGA - MATATIELE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Calla, Elliot, Ugie, Maclear, Mount Fletcher to Matatiele and return along the same route.

V82 - NYANGA - KEISKAMMAHOEK - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Pearston, Cookhouse, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie to Keiskammahoek and return along the same route.

V83 - NYANGA - CALA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Lady Frere to Cala and return along the same route.

V84 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Elliotsdale, Mqanduli to Umtata and return along the same route.

V85 - NYANGA - WILLOWVALE - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Ngqamakwe, Butterworth, Centane to Willowvale and return along the same route.

V86 - NYANGA - UMTATA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middleburg, Steynsburg, Three Sisters, Hanover, Colesburg, Burgersdorp, Aliwal North, Sterkspruit, Cradock, Sada, Queenstown, Lady Frere, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Engcobo, Dordrecht, Indwe, Ugie, Maclear, Tsolo, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Matatiele, Kokstad, Pearston, Adelaide, Fort Beaufort, Alice, Peddie, King Williams Town, East London, Butterworth, Centane, Idutywa, Willowvale to Umtata and return along the same route.

V88 - NYANGA - BHIZANA - From Nyanga Central Minibus Taxi Terminus situated at the corner of Emms Drive, right into Emms Drive, left into Terminus Road, left into Great Dutch Street, which becomes Ntlangano Crescent straight into Borchers Quarry Road, right onto the N2 turn left into R300 proceed straight along the R300, right onto N1 Off-Ramp onto the N1 towards Paarl, Worcester, Laingsburg, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba, Engcobo, Umtata, Qumbu, Mount Frere, Mount Fletcher, Mount Ayliff to Bhizana and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-02-0149	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	SABAN T/A CLASSIC ABDUL KHALIQUE	Seat Capacity:	8
Id No:	7010225271081	Address:	93 Olympic Crescent, Silver Town, Athlone, Bridgetown, Athlone, 7764

Charter - From holders place of business at 93 Olympic Road, Silver Town, Athlone to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0161	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	LAERSKOOL LANGEBAANWEG	Seat Capacity:	65

www.westerncape.gov.za

Id No: 1154000040009 **Address:** P O BOX 89, LANGEBAANWEG, 7375

Charter - From holders place of business at Hoek van 2de Laan en 16de Straat, Langebaan to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Langebaan and Vredenburg to their respective school(s) Langebaanweg Primary School and return. Timetable --- 06h30 - 07h00 and 13h30 -16h00

App. No:	2023-02-0170	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	DAVIDS, FOGMESA	Seat Capacity:	10
Id No:	5110230624084	Address:	29 AMSTEL ROAD, MAITLAND, 7405
Licence No:	1889737		

Local Minibus Taxi

137 - MAITLAND - BLOUBERGSTRAND - From Taxi Rank at Maitland Railway Station, right at Station Road, left at Coronation Road, right at Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, left into Boundary Road at the start of Milnerton, right into Otto du Plessis Drive, left at Ocean Way Drive Sunset Beach, right at Bay Beach Ave, left at Otto du Plessis Drive, left at Marine Drive passing Dolphin Beach Hotel, left into Sir David Baird Drive Bloubregstrand and return along the same route.

357 - MAITLAND - MONTAGUE GARDENS - From Taxi Rank at Maitland Railway Station, right into Station Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, right onto N1, left at N7 turn-off, left into Bosmansdam Road, right into Montague Drive Montague Gardens and return as follows: left into Freedom Road or Race Course Road, left into Koeberg Road, via Cambridge Taxi Rank, proceed along Koeberg Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Station Road, to Maitland Railway Station.

358 - MAITLAND - KILLARNEY - From Taxi Rank Maitland Railway Station, right into Station Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road to Killarney and return along the same route.

415 - MAITLAND - KILLARNEY GARDENS - From Taxi Rank in Maitland, right into Station Road, left into Coronation Road, right into Koeberg Road, along Koeberg Road, into Potsdam Road, right into Killarney Ave Killarney and return along the same route.

72 - MAITLAND - KOEBERG POWER STATION - From Taxi Rank at Maitland Railway Station, right into Station Road, left at Coronation Road, right at Koeberg Road, passing Brooklyn, Rugby, left into Boundary Road, right into Otto Du Plessis Drive, left into Ocean Way Drive Sunset Beach, right at Bay Beach Ave, left into Otto du Plessis Drive, left at Marine Drive, passing Dolphin Beach Hotel, left at Sir David Baird Drive Bloubregstrand, left at Marine Drive, left into Otto Du Plessis Drive Melkbosstrand to Koeberg Power Station and return as follows: into Otto Du Plessis Drive, right into Marine Drive, left into Blaauwberg Road, passing Bayside Centre Table View, right into Koeberg Road, passing Killarney, Montague Gardens, Marconi Beam, right into Race Course Road, return into Koeberg Road, right into Koeberg Road, left into Freedom way to Joe Slovo Park, return into Freedom Way, right into Milky Way Drive Phoenix, left at Koeberg Road passing Cambridge Centre Point, Rugby, Brooklyn, left into Coronation Road, right into Station Road, left to Taxi Terminus at Maitland Railway Station.

App. No:	2023-02-0171	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Booyesen Foloranda Mathilda	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	8709110180088	Address:	108 Old Nooiensfontein RoadKuilsvier, 7580

Charter - From holders place of business at 108 Old Nooiensfontein Road, Kuilsvier to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0193	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	JUSMERULO TRADING	Seat Capacity:	37
Id No:	201113475907	Address:	46 MOSSIE CRESCENT, ROBINVALE, ATLANTIS, 7349

Licence No: 1892382

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 46 Mossie Crescent, Robinvale, Atlantis to points within the Republic of South Africa and return along the same route.

Scholar - The conveyance learners from their residences which are situated in Atlantis and Mamre to their respective schools namely Philadelphia Primary School, Van Riebeeck Primary School, Melbosstrand High School, Heartlands Kids & Co. and Babbel & Krabbel Play School and return as per timetable. Timetable Morning : 06h00 - 07h40 Afternoon : 14h00 - 16h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff from their residences which is situated in Mamre, Atlantis, Pella and Kalkbaskraal to their places of employment at O.K.E South Africa (Pty) Ltd in Montague Gardens and S.A. Packers in Atlantis and return as per timetable. Timetable Morning : 05h00 - 07h30 Afternoon : 13h30 - 15h00 Evening : 21h00 - 23h00

App. No:	2023-02-0194	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	JUSMERULO TRADING	Seat Capacity:	14
Id No:	201113475907	Address:	46 MOSSIE CRESCENT, ROBINVALE, ATLANTIS, 7349

Licence No: 1808318

Charter - From place of business Atlantis in a pick-up radius of 20 kilometres to points within the Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers anywhere in the province provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their place of residences situated in Atlantis to their respective school namely Philadelphia Primary School and return. Timetable Morning : 06h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 12h00 - 16h00

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Atlantis and surroundings areas to their respective school(s) Bloubergrant High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 14h30 - 16h30

Staff - The conveyance of staff from their places of residences situated in Mamre, Pella, Kabaskraal, Du noon, Manenberg, Valhalla Park and Melkbosstrand to their place of employment at OKE South Africa (Pty) Ltd in Montague Gardens, Atlantis Seafood Products (PTY) LTD and Brits Nonwoven (Pty) Ltd and return. Timetable Morning : 03h00 - 08h00 Afternoon : 13h30 - 20h00 Evening : 21h00 - 00h30

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Atlantis, Mamre, Sandy Beach, Strandfontein, Mnandi, Monwabiziz, Fishhoek, Sunrise Beach, Maidens Cove, Sunset Beach, Lagoon Beach, Duynfontein, False Bay, Melkbosstrand, Jakkelsfontein, Yzerfontein, West Coast National Park, Langebaan, Paternoster, Danger Bay, Jacobs Bay, St Helena Bay, Laaiplek, Elands Bay, Lamberts Bay, Silverstream to place (s) of employment at Workforce Staffing, Atlantis and return. Timetable --- pick up and drop off : 05h00 - 20h00

App. No:	2023-02-0207	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Dankie Mzukisi	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7706125643085	Address:	12 Block D, Section 3, Gugulethu, 7750
Licence No:	1812355		

Local Minibus Taxi

158 - LANGA - ATHLONE - From Taxi Rank at Langa opposite Municipal Offices, along Washington Drive, left into Bhunga Road, right into N2, left into Jan Smuts Drive, along Jan Smuts Drive, across Klipfontein Road, right into Aden Road to Athlone Railway Station and return along the same route.

420 - LANGA - KHAYELITSHA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left into Settlers Way Free Way, left into Borchards Quarry Road, left into NY108, left into Lansdowne Road to Taxi Rank at Khayelitsha and return along the same route.

A94 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, into Washington Road, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, left onto Modderdam Road, right into NY1, left into NY3A, NY3A becomes Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank at Nyanga and return along the same route.

D90 - LANGA - NYANGA - From Taxi rank at Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, along NY1, left into NY3A, into Kornhoff Road, left into Emms Drive, right into Nyanga Taxi Rank.

E4 - LANGA - HARARI - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, right into Borchards Quarry Road, left into Klipfontein Road, into Mahove Drive, left into Lansdowne Road, right into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, right into Makabeni Road, right into Ncwadi Crescent, left into Spine Road, left into Lwandle Road, right into Mondisi Road, turn around in Mondisi Road, into Lwandle Road, right into Hlonela Street, right into Funza Street, left into Ncumo Road, left into Bukwayo Road Harari and return along the same route.

E5 - LANGA - MAKHASA - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into off-ramp to Mew Way, along Mew Way, into Swartklip Road, left into Pama Road, left into Lansdowne Road, along Lansdowne Road, right into Hlika Road, left into Sisulu Road Makhasa and return along the same route.

F19 - LANGA - GUGULETU - From Taxi Rank in Washington Street Langa, left into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2, left into Modderdam Road, right into Valhalla Drive, into NY1, left into NY3A, into Koornhof Road, left into Emms Drive to Taxi Rank in Nyanga and return along the same route.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

C49 - LANGA - UMTATA - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, along R61 through St Marks, left into Mahala Road, into Cofimvaba Street, into R61 to Umtata, left into Madela Street to Taxi Rank in Umtata and return along the same route.

C50 - LANGA - EAST LONDON - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, right into Vanguard Drive, left onto N2, along N2 to Port Elizabeth, left into Commercial Street, into Mati Street, right into Ntshengisa Street, left into Njoli Street, into Taxi Rank in Njoli Street, back into N2, along N2 until M4 turn-off past Berlin, left onto M4, into Mdantsane Access, left into Woolwash Street, right onto M4 Main Road which becomes Amalinda Street, right into M1 which becomes Oxford Street, along Oxford street to Taxi Rank in East London and return along the same route.

D19 - LANGA - QUEENSTOWN - From Taxi Rank in Langa, right into Washington Street, left into Vanguard Drive, left onto off-ramp onto N1 toward Paarl, along N1 to Beaufort West, in Donkin Street, right into Voortekker Street, into R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff Reinet, then along the R61 to Cradock, along R61 to Queenstown, right into Robertson Road, right into Calder Street to Taxi Rank in Queenstown and return along the same route.

H4 - LANGA - KING WILLIAMSTOWN - From taxi rank Langa, along Washington Street, turn left onto Vanguard Drive, Goodwood, N7, turn left onto N1, along N1 to Beaufort West, right onto R61, along R61 to Aberdeen, left onto R57 to Graaff-Reinet, right onto R63 to Keiskammahoek, proceed along R352 to Tandala, left onto N2 to King Williamstown, right into Wellington Street to taxi rank in King Williamstown and return along the same route.

L64 - LANGA - UMTATA - FROM TAXI RANK IN LANGA ALONG WASHINGTON STREET, LEFT INTO VANGUARD DRIVE, LEFT ONTO OFF - RAMP ONTO N1 TOWARDS PAARL, ALONG N1 TO BEAUFORT WEST IN DONKIN STREET, RIGHT INTO VOORTEKKER ROAD INTO R61 ALONG R61 TO ABERDEEN, LEFT ONTO R57 TO GRAAFF REINET, THEN ALONG R61 TO CRADOCK ALONG R61 TO QUEENSTOWN ALONG R61 THROUGH ST MARKS LEFT INTO MAHALA ROAD INTO COFIMVABA STREET, RIGHT TURN TO TSOMO, NQAMAKWE RIGHT INTO N2, BUTTERWORTH THROUGH ITDUTYWA TO UMTATA TAXI RANK AND RETURN.

V62 - LANGA - MDANTSANE - From Langa Public Transport Interchange situated off Washington Street, left into Washington Street, right into Washington Street, which becomes Washington Drive, right into Jake Gerwell Drive, proceed straight along Jake Gerwell Drive, left onto N2 Off-Ramp onto N2 to Somerset West, Grabouw, Caledon, Swellendam, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Humansdorp, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown to Fish River near Peddie and Ray, King Williams Town to Mdantsane and return along the same route.

App. No:	2023-02-0213	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Seat Capacity:	16
Id No:	201922297707	Address:	27 11th Avenue , Kensington, Cape Town, 740

Charter - From holders place of business at 27 11th Avenue Kensington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Maitland, Samora Machel, Du Noon, Kensington, Cape Town, Brooklyn, Goodwood, Zonnebloem, Summer Greens, Bellville, Walmer Estate, Edgemead, Brakenfell, Vredehoek, Sunningdale, Monte Vista, Rondebosch, Athlone, North Pine, Newlands, Crawford, Pnarma, Woodstock, Belgravia, Parow, Kraaifontein, Sybrand Park, Parow East, Ottery, Kewtown, Durbanville, Wynberg, Bridgetown, Platteklouf, Claremont, Rylands, Vasco, Rondebosch, Surrey Estate, Claremont, Obsevatary, Primrose Park, Hanover Park, Mowbray, Manenberg, Lnsdowne, Diep Rivier, Heideveld, Plumstead, Bergfliet, Elsies Rivier, Eagle Park, Muizenberg, M/Plain, Zeekoewel, Belhar, Pelican Park, Thorton, Bluedowns, Strandfontein, Matroosfontein, Sarepta, Stellenbosch, Blackheath, Kuilsriver, Fishhoek, Ruiterwacht, Delft, Strand, Valhala Park, Eerste Rivier, Maccassar, Netreg, Faure, Melkbos Strand, Ravensmead, Mfuleni, Pinelands, Sunbird Park, Bishop Lavis, Tuscany Glen, Montana, Gugulethu, Heath Field, Langa, Lake Side, Bonteheuwel, Lavender Hill, Phillippi, Retreat, Nyanga, Seawinds, Crossroads, South field, Newcrossroads, Westlake, Drieftsands, Grassy Park, Khayelitsha, Tokai, Constantia, Mmadalay, Elfindale, Parkwood, Steenberg, Blouberg, Bothasig, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Greenheaven, Manenberg, Surrey Estate, Newfield, Heideveld to place(s) of employment at Atlantis Foundries & Webhelp, Atlantis Industrial Area & Main Road Claremont and return. Timetable --- Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays: Morning: 06H00 - 09H00, Afternoon: 16H00 - 18H00, Evening: 18H00 - 02H00, 09H00 to 17H00 adhoc services on a daily basis 365 days

App. No:	2023-02-0218	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Seat Capacity:	16
Id No:	201922297707	Address:	27 11th Avenue , Kensington, Cape Town, 740

Charter - From holders place of business at 11th Avenue Kensington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Maitland, Samora Machel, Du Noon, Kensington, Cape Town, Brooklyn, Goodwood, Zonnebloem, Summer Greens, Bellville, Walmer Estate, Edgemead, Brakenfell, Vredehoek, Sunningdale, Monte Vista, Rondebosch, Athlone, North Pine, Newlands, Crawford, Pnarma, Woodstock, Belgravia, Parow, Kraaifontein, Sybrand Park, Parow East, Ottery, Kewtown, Durbanville, Wynberg, Bridgetown, Platteklouf, Claremont, Rylands, Vasco, Rondebosch, Surrey Estate, Claremont, Observatory, Primrose Park, Hanover Park, Mowbray, Manenberg, Lnsdowne, Diep Rivier, Heideveld, Plumstead, Bergfliet, Elsies Rivier, Eagle Park, Muizenberg, M/Plain, Zeekoevlei, Belhar, Pelican Park, Thorton, Bluedowns, Strandfontein, Matroosfontein, Sarepta, Stellenbosch, Blackheath, Kuilsriver, Fishoek, Ruite rwacht, Delft, Strand, Valhala Park, Eerste Rivier, Maccassar, Netreg, Faure, Melkbos Strand, Ravensmead, Mfuleni, Pinelands, Sunbird Park, Bishop Lavis, Tuscany Glen, Montana, Gugulethu, Heath Field, Langa, Lake Side, Bonteheuwel, Lavender Hill, Phillippi, Retreat, Nyanga, Seawinds, Crossroads, South field, Newcrossroads, Westlake, Drieffsands, Grassy Park, Khayelitsha, Tokai, Constantia, Mmadalay, Elfindale, Parkwood, Steenberg, Blouberg, Bothasig, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Greenheaven, Manenberg, Surrey Estate, Newfield, Heideveld to place(s) of employment at Atlantis Foundries & Webhelp, Atlantis & Claremont and return. Timetable --- Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays: Morning: 06H00 - 09H00, Afternoon: 16H00 - 18H00, Evening: 18H00 - 02H00, 09H00 to 17H00 adhoc services on a daily basis 365 days

App. No:	2023-02-0222	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Seat Capacity:	16
Id No:	201922297707	Address:	27 11th Avenue , Kensington, Cape Town, 740

Charter - From holders place of business at 27 11th Avenue Kensington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Maitland, Samora Machel, Du Noon, Kensington, Cape Town, Brooklyn, Goodwood, Zonnebloem, Summer Greens, Bellville, Walmer Estate, Edgemead, Brakenfell, Vredehoek, Sunningdale, Monte Vista, Rondebosch, Athlone, North Pine, Newlands, Crawford, Pnarma, Woodstock, Belgravia, Parow, Kraaifontein, Sybrand Park, Parow East, Ottery, Kewtown, Durbanville, Wynberg, Bridgetown, Platteklouf, Claremont, Rylands, Vasco, Rondebosch, Surrey Estate, Claremont, Observatory, Primrose Park, Hanover Park, Mowbray, Manenberg, Lnsdowne, Diep Rivier, Heideveld, Plumstead, Bergfliet, Elsies Rivier, Eagle Park, Muizenberg, M/Plain, Zeekoevlei, Belhar, Pelican Park, Thorton, Bluedowns, Strandfontein, Matroosfontein, Sarepta, Stellenbosch, Blackheath, Kuilsriver, Fishoek, Ruite rwacht, Delft, Strand, Valhala Park, Eerste Rivier, Maccassar, Netreg, Faure, Melkbos Strand, Ravensmead, Mfuleni, Pinelands, Sunbird Park, Bishop Lavis, Tuscany Glen, Montana, Gugulethu, Heath Field, Langa, Lake Side, Bonteheuwel, Lavender Hill, Phillippi, Retreat, Nyanga, Seawinds, Crossroads, South field, Newcrossroads, Westlake, Drieffsands, Grassy Park, Khayelitsha, Tokai, Constantia, Mmadalay, Elfindale, Parkwood, Steenberg, Blouberg, Bothasig, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Greenheaven, Manenberg, Surrey Estate, Newfield, Heideveld to place(s) of employment at Atlantis Foundries & Webhelp, Atlantis & Claremont and return. Timetable --- Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays: Morning: 06H00 - 09H00, Afternoon: 16H00 - 18H00, Evening: 18H00 - 02H00, 09H00 to 17H00 adhoc services on a daily basis 365 days

App. No:	2023-02-0223	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	AJ FOX TRANSPORT	Seat Capacity:	16
Id No:	201922297707	Address:	27 11th Avenue , Kensington, Cape Town, 740

Charter - From holders place of business at 27 11th Avenue Kensington to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Maitland, Samora Machel, Du Noon, Kensington, Cape Town, Brooklyn, Goodwood, Zonnebloem, Summer Greens, Bellville, Walmer Estate, Edgemead, Brakenfell, Vredehoek, Sunningdale, Monte Vista, Rondebosch, Athlone, North Pine, Newlands, Crawford, Pnarma, Woodstock, Belgravia, Parow, Kraaifontein, Sybrand Park, Parow East, Ottery, Kewtown, Durbanville, Wynberg, Bridgetown, Platteklouf, Claremont, Rylands, Vasco, Rondebosch, Surrey Estate, Claremont, Observatory, Primrose Park, Hanover Park, Mowbray, Manenberg, Lnsdowne, Diep Rivier, Heideveld, Plumstead, Bergfliet, Elsies Rivier, Eagle Park, Muizenberg, M/Plain, Zeekoevlei, Belhar, Pelican Park, Thorton, Bluedowns, Strandfontein, Matroosfontein, Sarepta, Stellenbosch, Blackheath, Kuilsriver, Fishoek, Ruite rwacht, Delft, Strand, Valhala Park, Eerste Rivier, Maccassar, Netreg, Faure, Melkbos Strand, Ravensmead, Mfuleni, Pinelands, Sunbird Park, Bishop Lavis, Tuscany Glen, Montana, Gugulethu, Heath Field, Langa, Lake Side, Bonteheuwel, Lavender Hill, Phillippi, Retreat, Nyanga, Seawinds, Crossroads, South field, Newcrossroads, Westlake, Drieffsands, Grassy Park, Khayelitsha, Tokai, Constantia, Mmadalay, Elfindale, Parkwood, Steenberg, Blouberg, Bothasig, Milnerton, Parklands, Tableview, Greenheaven, Manenberg, Surrey Estate, Newfield, Heideveld to place(s) of employment at Atlantis Foundries & Webhelp, Atlantis & Claremont and return. Timetable --- Monday to Sunday and Public Holidays: Morning: 06H00 - 09H00, Afternoon: 16H00 - 18H00, Evening: 18H00 - 02H00, 09H00 to 17H00 adhoc services on a daily basis 365 days

App. No:	2023-02-0230	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
-----------------	--------------	-------------------	--

www.westerncape.gov.za

Applicant: SHADRECK MUDHARA
Id No: DN318479
Seat Capacity: 6
Address: 7108 Aggett Street, Mandela Park, Hout Bay, Mandela Park, Hout Bay, 7806

Licence No: 1937551

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing): --- From the holder's place of business situated at 57 Theresa Avenue, Camps Bay, Cape Town to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00

App. No: 2023-02-0240
Applicant: Mqolo, Nolast Irene
Id No: 5810281031085
App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Seat Capacity: 16
Address: 10417 George Kerridge 39, Louwville, Vredenburg, 7365

Local Minibus Taxi

928 - VREDENBURG - ONGEGUND - Vanaf Taxi Staanplek te Jakob Sadiestraat Vredenburg, links in Saldanhaweg, links in Kootjieskloofstraat na Louwville, regs in Bregsigstraat, links in Houtkapperstraat, links in Vinkstraat, tot by Selfbou Skema Woon-gebied in Petrus Meyer Rylaan, links in Koojieskloofstraat, regs in Suikerboslaan tot by Spoonet Woonbuurt, regs in Petuniastraat tot by Namakwa Sands Woonbuurt, in Lupinestraat, terug in Petuniastraat, regs in Erikaweg, regs in Anamonestraat, regs in R45, regs na Ongegund Woongebied en terug oor dieselfde roete.

Long Distance (Unscheduled)

J41 - VREDENBURG - ENGCOBO - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, Cofimvaba na Engcobo taxi rank en terug oor dieselfde roete.

J42 - VREDENBURG - MOUNT FLETCHER - Vanaf die taxi staanplek te Vredenburg in Stephanstraat, regs in Markstraat tot in die Hoofweg tot by die R27 kruising, oor die R27 kruising, na Langebaanweg, oor Hopefield, na Moorreesburg, Riebeeck Wes, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu-Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff-Reinet, Middelburg, Steynsburg, Molteno, Dordrecht, Inwe, Elliotsdale, Ugie, Maclear na Mount Fletcher taxi rank en terug.

O80 - VREDENBURG - UMTATA - VANAF VREDENBURG TAXI STAANPLEK TE MARKSTRAAT, REGS IN HOOFSTRAAT VREDENBURG TOT BY DIE R27 KRUISING NA LANGEBAANWEG, HOPEFIELD, MOORREESBURG, RIEBEECK WES, WOLSELEY OP N1 NA TOWSRIVIER, LAINGSBURG, LEEU GAMKA NA BEAUFORT WES, GRAAFF REINET, CRADOCK, TARKASTAD, QUEENSTOWN, COFIMVABA, ENGCOBO NA UMTATA TAXI STAANPLEK EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE.

U34 - VREDENBURG - WILLOWVALE - From Taxi Rank in Vredenburg proceed to Langebaan, Hopefield, Riebeeck - West on the N1 to Worcester, Towsriver, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Beaufort West, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Engcobo, Cofimvaba, Tsomo, Butterworth, Idutywa to Willowvale and return along the same route.

U56 - SALDANHA - CENTANI - From Saldanha taxi rank along the R27 road to Melkbosstrand, Cape Town along N2 to Strand, Grabouw, Swellendam, Caledon, Riversdale, George, Knysna, Plettenberg Bay, Port Elizabeth, Grahamstown via King Williams Town, East London to North - East Express way to Komga along N2 to Butterworth, Ncirana to Centani and return along the same.

X47 - VREDENBURG - LADY FRERE - From taxi rank Vredenburg in Stephan Street, right into Mark Street, into Main Street till R27 crossing cross R27 to Road cross Langebaan Road cross, Hopefield to Moorreesburg, Riebeeck West, Tulbagh, Ceres, Laingsburg, Leeu Gamka, Aberdeen, Graaff Reinet, Cradock, Tarkastad, Queenstown, left to Lady Frere taxi rank and return on the same route.

App. No: 2023-02-0243
Applicant: Melikhaya Mankayi
Id No: 9012026297081
App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Seat Capacity: 7
Address: 14172 Pikoko Street Witsand, Witsand, Atlantis Central, 7349

Charter - From holders place of business at 14172 Pikoko Street Witsand to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No: 2023-02-0248
Applicant: JASSIEM MOGAMAT ASHRAF
Id No: 7212285072082
App. Type: Apply for a New Operating Licence
Seat Capacity: 5
Address: 3 Wingfield Crescent, Kensington, Maitland, Factreton, Cape Town, 7405

Charter - From holders place of business at 3 Wingfield Crescent, Kensington, Maitland to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Kraaifontein, Bellville and Kensington to place(s) of employment at Vodacom Shop, Canal Walk and return. Timetable --- Morning: 06H30-09H00 and Evening: 21H00-23H00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Sea Point, Parklands and Simons Town to place(s) of employment at Kenfac, C/O Maryland Street & Factreton Avenue, Kensington and return. Timetable --- Morning: 08H00-09H30 and Evening: 17H00-19H00

App. No:	2023-02-0254	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	CLOETE LLEWELLYN CHARLES	Seat Capacity:	13
Id No:	7407075144089	Address:	11 Nederburg Crescent, Ext 13, Belhar, 7493
Licence No:	1856622		

Charter - From pick up points within a radius of 35 kilometres from place of business situated at 11 Nederburg Crescent, Ext 13, Belhar to points within the Republic of South Africa and return

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences situated within Ravensmead and Belhar to their respective school namely Webnerstreet Primary School and return to the same residence. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h30 Afternoon 13h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2023-02-0258	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Lawrence Melumzi Kupe	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6607275620082	Address:	31 Washington Street, Block H, Langa, 7495

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Gugulethu, Nyanga and Langato to their respective school(s) Boundary Primary School, Protea Primary School, Little Lamb Educare, Bramble Way Primary School and E.A. Janari Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 12h30 and Afternoon 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-02-0262	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Khanyile Muzionjani Mbuyise	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7805105539089	Address:	70 Zone 2Langa, 7455

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Goodwood and Thornton, Parow to their respective school(s) Voortrekker High School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 12h30 and 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-02-0266	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Nonyenyeka _ Kwephe Victoria	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	6012150805082	Address:	60 Phakamisa CrescentKhayelitsha, 7784

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Town 2, MAKhaza, Kuyasa and Harare to their respective school(s) Lwandle Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 12h30 and 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-02-0269	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Bushula Bavuyisi	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8904046609082	Address:	4 Hind AvenueKensington, 7405

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Kensington and Windermere to their respective school(s) H.J. Kronenberg Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 12h30 and 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-02-0274	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Swlekwa Anele	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	8502245382087	Address:	42154 Mtini StreetHarareKhayelitsha, 7784

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Bloekombos, Kraaifontein, Wallacedene to their respective school(s) Trevor Manuel Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 17h30 and Afternoon 16h30 - 17h30

App. No:	2023-02-0277	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Xhagwe Siphosethu	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	9606226209083	Address:	17 Range RoadLansdowne, 7760

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Ottery, Lansdowne, Rondebosch and Athlone to their respective school(s) Hazendal Primary School and return. Timetable --- Morning 06h30 - 08h00 and Afternoon 12h30 - 13h30

App. No:	2023-02-0286	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence
Applicant:	Dean Paul Hendricks	Seat Capacity:	9
Id No:	6806305211082	Address:	34 Dabchick Road, Zeekoeivlei, Grassy Park, 7941

Charter - From holders place of business at 34 Dabchick Road, Grassy Park to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

App. No:	2023-02-0294	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Mziwoxolo Alfred Velel	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7007076623089	Address:	W501 Ndlovu Crescent Site B Khayelitsha, Site B, Khayelitsha, 7784

Licence No: 1892290

Scholar - Scholar Service --- The conveyance of learners from their residences situated in Gugulethu and Montana to their respective schools namely Sans Souci Girls High and Belthorn Primary and return. Time Table --- Morning 07h00 - 08h00 Afternoon 14h00 - 16h00

App. No:	2023-02-0295	App. Type:	Apply for a New Operating Licence (Late Renewal)
Applicant:	Taariq Essa	Seat Capacity:	4
Id No:	9412305217083	Address:	27 Monton Street Wynberg Kenwyn, 7780
Licence No:	1911581		

Metered Taxi (eHailing)

The provision of metered taxi services using a proprietary software application that enables electronic hailing (e-hailing); From place of business situated at 27 Monton Street, Wynberg to points within a radius of 35 kilometres and return. Tariff information: --- Flag fall : R15.00 Rate per kilometre : R13.00 Waiting time per hour : R60.00.

App. No:	2023-02-0304	App. Type:	Apply to Amend an Operating Licence
Applicant:	Loubser Randall james	Seat Capacity:	15
Id No:	7808215104083	Address:	1 Reservior Street , Hopefield, Hopefield, 7365
Licence No:	1633559		

Charter - From holders place of business at 1 Reservoir Street, Hopefield to points within The Republic of South Africa and return. Under the Charter authority conferred by this operating licence, the holder may load passengers in any province in the Republic of South Africa provided that the fares are pre-booked and the service falls within the definition of a charter service.

Scholar - The conveyance of learners from their residences in Hopefield, Vredenburg to their respective school (s) Weston High School, Hopefield High School and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 06h30 - 08h00, Afternoons: 13h00 - 15h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Hopefield, Langebaan, Saldanha, Diazville, Middelpas, White City, Louwville, Vredenburg, George Carrigde to place(s) of employment at Spar,, Langebaan and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h45 - 06h45, 10h00 - 12h00, Afternoons: 15h00 - 16h00, Evenings: 18h00 - 20h00

Staff - The conveyance of staff or employees from their residences in Hopefield, Langebaan, Saldanha, Diazville, Middelpas, White City, Louwville, Vredenburg, George Kerridge to place(s) of employment at Minopex, Hopefield and return. Timetable --- Mornings: 05h00 - 06h30, 07h00 - 08h00, Afternoons: 16h00 - 18h30, 19h00 - 20h00

JOHANNESBURG

Address to which representations must be submitted: The Secretary, Local Road Transportation Board, Private Bag X12, Johannesburg, 2000, and the respective applicant.

Adres waarheen vertoë gerig moet word: Die Sekretaris, Plaaslike Padvervoerraad, Privaat Sak X12, Johannesburg, 2000, en die betrokke applikant.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's office.

Volle besonderhede ten opsigte van elke aansoek lê ter insae by die Plaaslike Padvervoerraad se kantoor.

NMBTSHW152

- 1) AOGPGP0133970 2) MAKGADILE EMMA MABHENA 3) 97 SKIERLEK SECTION, MAMELODI EAST,
9 6210100664084 TSHWANE, 0122 JERUSALEM UNITED LONG
DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION
- 4) LGPGP01171621 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 21 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1505(1001IF8201MS10058418)FROM MARASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO C. R. SWART STREET,TURN RIGHT
INTO STORMVOEL ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO BAVANS POORT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO
ROAD,TURN RIGHT INTO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK DROP OFF, AND BACK TO R573 MOLOTO ROAD AND
TURN RIGHT INTO KGOBOKWANE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND BACK TO R573 MOLOTO ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO
SIYABUSWA TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL SOUTPAN STREET
JOINING DR. SALVAGE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STRET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET IN
MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1504(1001IF8201D610058417)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM
STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SOUTPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO C. R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT
INTO STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO BAVANSPOORT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573 MOLOTO
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO R568 (115 BATALION ROAD)AND TURN RIGHT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK DROP
OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1503(1001IF8201NM10058416)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO
JERUSALEM STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO GRAND STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COWIE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO
STRUBEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, AND TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,TURN LEFT
INTO C.R. SWART STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO N1, OFF RAMP INTO
ZAMBEZI ROAD,TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R573 MOLOTO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO D856, TURN LEFT INTO
P951(R25 ROAD),TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VOORTREKKER STREET ,
TURN LEFT INTO KLIP STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD AND
RETURN BACK TO KLIPSTREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO VAN RIEBEECK STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO
MOSTERLOOS TAXI RANK.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Vaalbank (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1502(1001IF8201D610058415)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK LOAD,TURN RIGHT INTO
GRAND STREET,JOIN STRUBEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO BEATRIX STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN
ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO STORMVOEL ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO N1,OFF
RAMP INTO ZAMBEZI, TURN LEFT INTO R573 MOLOTO ROAD, JOIN R568(R115 BATALION ROAD)TURN LEFT
INTO D2906, TURN RIGHT INTO VAAL BANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Middelburg - MP (Destination) -
GPTSH(JULDTA)1501(1001IF8100DN10058414)FROM MARABASTAD TAXI RANK ,LOAD TURN RIGHT INTO
JERUSALEM,TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET TURN RIGHT INTO SCHUBART STREET,JOIN N4,TURN LEFT
INTO R25 OFF RAMP,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHORSTPRUIT TAXI RANK
DROP OFF AND TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R25,PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WITBANK,TURN LEFT INTO EDDIE
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LEYLAND STREET,INTO WITBANK TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND RETURN TO N4 AND
PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO MIDDLEBURG TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE UNTIL PRETORIUS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINCESS PARK
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO COWIE STREET TURN LEFT INTO BLOED
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM TAXI RANK TO MARABASTAD TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOGPGP0133986 2) BAKHOSKE NICOLAUS MAHLANGU 3) 22652 NTAA DOMELA-EXTENSION 4, MAMELODI
2 9505225594083 EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 Mamelodi Local Long
Distance Taxi Association
- 4) LGPGP0189627 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), FALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2008.INP(1001MY10021S00056759)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED TO MOLOTO VILLAGE, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN INTO R568, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VALBANK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VALBANK MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), KWANDEBELE – KWA MHLANGA MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2007.INP(1001MY10021R00056758)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWA MHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2006.INP(1001MY10021Q00056755)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R573, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS KWA MHLANGA, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MACHIDING ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MACHIDING MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BRONKHORSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MALLDTA)2010.INP(1001MY10020800056761)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED SILVERTON, PROCEED INTO PRETORIA STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KRUGER STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRONKHOSPRUIT MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134029 2) ZONNY RODDEAN MOHAMMED 3) 571 KOCHIA WEG, EERSTERUST, TSHWANE, 0022 |
| 9 8801055241080 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 10 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Eersterus (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - GPBRCEUMOHAMMEDZ(1205P61205NN00384004)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION/LEARNER TYPE SERVICES:
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEUMOHAMMEDZ
 DESTINATION: To DERDEPOORT PRIMARY SCHOOL and CURRO ACADEMY within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
 ORIGIN: From residential areas in EASTLYNN in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.
 DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
 TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
 DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H30 AM – 07H30 AM
 RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 17H00PM
 DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
 The minibus departs from From 571 Kochia Weg turn right at the stop into Suurburg, carry on till stop then turn left into Bronberg Avenue, carry on straight. Before the stop turn right into Begonia Avenue and right into Kanna Weg, 1st Pick

Up, 564 Kanna Weg Then make a U turn in Kanna Weg – at the stop turn right into Begonia Weg. 2nd Pick Up of four learners at 297 Begonia Weg Continue straight in Begonia Weg – at the stop turn left into Floksie Avenue, at the stop turn right into Hans Coverdale East Road – carry on with Hans Coverdale East Road and at the stop turn right into Eastside Street, at the corner of Eastside Street and Elsiesrivier, 3rd Pick Up, 288 Elsiesrivier Then carry on Elsiesrivier and stop at 4th Pick Up 171 Elsiesrivier, Then at the stop turn right into Hans Coverdale West, at the traffic circle turn left into Southfield Street, then right into Renata Avenue and then left into Rangers Avenue
5th Pick Up of two more learners at 144 Rangers Avenue, Then proceed with Rangers Avenue up to the stop and turn left into Soutrivier – carry on with Soutrivier. At the corner of Soutrivier and Hans Coverdale West, 6th Pick Up of two more learners, Flat 004 Block A, Turn right into Hans Coverdale West, pass the shopping complex, pass the BP garage, proceed to the 4 way stop and turn right into St Joseph Avenue, proceed with St Joseph Avenue for 7th Pick Up of three more learners at , 43 St Joseph Avenue, Then make a U turn at 43 St Joseph Avenue, proceed straight till the 4 way then turn right the 4 way into Hans Coverdale West, proceed straight to the robot. At the robot turn right into Stormvoel Road, pass 3 robots at the 4th robot turn right into Jan Coetzee Street, pass two 4 way stops, at the traffic circle turn left into Derdepoort Street. Drop off the kids that attend Derdepoort School at 7h00am, proceed to Make a U turn in Derdepoort Street and proceed to the circle, turn left into Jan Coetzee Street – proceed with Jan Coetzee Street and just before the robot take a slight left into Baviaanspoort Road, pass the 3 way stop and then make a U turn in Baviaanspoort Road (one way street). On the left, stop and drop off the kids for Curro Academy at 7h30am. Return the same routes for afternoon drop offs of all the learners until at 17h00PM.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0134049 2) MATLHOMOLA SOLOMON MOSENYE 3) 1368-20 ALBERT STREET, THE ORCHARDS,
8 5803115900088 TSHWANE, 0118
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134079 2) TAKALANI DAVID MUTAKUSI
2 5607025277085

3) 623 BLOCK W, SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0152
PRETORIA WEST EDUCATION TRANSPORT
SERVICES ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 8 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria West (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

RASGPBRCEUPREWETSA(1205UD1205NN00265103)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEUPREWETSA

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around PRETORIA WEST in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Pretoria West to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

- 1) AOGPGP0134127 2) KATSHEDI HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD 3) 305 HUGUENOT-133 GERHARD MOERDYK STREET,
5 2015/398301/07 SUNNYSIDE-PRETORIA, TSHWANE, 0002
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 8 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134129 2) MORAKANE CHRISTINAH MOIMA 3) P O BOX 1451, HAMMANSKRAAL, TSHWANE, 0400
6 7607150505084 HAMMANSKRAAL EDUCATION TRANSPORT
SERVICES ASSOCIATION
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -
GPBRCEduHETSA(1204R31205NN00264480)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEduHETSA
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in HAMMANSKRAAL in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM
RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Hammanskraal to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011,

National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134189 2) JONATHAN BOAS MABUNDA
7 6204045642081

3) 2797 PULANE ROAD, SLOVOVILLE-WINTERVELD,
TSHWANE, 0198 PRETORIA WEST EDUCATION
TRANSPORT SERVICES ASSOCIATION

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Pretoria West (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) - RASGPBRCEUPREWETSA(1205UD1205NN00265103)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEUPREWETSA

DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around PRETORIA WEST in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Pretoria West to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.

5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.

6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134189 2) JONATHAN BOAS MABUNDA
8 6204045642081 | 3) 2797 PULANE ROAD, SLOVOVILLE-WINTERVELD,
TSHWANE, 0198 PRETORIA WEST EDUCATION
TRANSPORT SERVICES ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria West (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -
RASGPBRCEUPREWETSA(1205UD1205NN00265103)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASGPBRCEUPREWETSA
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around PRETORIA WEST in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00AM – 07H00AM
RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM - 17H00PM
DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Conveyance of Learners / Students from residential areas within Pretoria West to place of Learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4. The operator is also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (Learners and educators) to and from their educational institution on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education-related activities.
5. The holder of this operating licence must have in their vehicle, at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134205 2) MOTLALEPULE GLORIA MATHOBELA 3) 16754 EXT 12, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, TSHWANE,
5 7804010684080 0152 HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL |
| 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

DATE OF BIRTH: 1914 FEB 10 (00 001 2020)

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>1) AOGPGP0134208 2) BERNARD MOTSWALEDI RAFAPA
7 8303245420088</p> <p>4) LGPGP0133859 Transfer of OL
6)</p> | <p>3) 10599 IMIGUZA STREET-NELLMAPIUS, MAMELODI
EAST, TSHWANE, 0122 MAMELODI AMALGAMATED
TAXI ASSOCIATION</p> <p>5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)</p> |
|---|---|

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA CBD (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1901A1(1001MY1001OL00052038)ALTERNATIVE 1.
FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, PROCEED AND JOIN PRETORIUS STREET, COLBAYN,
PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMILTON ROAD, TURN RIGHT IN EASLYN STREET, PROCEED TO
SUNNYSIDE, JOIN SKINNER STREET, TURN RIGHT VAN DER WALT STREET, PROCEED INTO BLOED STREET,
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY,

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO
STREET, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N4 EAST,
TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN
LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER
DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSHMATA1902(1001MY1001K100052041)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED
STRAIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO
WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO PRETORIUS
STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD, LOAD AND OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT
INTO DUNCAN STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD, LOAD AND
OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PARK STREET, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND PASS LOFTUS
STADIUM, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET OFFLOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO
BOSMAN STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD AND OFFLOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE:

- 7.1.1.3. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903(1001MY1001IF00052042)(A)
FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD,
PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED
DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET,
PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR
SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO
FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO
MICHAEL BRIK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND
ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN
(Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A1(1001MY1001IF00052044)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT
INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,
PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND
ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE,
PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED INTO MICHAEL BRINK,
PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM
STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD
AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.5. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A2(1001MY1001IF00052045)FROM DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD,PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK, TURN LEFT INTO CHAMBERLIAN ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD,PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE, PROCEED TO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL, PROCEED TO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1901(1001MY1001OL00052037)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD,PROCEED TO WATLOO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO PRINSLOO STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VANDER WALT STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VERMELEUN STREET, PROCEED INTO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN INTO ZASM STREET, TURN INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932A1(1001MY1001MK10052127)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BOTHA AVENUE, DROP OFF AT IRENE STATION, PROCEED AND JOIN IRENE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT OLIFANTS FONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND PASS TEMBISA HOSPITAL DROP OFF, PROCEED AND JOIN BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NELLMAPIUS\EXT1,2,3,4 (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1916(1001MY1001PO00052312)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD,JOIN SIMON VERMOOTEN ROAD,DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO PRETORIA ROAD,TURN LEFT INTO LOV DRIVE AVENUE INTO NELLMAPIUS. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), Cullinan (Oak Ave & R513) (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1930(1001QA1000Q210120460)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,AND RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DENNILTON MAIN TAXI RANK* (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1933 (1001MY10020G00170533)FROM DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN MOLOTO , PROCEED AND PASS MOLOTO VILLAGE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KWAMHLANGA TAXI RANK, OFF LOAD AND RETURN BACK TO MOLOTO ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DENNILTON ROAD, PROCEED AND OFF LOAD AT MOTHETSI SHOPPING CENTER, PHILADELPHIA HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO VERINA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO DENNILTON TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD. RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), Gapamadi (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - GPSTH(MATA)1934 (1001MY52096L10170534)DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK. GA-GAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN STORMVOEL ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, OFFRAMP INTO TZANEEN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS PIETERSBURG, TURN RIGHT INTO SOLOMON DALE ROAD, PROCEED

AND PASS MOEKETSI RAILWAY STATION, JOIN DUIWELKLOOF ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO MODJADJI DRIVE ,
TURN LEFT INTO GA-KGAPANE MAIN TAXI RANK. OFF-LOAD AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM /MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1935(1001P91001KT00170561)ALTERNATIVE: From N1 turn left into Rigel Avenue, turn right into Rigel Avenue proceed straight and turn left into Neptune street proceed and turn left into Orion street and turn right into Muskejaad street proceed turn right into Cliff street proceed into Skilpal street proceed and turn left into Elephant street proceed and turn left into Cliff street.
Proceed and off rand into Delmas Road turn right into Hans strydom proceed and join M10 Sunderland Ridge turn left into Kruger Avenue turn right into Hofmeyer turn left into Botha Avenue proceed and turn right into M19 Cantonment Road.
Proceed and join Rabie proceed and turn left into Jean Avenue proceed and turn right into Hendrick Verwoed Avenue. Proceed and turn left into Embarkment road proceed and turn right into Gordon Hood and turn left into Heuvel Avenue proceed and turn right into Mike Crawford street proceed into Centurion taxi rank.
RETURN ROUTE FROM CENTURION TO MAMELODI
Nellmapius to John Voster.
From Centurion main taxi rank proceed and turn right into South street proceed and turn right into Heuvel street proceed and turn left into John Voster proceed and turn left into Nellmapius road proceed straight pass R21 proceed and turn left into Delmas Road proceed and turn right into N1 north proceed and join N4 proceed and turn left into Water Meyer proceed and join Watloo Road proceed and turn right into Tsamaya Road, proceed and turn right into Denneboom main taxi rank.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), EASTLYN PLAZA MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936(1000PH1001TZ00170565)From Silverton station on Moreleta street proceed straight towards west turn right into Dykor street proceed straight, turn left into Stormvoel street proceed straight turn right into Malgas road and turn left into East Lynn taxi rank. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn right into Cresswell street proceed turn left into koedoespoort street proceed straight into Baviaanspoort road and turn left into Malgas street and turn left into East Lynn taxi tank. Drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Origin), Silverton (Old Pretoria Rd) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1937(1000PH1000PH00170570)FROM SILVERTON RAILWAY STATION TO AROUND SILVERTON AREA
From Silverton station on Moreleta street towards west proceed straight turn left into Cresswell street proceed turn right into Pretoria Road proceed straight turn left into Cussonia street proceed straight turn left into Onida street proceed join Fakkkel street proceed straight turn left into Moreleta street to Silverton station load and off load. Drop off and load all the way.
B. From Silverton station on Moreleta street toward west into Dykor street proceed straight turn left into Pretoria street proceed and turn right into Fakkkel street proceed and turn left into President street proceed straight turn left into Van wyk street proceed straight turn left into Jansmyn street proceed and turn right into Fountain street proceed turn left into Moreleta street. Proceed up to Silverton station informal taxi rank, drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), DE LA REY (Lyttleton Manor) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1938(1001P91372YD00170574)ALTERNATIVE
From Denneboom – Simon Ver Mooten turn left proceed – drop and load on corner Hans Strydom (M10) and R104 (Bronkhorstpruit) proceed straight drop and load into Mooiplaas A.H. proceed into Pienaarspoort A.H. area drop and load proceed and turn right on R515 (R25) Kempton park.
Proceed into Bapsfontein A.H. Road. Proceed drop & load in Donkerhoek A.H. area proceed drop/load in Boschkop A.H. area proceed drop/load in Kanana informal settlement area.
Proceed and turn left into R25 drop/load on Rietfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Dorstfontein A.H. area proceed drop/load in Vaalbank A.H. area. Proceed and turn left into Dela Ray street proceed turn right into Lamhan street informal taxi rank.
Return the same route drop off and load all the way.
RETURN ROUTE
From Onbekend informal taxi rank proceed straight on R25 Bronkhorstpruit Road proceed and pass corner M6 and R25 informal taxi rank proceed on R25 north and turn left into R515 (R25) proceed and turn left into R104 proceed and turn right into Hans Strydom proceed into Mamelodi East taxi rank drop off and load all the way.
- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SOSHANGUVE (SOSHANGUVE) (Destination) -
GPTSH(MATA)1936A(1001QA1000MW00170899)From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi via Stormvoel Road into N1 High way join to Bakwena Platinum Road- join Mabopane High Way (R80) – join Commissioner Street- proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street – proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank and back to Mamelodi using the same route off loading only.
From Rietgat Taxi rank in Soshanguve- turn right into Buitekant Street- proceed into Commissioner Street – join Mabopane High Way (R80) join Bakwena Platinum Road join N1 High Way into Stormvoel Road turn right into Denneboom Taxi rank off loading only and return back to Soshanguve using the same route.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
From Denneboom Taxi Rank in Mamelodi turn left into Stormvoel road, proceed with Stormvoel road, turn right into N1 Pietersburg High Way proceed and turn left into Walmanstal R163 road proceed and turn right into Hammanskraal R101

road, turn right into Rooival R101 road proceed and turn right into Soutpans M35 road, proceed and turn left into Soshanguve road and turn right into Commissioner road proceed and turn right into Buitekant Street proceed and turn left into Rietgat Taxi Rank in Soshanguve and return using the same route(back to denneboom taxi rank) in Mamelodi.

- 7.1.1.1 MAMELODI EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Origin), ROSSLYN MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSH(MATA)1931A1(10024D1001Q600170903)From Mamelodi East informal Taxi Rank join Baviaan Road proceed and turn left into Zambezi/ cullinan Road proceed, drop and load at Baviaanspoort, kameeldrift, Zambezi Shopping mall, kolonade, Sinoville proceed and turn right into Lavender road, turn left into Onderstepoort, proceed and pass Akasia proceed and join Brits Road proceed and join Rosslyn road proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Shopping Centre proceed and turn left into Rosslyn Taxi Rank drop and load all the way.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A3(1001MY1001IF00052051)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO D.F. MALAN, TURN RIGHT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOED STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD VIA GEZINA/SOUTPAN/CHAMBELIN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1903A4(1001MY1001IF00052052)FROM MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO CROSS ROAD, PROCEED INTO LEDWABA STREET, PROCEED INTO SIBANDA STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PASS DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO STORMVEOL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTPAN ROAD, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER MARABASTAD MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN USING SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK (Origin), MARABASTAD\JERUSELEM TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1904(1000PO1001IF00052069)FROM NELLMAPIUS TOWNSHIP MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM , TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST ,PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOSMAN STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO BLOEDSTREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO JERUSALEM STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM JERUSALEM TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO BOOM STREET,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHTY INTO ANDRIES STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, PROCEED TO N2 EAST, PROCEED, TURN HANS STRYDOM STREET, PROCEED AN D TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD , PROCEED AND TURN ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TOWN, OFFLAOD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRINSLOO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1905(1000PN1000LT00052070)FROM NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TO CHURCH STREET, PROCEED AND TUR NLEFT IJNTO PRINSLOO STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VANDERWALT STREET, PROCEED TO BLOED TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED INTO PRINSLOO STREET, AND ENTER PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM PRINSLOO STREET TEMPORARY TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO CHURCH STREET,PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1906(1000PN10012J00052071)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED TO ALWYN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LESEDI STREET, PROCEED TO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, PROCEED TO PRETORIUS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO PAUL KRUGER STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHIDING STREET, PROCEED TO BOSMAN STATION, OFFLOAD,

RETURN BY TURNING RIGHT INTO JACOB MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO SCHOEMAN STREET, BACK INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VERMOTEN, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907(1000PN1001OL00052072)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED TO PRETORIA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BEATRICE STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR SALVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRINSLOO STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN STREET, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 NELLMAPIUS MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PRETORIA BLOED STREET MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1907A1(1000PN1001OL00052073)FROM NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED ALWYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON OAKLAND ROAD, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED TO MICHAEL BRINK ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO H.F. VERWOED DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO DOCTOR SAVAGE ROAD, PROCEED TO BLOED STREET RANK OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BLOED STREET TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO BOOM STREET, PROCEED TO DR SALVAGE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO VOORTREKKER ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO FREDERIKA STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO FRATES DRIVE, TURN LEFT INTO MICHAEL BRINK STREET, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SILVERTON AUCKLAND ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ALWYN ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER NELLMAPIUS TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD ALL THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), BUFFERZONE/IKAGENG/PHOMOLONG/MAMELODI EXTENSION 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1908(1001MY1000GX00052074)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED INTO SERAPENG STREET, PASS MAMELODI DAY HOSPITAL PROCEED, TURN LEFT INTO MOTIMALENYORA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO POLOMETSI STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO MOLOKOLOKO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SHELL GARAGE/PHOMOLONG/EXT 6 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1909(1001MY1000GX00052075)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND PASS HANS STRYDOM ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CHANGE INTO MOHWELERENG STREET PROCEED UP TO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN1:

FROM MAHWELERENG TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), LION BRIDGE/MOTIMALENYORA/EXT 4 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1910(1001MY1001MY00052076)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PHIRI STREET PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HINTER LAND DRIVE PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BROADWAY DRIVE

,PROCEED AND JOIN PHATUDI STREET,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,PROCEED NAD TURN LEFT INTO THE DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), PHASE 5\RDPI\LUSAKA\EXT11\EXT 5 TEMPORARY ALLOACTED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1911(1001MY1205RN00052079)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO SHILOBANE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD,PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HECTOR PIETERSON DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), MAHUBE\EXT10\EXT17 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1912(1001MY1000NP00052081)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MALULEKE STREET, JOIN HANS STRYDOM,TURN LEFT IN TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\MASEKO TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1913(1001MY138EEQ00052086)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DR REBEIRO DRIVE, TURN RIGHT INTO SHABANGU STREET, AND PROCEED PASS MASEKO SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND JOIN TSOMO STREET, TURN LEFT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED TO WATERKLOOF STREET.THEN JOIN TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, THE PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK,

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), SANDS\KUBONE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1914(1001MY138AP600052094)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK .TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET,DROP OFF AND LOAD ,JOIN KUBONE STREET,PROCEED INTO H.M PITJE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO TSOMO STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD,PROCEED TO BALEBOGENG CENTRE,DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), NEW ROAD\B3 TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1915(1001MY13743Y00052095)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD ,TURN RIGHT INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,TURN LEFT INTO SHABANGU STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SIBANDA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASEHLE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO KUBONE STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN

FROM KUBONE STREET, PROCEED INTO MAKHUBELA STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK.DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA HYPERAMA (INFORMALTAXI RANK) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1917(1001MY1205O400052097)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET, DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD, DROP OFF AND LOAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO INGERSOL ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LOIS AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO HYPERAMA SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE TO DENNEBOOM/ MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WATERKLOOF VIA LYNWOOD ROAD (BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE) (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1918(1001MY1205O400052098)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNBURG STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GLENWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO

LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO CROWN STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1919(1001MY10011Q00052099)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DELFY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO RUBEN STEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ERASMUS KLOOF TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, AND DROPPING OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920(1001MY1000MM00052112)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN

FROM SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN ZASAM STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), SILVERLAKE TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1920A1(1001MY1000MM00052113)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS HANSDRIDJOM ROAD, PROCEED INTO TRADE CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1921(1001MY1205OE00052114)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO ATTER BURY ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WINDSOR DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO JAQUELINE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO SERENE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ISIE SMUTS STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO DUVERNOY STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO CONSTANTIA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.3 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ELARDUSPARK VIA MORELETA PARK TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1922(1001MY1205MT00052115)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO CUSSONIA STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MEIRING NAUDE STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND CROSS LYNWOOD ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO DELMAS OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WOODLOADS/MORELETA EAST TEMPORARY ALLOCATED

TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1923(1001MY1205MW00052116)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO LIBERTAS ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO STELLENBERG AVENUE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLYMPUS DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DEVILLE BOIS MARVIL DRIVE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS WOOD LANDS BOULEVARD AND GOLF COURT DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO OLIVEWOOD CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT UPTO ELARDUS PARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), ONBEKEND/WELBEKEND TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1924(1001MY1205UD00052118)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HANS STRYDOM ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GARSFONTEIN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND PASS PRETORIA EAST HOSPITAL DROP OFF AND LOAD, PASS WOODLANDS BOULEVARD, MOOIKLOOF, RIETFONTIEN, GROOTFONTEIN, TIERPOORT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R25 TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO M6(LYNWOOD ROAD) DROP OFF AND LOAD.
RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE, DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), BROOKLYN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1925(1001MY1000L300052119)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN SIMON VER MOOTEN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4, TO PRETORIA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO GORDON ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN DUNCAN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED UPTO BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN ROUTE:

FROM BROOKLYN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED INTO DUNCAN STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LYNWOOD ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO LYNBURN ROAD DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO WATER MEYER STREET DROP OFF AND LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), CENTURION TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1926(1001MY1001KT00052120)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LENCHEN AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO SOUTH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN TRIP.

FROM CENTURION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTH STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO HEUEEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO JOHN VOSTER DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N4 EAST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AINTO WATLOO ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND ENTER DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD,

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), MIDRAND/ALEXANDRA/SANDTON CITY (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1927(1001MY1001KO10052121)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, PROCEED INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED INTO WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO WATERMEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND PASS CENTURION, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO BRAKFONTIEN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO R562 WEST, TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO VODACOM BOULEVARD, OFFLOAD ONLY. TURN BACK INTO BOULEVARD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NOORDWYK LEYER ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO NEW ROAD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO SUID STREET, PROCEED INTO MIDRAND TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, TURN RIGHT INTO SUID STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO ALLENDAL ROAD, TURN LEFT MI SOUTH, PROCEED AND OFFRAMP LEFT INTO WOODMEAD ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WOODMEAD DRIVE,

PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO WATT AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED INTO ALEXANDER MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD ONLY, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO THIRD AVENUE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD PRETORIA MAIN ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO M85 (ARTRIGHT DRIVE), PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO KATHERINE AVENUE, TURN RIGHT SANDTON CITY MAIN TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK USING SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1928(1001MY1001N100052122)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN LEFT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO STORMVOEL STREET, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 NORTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT AT WALLMANSTHAL OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 NORTH, PROCEED AND CROSS DOUGLAS ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO HAMMANSKRAAL/KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK.

FROM HAMMANSKRAAL KOPANONG MAIN TAXI RANK, LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO HERMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO R101, TURN LEFT TOWARDS WALLMANSTHAL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL/MAMELODI OFF RAMP, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, PROCEED INTO DENNEBOOM MAIN TAXI RANK. OFFLOAD AND LOAD

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Origin), EKANGALA TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1929(1001MY1201D410052123)FROM DENNEBOOM STATION LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TSAMAYA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BAVIAAN ROAD, PROCEED AND RIGHT INTO CULLINAN ROAD, PROCEED AND PASS CULLINAN SHOPPING CENTRE, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRONKORSPRUIT ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO EKANGALA TAXI RANK, OFFLOAD AND LOAD .

RETURN SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931(1001MY1000N800052124)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD TURN LEFT INTO M1 TO PRETORIA PROCEED UPTO WONDERBOOM STATION DROP OFF AND LOAD, TURN RIGHT INTO RACHEL DE BEER STREET PROCEED PASS THERESA PARK DROP OFF, PROCEED ON RACHEL DE BEER, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD, CROSS OVER (R80) MABOPANE HIGHWAY TURN RIGHT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN RIGHT INTO WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD, FROM WONDERPARK SHOPPING CENTRE TURN LEFT INTO HEINRICH AVENUE TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO R80 MABOPANE HIGHWAY PROCEED UNTIL AT ROSSLYN OFF RAMP TURN LEFT INTO BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD INTO ROSSLYN SHOPPING CENTRE DROP OFF AND LOAD,

RETURN BACK SAME ROUTE TO WONDERBOOM STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI ROAD PROCEED, PASS SINOVILLE, PASS KOLONADE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N1 SOUTH PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO STORMVOEL / MAMELODI OFF RAMP PROCEED AND TURN LEFT STORMVOEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO MASAKHANE ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO ZASM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO DENNEBOOM STATION DROP OFF.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), WONDERBOOM STATION/WONDERPARK/ROSSLYN (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1931A1(1001MY1000N900052125)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, INTO TSAMAYA ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN STORMVOEL PROCEED TURN RIGHT INTO N1 TO PIETERSBURG PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO ZAMBESI DRIVE PROCEED PASS KOLONADE, SINOVILLE PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO LAVENDER ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO ONDERSTEEPOORT, PROCEED AND PASS AKASIA, PROCEED AND JOIN BRITS ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN ROSSLYN ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO ROSSLYN TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE. DROP OFF AND LOAD.

- 7.1.1.4 DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK (Origin), TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - GPTSHMATA1932(1001MY1001MK10052126)FROM DENNEBOOM/MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK LOAD, PROCEED AND JOIN MASAKHANE ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATLOO ROAD, PROCEED AND JOIN WATER MEYER ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO N4 WEST, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TURN LEFT INTO JAN SMUTS OFF RAMP (R21) PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO OLIFANTSFONTEIN OFF RAMP, TURN RIGHT OLD KEMPTON PARK ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO OLD KEMPTON PARK

DROP OFF ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO TEMBISA SOUTH ROAD DROP OFF, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO BRIAN MAZIBUKO STREET DROP OFF, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO TEMBISA OAKMOOR TAXI RANK DROP OFF AND LOAD.

RETURN BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134231 | 2) BAGOBAA TRADINGS (PTY) LTD | 3) 2015 BLOCK UX, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 8 | 2012/118225/07 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134231 | 2) BAGOBAA TRADINGS (PTY) LTD | 3) 2015 BLOCK UX, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 9 | 2012/118225/07 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting

points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134232 2) BAGOBAA TRADINGS (PTY) LTD | 3) 2015 BLOCK UX, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 1 | 2012/118225/07 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0134238 2) MASHILO MOSES BOPAPE

- 3) 25 HENDRICK HORTMANSHOF STREET, PHILIP

5 7610185413084 NEL PARK, PRETORIA WEST, 0183
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134244 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
 0 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134244 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
2 2006/011208/23
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134247 2) SONNYBOOI CHAUKE 76103152360823) 5 LEROE STREET-SAULSVILLE, ATTERIDGEVILLE,
8 TSHWANE, 0125
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
- 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134255 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
8 2009/121386/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134256 2) KUTLWANO TRADING 60 PTY (LTD) 3) 497 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
0 2009/121386/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134268 2) K2012050917 2012/050917/07
1

3) 40 GLEN AVENUE-EQUESTRIA, PRETORIA,
TSHWANE, 0184

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 6 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 692

10

February
Februarie

2023

No. 48019

PART 2 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 8 0 1 9



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134283 2) BONGANI SEUN MTSWENI | 3) 21 EMERALD HILLS ESTATE-EMERALD HILLS, |
| 5 8908195546086 | RAYTON EXT 11, TSHWANE, 1001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134283 2) BONGANI SEUN MTSWENI | 3) 21 EMERALD HILLS ESTATE-EMERALD HILLS, |
| 7 8908195546086 | RAYTON EXT 11, TSHWANE, 1001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 27 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134283 2) BONGANI SEUN MTSWENI | 3) 21 EMERALD HILLS ESTATE-EMERALD HILLS, |
| 8 8908195546086 | RAYTON EXT 11, TSHWANE, 1001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 9 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of

specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134295 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
5 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134296 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
2 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0134296 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
4 2006/011208/23
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 23 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0134296 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
7 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134296 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
9 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL
6)

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner

prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134297 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
0 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134297 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
1 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to

points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134298 8 | 2) T CEE PROJECTS AND SERVICES (PTY) LTD 2022/683895/07 | 3) 355 RIVEA STREET-DOORNPOORT, PRETORIA, TSHWANE, 0186 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 11 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134320 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
9 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 36 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134321 2) BOKAMOSO PASSENGER SERVICES3) P.O BOX 911-3438, ROSSLYN, PRETORIA, 0200
4 2006/011208/23

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134332 2) KATSHEDI HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD 2 2015/398301/07	3) 305 HUGUENOT-133 GERHARD MOERDYK STREET, SUNNYSIDE-PRETORIA, TSHWANE, 0002
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134332 2) KATSHEDI HOLDINGS (PTY) LTD 3 2015/398301/07	3) 305 HUGUENOT-133 GERHARD MOERDYK STREET, SUNNYSIDE-PRETORIA, TSHWANE, 0002
4) not available New OL	5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6)	Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134361 2) SAMUEL SEMI MOKWENA | 3) 1017 REDIBONE STREET-BLOCK GG, |
| 7 6302015829082 | SOSHANGUVE, TSHWANE, 0001 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134366 2) WILLEM KOOS MASOMBUKA 3) 186 KAMBULE STREET, RETHABISENG,
 3 6605115288086 BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134369 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
 3 2015/227227/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134369 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
5 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134369 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
7 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134369 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
8 2015/227227/07

3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
- NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134370 | 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 0 | 2015/227227/07 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134370 | 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 1 | 2015/227227/07 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134370 | 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 3 | 2015/227227/07 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0134370 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
 4 2015/227227/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
 3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
 4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
 5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
 6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
 7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
 8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
 9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.
 NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- 1) AOGPGP0134370 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190
 5 2015/227227/07
 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
 CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
 NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
 BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
 DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.
 ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.
 DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.
 TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.
 SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :
 1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
 2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis,

that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134370 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
7 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOGPGP0134378 2) MA MAMABOLO 6610015339088
3 | 3) 5362 SECTION P, MAMELODI, PRETORIA, 0122 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

7.1.1.1. Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -

GPBRCEMAMAB1(1205RN1205NN00390266)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION/LEARNER TYPE SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE: GPBRCEMAMAB1

DESTINATION: To LINDO-PARK PRIMARY SCHOOL -EASTLYNNE within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.

ORIGIN: From residential areas in MAMELODI in Tshwane metropolitan Municipality.

DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.

TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:

DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H30 AM – 07H30 AM

RETURN TIMES: 14H00PM – 17H00PM

DETAILED ROUTE DESCRIPTION:

The minibus departs from I depart my place 5362 section P Mashishi street Mamelodi west at 05h15 in the morning, turn left to Legodi street then right to Sebotsane street and left to Dikgakgathe street and left to Kgomo street and left to Tsamaya road, until at Mahube first intersection ,turn right to Maleleku drive and right Manus street then right again stop at Hlangani street no. 335 proceed same street stop at 346 proceed straight then turn right to Mokone street stop at no. 360, pass straight and turn right to Phumula street then right again to Motlalentwa street and left to Hlabirwa street stop at no. 271, proceed turn left Lesilo str ,right Motlaletwa, left to Phumula str and left again to Mokone str then left to J Maleleku drive and left to Tsamaya road proceed till I turn left to Tsamaya road proceed and turn left Shilovhane street pass first circle then and second circle turn right to Ntsikiti street stop house number 25409/102 then proceed and turn right at Ribungwana street and at the circle turn right to Phatudi street straight till you turn back to Tsamaya road. Drive straight you pass Mamelodi Day Hospital pass to sets of robots and turn right to Kgomo street and again turn right Motau street and immediately turn left to Monanya street stop at house no. 5281 and 5280 and u-turn back and turn right to Kgomo street, proceed to T-junction and turn left to Shabangu street and drive straight and turn right at Sekhukhune street and at the circle turn left to Kubone street and proceed till to turn right Masethe street pass three streets the fourth to Gazama street turn left stop at house no. 6290, proceed straight at T-junction turn right to Sibande street proceed straight for a while till T-junction at Mamelodi cemetery turn left to Boundary street at Sunvalley and turn right to Rammala street and stop at house no. 179 then back to Boundary street and turn right pass two circles and at T-junction turn right to Stormvoel, proceed straight pass Eersterus and coupler sets of robots till Eastlynne and at Bluegum street turn left immediately turn right Carnation street drive few minutes on the right side at 07h00 arrive at Lindo-Park Primary school, afternoon at 14h00 drive back to Mamelodi same route.

1) AOGPGP0134383 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
6 2015/227227/07

3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 65 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed,

namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134383 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
7 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134383 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
9 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National

Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134384 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
0 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134384 2) DEVINE INSTICTS (PTY) LTD
2 2015/227227/07 | 3) 70 BLOCK C, MABOPANE, TSHWANE, 0190 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134398 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT,
0 2002/014542/23 TSHWANE, 1020
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 59 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134398 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 2 2002/014542/23 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134398 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 3 2002/014542/23 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 59 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common

destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

1) AOGPGP0134398 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT,
9 2002/014542/23 TSHWANE, 1020
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 50 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134399 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT,
2 2002/014542/23 TSHWANE, 1020
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 72 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- 1) AOGPGP0134401 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT,
0 2002/014542/23 TSHWANE, 1020
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 49 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial

Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134402 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 0 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 2002/014542/23 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 61 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffer driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134402 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 9 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 2002/014542/23 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 59 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134403 | 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 1 | 2002/014542/23 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 59 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF : CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134403 | 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 2 | 2002/014542/23 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 51 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134403 | 2) VULA NGIVALE CONTRACTORS | 3) 123 FARM VAALBANK, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, |
| 3 | 2002/014542/23 | TSHWANE, 1020 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 50 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.

NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:

BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02

DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National

Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.

2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.

3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.

4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.

5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.

6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.

7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.

8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.

9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOGPGP0134472 2) THEDIMOGANE DAVID MABUA
7 5603245854084 | 3) STAND NO 94, MABOPANE- U, TSHWANE, 0190
HAAKDOORN PRINCESS PARK LEARNER
TRANSPORT ASSOCIATION |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: NMBTSHW152 (30 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Educational Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria Univ & Schools (Pretoria) (Destination) -
RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1(1100HM1205NN00323671)THE CONVEYANCE OF EDUCATION SERVICES:
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE: RASBRCEUHAAPPETSA1
DESTINATION: To Schools and other Places of Learning at within TSHWANE Metropolitan Municipality.
ORIGIN: From residential areas in and around MABOPANE, SOSHANGUVE, GA-RANKUWA, PRETORIA SOUTH and PRETORIA NORTH in Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality.
DESCRIPTION: The Education service is specifically for the conveyance of learners, students, pre-school children, and supervisors between places of residence (their) and Education, institutions.
TIME TABLES: The schedules for this service are as follows:
DEPARTURE TIMES: 05H00 AM – 07H00 AM
RETURN TIMES: 02H00 PM- 17H00PM
ROUTE DESCRIPTION:
Conveyance of Learners / Students type service passengers from residential areas within Mabopane, Soshanguve, Ga-Rankuwa, Pretoria-South and Pretoria North to place of learning or schools within City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality and return the same route in reverse.
SERVICES CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY THE GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY:
1.This operating Licence is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, and the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authorities where the operator operates.
2.A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Board on annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3.The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
4.The operators also allowed to transport individuals or groups of passengers (learners and educators) to and from their educational institutions on unscheduled trips that are concerned exclusively with education – related activities.
5.The holder of these operating License must have it in their vehicle at all times, a completed passenger list reflecting the name, contact person, contact number and address of each passenger.
6.The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity approval.
NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Pretoria (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - GPBRCCCHARTER02(1100HM1100HM00210425)THE CONVEYANCE OF :
CHARTER TYPE SERVICES.
NATIONAL ROUTE CODE:
BOARD ROUTE CODE:GPBRCCCHARTER02
DESTINATION: To points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and back to

points within the province of Gauteng.

ORIGIN: From points situated within the Province of Gauteng.

DESCRIPTION: Trips must be between points situated within the Province of Gauteng to points with a common destination within the boundaries of the Republic of South Africa and transporting the same group back to the starting points within the Province of Gauteng.

TIME-TABLE: Pre-arranged trips.

SERVICE CONDITIONS IMPOSED BY GAUTENG PROVINCIAL REGULATORY ENTITY :

1. This operating license is subject to all relevant provisions of the National Land Transport Act 05 of 2009, the National Land Transport Regulations of 2009, the Regulations of Gauteng Public Transport Regulatory Entity of 2011, National Road Traffic Act 93 of 1996, Regulations in terms of the National Road Traffic Act, 1996 and all the by-laws relevant to the local authority within the applicant's area of operation.
2. A valid certificate of fitness (COF) must be submitted to the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity on an annual basis, that is, one year from the date of issue.
3. The vehicle that was approved for the operations shall not be altered without the approval of the Gauteng Provincial Regulatory Entity.
4. The distinguishing mark issued with the operating licence must be displayed on the vehicle at all times in the manner prescribed.
5. This service is for the conveyance of groups of passengers on pre-arranged trips including special events with a chauffeur driven vehicle.
6. A "special event" means a cultural, marriage, funerals, religious, sporting (supporters or participants), recreational event, or any entertainment, conference, exhibition or show, which is to occur or be held on a specific day or a number of specific consecutive days at a predetermined venue or venues.
7. The vehicle must be marked in the prescribed manner.
8. In the case of a long distance service the holder must keep in the vehicle a complete passenger list as prescribed, namely, name of passenger, contact person, contact number and address.
9. The authority and conditions contained herein may be reviewed at any time.

NOTE: THESE CONDITIONS MUST BE DISPLAYED WITHIN THE VEHICLE AT ALL TIMES.

LIMPOPO/POLOKWANE

Address to which representations must be submitted: Department Roads and Transport, Private Bag X9491, Polokwane, 0700, and the respective applicants.

Full particulars in respect of each application are open to inspection at the Local Road Transportation Board's Office.

(CONJANU 2023) (26 Jan 2023)

- 1) ACLPLPRE28073 2) MATLALA JOSEPH TEFFO 3) P O BOX 27, MASHASHANE, CAPRICORN, 0743
7 7407135385086 MASHASHANE MARABA
4) not available 1 Minibus Permit to 1 Minibus OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICA TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP91041(5208BS1001NM10193605)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK TO ALEXANDRA TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG USING MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, PROCEED AND JOIN N1, PROCEED TO MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET JOHANNESBURG, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTS STREET.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM GA-MASHASHANE MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, JOIN R101 ROAD TO MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA, MIDRAND AND TO ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET-JOHANNESBURG.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING AT ALEXANDRA PAN AFRICAN TAXI RANK AND QUARTZ/NOORD STREET- JOHANNESBURG.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDIOTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MASHBRC001(5208BS120AJY10379294)FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE, CLINIC, MASHASHANE MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLING, MATLAPA,KGASHA, BOHLAPA KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, PERCYFYFE ROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, PROCEEDING TO SCHOEMAN STREET, TURN RIGHT TO BOEDENSTEIN STREET, TURNING RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET, STRAIGHT TO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT TO BOK STREET AT POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

FURTHER CONDITION ON THE RING ROUTE APPLIED FROM SCHOEMAN STREET, BODENSTEIN STR, CHURCH STR, IS THAT ONLY OFF-LOADING BETWEEN 05H00 AND 09H00

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE26463 | 2) BETTY MALEKE MOSEHLA | 3) BOX 365, NEBO, 1059 |
| 1 | 6801200622087 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Rietfontein (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Rietfontein (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MALEKE1(12091P12091P00391496)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 268 NGWARITSI MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSANGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE26889 | 2) NARE EZEKIEL PITJENG | 3) 549 ZONE R, LEBOAKGOMO, LEBOAKGOMO, 0737 |
| 7 | 7003105516089 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB27472 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE

6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL

3

CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907) ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE (GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81 (N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND

PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27003 2) TEBOGO SELINAH HLAPA | 3) P.O BOX 120, DWARSRIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812 |
| 1 5006160756088 | Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11293 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO

DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES

STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.8. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM, MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPHA, MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLE MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA
FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 (GA MASUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF)
MOREBEBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF
FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSACA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILLEGGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING)
RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFontein, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFC OFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED TO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSESSTOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE, MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU,

GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27485 2) Mothepana Makgopa 6111040498080 6 | 3) P O BOX 5980, Polokwane north, Capricorn, 0750 Polokwane Tembisa Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB58665 Additional Authority 6) | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivory Park (Midrand / Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP89890(520AJX1205LX10189973)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY PAUL KRUGER STREET JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET INTO N1, ZEBEDIELA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PETROPORT, PHUMULANI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N1, PASS EASTLANE, WATERKLOOF, CENTURION PASS OLD PRETORIA ROAD, ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MIDRAND TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN DALE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARCHEFISH DRIVE OFF-LOADING AT KALKFONTEIN, PROCEED TO JOIN 29th SEPTEMBER STREET AT EBONY-PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN MATHEBUKA STREET AND RABIE RIDGE OFF-LOADING AND JOIN MODERFONTEIN ROAD AT KLIPFONTEIN OFF-LOADING AND TSWELEPELE SECTION INTO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM PICK 'N PAY 87 PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101 ROAD, MEROPA CASINO, SHELL ALTRA CITY PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, JOIN R21 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R562, INTO FREEDOM DRIVE, OFF-LOADING AT WINNIE MANDELA SECTION TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MOROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED TO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP77441(5100P71205LZ10159543)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OARKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK, VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, RIOI SOUTH TO TEMBISA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFLOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, R101 SOUTH TO TEMBISA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) -
polte01(120AJX1100YT10372255)FROM POLOKWANE TO BOCHUM

From Polokwane via Moletji R521 proceed and pass Kalkbank R521 and proceed straight and pass Bethesda R521 and turn left and turn right offload turn to Dendron taxi rank offload and return journey into D12 proceed to Mohodi Ga Manthata offload Fatima Catholic Church offload Brookman offload pass straight into Bochum offload and load return journey via the same route.

- 7.1.1.4. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Bushbuckridge (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
POLTE02(120AJX120AMP10372256)FROM POLOKWANE TO BUSHBUCKRIDGE R81/R71

Tzaneen Duiwelskloof Letsetile Gravelot offload/load Houtspruit load/offload Bushbuckridge return journey via same route.

- 7.1.1.5. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ficksburg (Destination) -
polte03(120AJX71005M10372257)FROM POLOKWANE TO FIKSBURG VIA GROBLERSDAL

Middleburg, Endrima N11 Ermelo N11 Amasfort N11 Forecast N11 pass Newcastle Ladysmith.Harrismith Ficksburg Forisburg return journey via the same route.

- 7.1.1.6. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
polte04(120AJX1209WQ10372258)FROM POLOKWANE TO PHALABORWA

and turn left into Gravelot via Namakgale load/offload, Phalaborwa load and offload return journey via the same route

- 7.1.1.7. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
polte05(120AJX120B3S10372259)FROM POLOKWANE VIA N1 TO ELIM (BONGINE)

From Polokwane N1 via ZZ2 Farm, Botlokwa N1 pass toll gate Bandelirkop proceed straight turn right into R578 proceed straight pass Vleifontein offload/load Elim pass Elim turn right to Bongani load and offload

- 7.1.1.8. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Kgapane (Destination) -
Polte06(120AJX1100XL10372534)POLOKWANE TO KGAPANE

Polokwane via R81 pass Mall of the North proceed straight pass Dikgale Proceed straight into Ga Sekgopo offload and load proceed straight to Fuel garage offload and load proceed straight into Kgapane load/offload and return journey via the same route.

- 7.1.1.9. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Letshwatla (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
Polte07(120AJX12087910372537)POLOKWANE TO LETSWATLA

From Polokwane via Moletji R521 and proceed straight pass Kalkbank R521 proceed straight into route proceed straight into Mohodi Ga Manthata offload and pass Fatima Catholic Church pass Brookman offload and pass Bochum and turn left into Bochum, proceed straight pass Di Lineng Village and proceed straight to Buffelsoek offload and load via Mankodi offload turn right to Letswatla taxi rank load and offload return journey via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Shongoane (Ellisras) (Destination) -
Polte08(120AJX120B3L10372540)POLOKWANE TO SHONGWANE

From Polokwane via Matlala Tibane D9 route proceed straight via turn left into Tibane proceed straight into N11 and then turn right proceed straight and pass Stelyloop and proceed straight N11 turn left to Shongwane 1,2,3 and Seleka load and offload return journey via the same

- 7.1.1.1 polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Steenbokpan (Lephalale) (Destination) -
Polte09(120AJX120ANS10372549)POLOKWANE TO STEAMBOKBAN

Same route as Steelpkop into Stiilloop and turn left proceed straight pass Ga Hlako Village and turn right into Marken offload proceed straight and offload Seleka Shongwane proceed straight turn left into Lephalale town offload and proceed straight to Steambokban offload and load return journey via the same route.

- 7.1.1.1 polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Steilloop Taxi Rank (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
Polte10(120AJX120AOM10372551)POLOKWANE TO STEILOOP

From Polokwane via Matlala/Moletji Tibane D9 route turn right into N11 route proceed straight to Steilloop load and offload return journey via the same route.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivory Park (Midrand / Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP89890(520AJX1205LX10189973)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY PAUL KRUGER STREET JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET INTO N1, ZEBEDIELA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PETROPORT, PHUMULANI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N1, PASS EASTLANE, WATERKLOOF, CENTURION PASS OLD PRETORIA ROAD, ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MIDRAND TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN DALE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARCHEFISH DRIVE OFF-LOADING AT KALKFONTEIN, PROCEED TO JOIN 29th SEPTEMBER STREET AT EBONY-PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN MATHEBUKA STREET AND RABIE RIDGE OFF-LOADING AND JOIN MODERFONTEIN ROAD AT KLIPFONTEIN OFF-LOADING AND TSWELEPELE SECTION INTO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM PICK 'N PAY 87 PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101 ROAD, MEROPA CASINO, SHELL ALTRA CITY PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, JOIN R21 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R562, INTO FREEDOM DRIVE, OFF-LOADING AT WINNIE MANDELA SECTION TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MOROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED TO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG)LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP77441(5100P71205LZ10159543)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OARKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK, VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, RIOI SOUTH TO TEMBISA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFLOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, R101 SOUTH TO TEMBISA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE27563 2) MMATSOSA MARIA MOLEFE
6 6911020921088

- 4) LLPLPRE87015 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) P O BOX 348, CHROMITE, NORTHAM, 0360
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100L10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH N1 TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) - NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) - NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP,POTCHEFSTROOM,VEKJOENKROON,KROONSTAD, SENEGAL,LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG,FICKSBURG THROUGH THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY
OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK
AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511
PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBEEPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27614 0 | 2) MOLATELO ELIZABETH SEPHUMA 7907160734082 | 3) 770 SECTION C, SESHEGO ZONE 5, POLOKWANE, 0742 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Seshego Zone 5 (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Seshego Zone 5 (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - SEPHUMA SCHOLAR(120BEV120BEV00393112)DEPARTURE

DEPARTURE FROM STAND NO 770 SESHEGO ZONE 5 C AT 05H45 ,PROCEED TO ZONE 5C MOHLALA ROAD ALF MAKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H30 ,PROCEED TOO SESHEGO ZONE 8 ,115TH AVENUE .MP MALATJIE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H45 ,PROCEED TO SESHEGO ZONE 4 445 THUTO STREET MASHUPYE TLADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 07H00,PROCEED PRENORA ENGLISH MEDIUM PREPARATORY SCHOOL STAND D861

VIA THUTO STREET P AND TSWELOPELEO STREET 07H05, PROCEED TO ME MAKGATO SECONDARY SCHOOL VIA ABRAHAM TIRO STREET AT 07H10, PROCEED TO KHAISO SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 66TH AVENUE SESHEGO ZONE 3 AT 07H15, PROCEED VIA KHENSANI DRIVE TO MARARA CYTHIA PRIMARY SCHOOL NO 16 FREED DRIVE AT 07H30.

RETURN ROUTE.

PICK UP LEARNERS AT SESHEGO ZONE 6 MARARA CYTHIA PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA FREEDOM DRIVE AT 14H00, PROCEED TO KHAISO SENIOR SECONDARY ZONE 3 ART 14G15, VIA ABRAHAM TIRO STREET PROCEED TO ME MAKGATO SECONDARY SCHOOL ZONE 4 VIA AT 14G00, VIA THUTO TSWELOPELO STREET PROCEED TO PRENORA ENGLISH MEDIUM PREPARATORY SCHOOL AT 14H15 THEN PROCEED TO MASHUPYE TLADI PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H30 VIA THUTO STREET, PROCEED TO MP MALATJIE PRIMARY SCHOOL ZONE 8 AT 14H35 THEN PROCEED TO ALAF MAKALENG PRIMARY SCHOOL ZONE 5 ART 14H50 VIA MOHALA ROAD, DROP OFF LEARNERS IN SESHEGO ZONE 5, PROCEED TO KWENA MOLOTO BACK TO THE HOUSE 770 SESHEGO ZONE 5 C AT 15H45.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - SEPHUMA ORG 9(1100P71100P700385665)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND NO 770, SESHEGO ZONE 5 C, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - STAND NO 770, ZONE 5 C, SESHEGO POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27614 2) SIRAME DONALD NKUNA | 3) P. O BOX 1265, MOGODUMO, GA CHUENE, 0735 |
| 4 7705035498085 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Destination) - nkuna schol 13(120ALS120ALS00392937)START JOURNEY

LOAD 1

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR TRANSPORT FROM:- GA CHUENE STAND:-34 THOGOANENG AT 05H10 COLLECT A SECONDARY LEARNERS 05H15 AT STAND NO 42, 05H19 COLLECT LEARNERS AT STAND NO 48, 05H23 COLLECT AT STAND NO 54, 05H27 COLLECT VIA AT STAND NO 58 PASS TROMPE SPAZA SHOP, 05H30 JOIN R37 ROAD PASS MELICAL SUPERMARKET AND CHUENE RESORT TO GA MAJA TURN LEFT AND JOIN D4040, 05H40 OFF LOAD LEARNERS AT GA MAJA DITSEPU SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H44, RETURNING BACK VIA D4040, AT 05H50 TURN LEFT TO DROP OFF TSHELO HIGH SCHOOL GA CHUENE MOSHOALOPE, COLLECT LEARNERS LEARNERS GA CHUENE 05H56 WHO ARE GOING TO THOGOA AND ST FRANCIS SECONDARY, AT 05H56 TURN LEFT TO JOIN D4040. 06H59 TURN VIA R37, 06H04 DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THOGOA HIGH SCHOOL, CONTINUE TO THOKGWANENG PASS MACHAKA ZPAZA SHOP TO THOKGWANWENG 06H07 COLLECT LEARNERS AT STAND NO 65, 06H08 COLLECT LEARNERS AT STAND 69, 06H12 COLLECT AT STAND NO 73, 06H15 COLLECT LEARNERS AT STAND NO 76, PASS SPAZA SHOP AT GA MAKOTIKOTI TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT ST FRANCIS SCHOOL GA-CHUENE 07H20.

LOAD 2

06H22 COLLECT LEARNERS AT STAND 80, 06H24 COLLECT LEARNERS AT STAND NO 84, AND 06H 26 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 87. 06H28 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 90. 06H30 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 93 PASS 'CHOENE HARDWARE, 06H32 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 96, 06H34 COLLECT LEANER AT

STAND NO 99, 06H36 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 101, 06H36 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 104 ALSO AT 07H05, , 06H38 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 107, 06H40 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 110, , 06H42 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 112, 06H44 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 114, 06H46 TURN LEFT COLLECT LEANERS AT STAND NO 116, PASS THROUGH BIG MAN SPAZA AROUND GA CHUENE 06H48 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 118, 06H50 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 221, 06H52 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 223, 06H54 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 225, 06H56 COLLECT LEANERS AT STAND NO 227, 06H59 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 230, 07H01 COLLECT LEANER AT STAND NO 233, PROCEED PASS THOGOA HIGH SCHOOL TO GA CHUENE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R37 07H05, 07H10 TURN LEFT TO JOIN D4040 PASS ASTRON GARAGE, 06H14 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO DROP MOSHOALOPE VILLAGE, 07H16 OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT PASS TSHEHLO HIGH SCHOOL DROP LEANERS AT MANGAKANE LERATE PRIMARY SCHOOL, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO JOIN D4040. 07H24 TURN TO JOIN R37 DROP OFF AT LITTLE SCHOLARS CRÈCHE 07H30 TURN, PROCEED TO STAND TO STAND NO34 TO PARK THE CAR AT HOME.

RETURN JOURNEY

LEAVE GA CHUENE THOGOANENG STAND NO 34 AT 13H45 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R37, 13H49 TURN LEFT TO JOIN PASS ASTRON GARAGE TO D4040, 13H53 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO MANGAKANE LERATE PRIMARY SCHOOL IN MOSHOALOPE GA CHUENE, 14H00 LEARNERS, 14H05 TURN LEFT TO JOIN D4040, 14H09 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R37, 14H15 PASS MELICAL SUPERMARKET AND HARDWARE AND CHUENE RESORT, TURN LEFT TO THOGOANENG VILLAGE, 14H17, PROCEED PASS DROP/ALIGHT THE LEARNER AT STAND NO 42, 14H19 LEARNERS AT STAND NO 48, 14H21 DROP LEARNERS AT STAND NO 54, PROCEED PASS TROMPE SPAZA SHOP 14H23 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 58, 14H25 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 60, 14H23 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 58, 14H25 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 60, 14H27 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 65, 14H29 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 67, 14H31 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 69, 14H33 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 71, 14H35 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 73, 14H37 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 76, 14H39 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 80, 14H41 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 84, 14H43 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 87, 14H45 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 90, 14H47 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 93, 14H49 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 95, 14H51 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 97, 14H53 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 99, 14H53 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 101, 14H56 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 104, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PASS MAKOTIKOTI SPAZA SHOP TO ST FRANCIS SCHOOL PASS AND LOAD THE LEARNERS SAT 15H15, 15H23 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 107, 15H25 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 110, 15H27 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 112, 14H30 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 114, PASS BIG MAN SPAZA PROCEED P 15H33 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 116, 15H35 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 118, 15H37 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 221, 15H39 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 223, 15H41 TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R37 PASS MELICAL SUPERMARKET AND THE CHUENE RESORT, 15H45 TURN LEFT AND JOIN D4040 PASS ASTRON GARAGE, 15H49 DROP LEARNERS AT MOSHOALOPE VILLAGE, 15H48 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 TO GA MAJA, 15H54 ABOARD THE LEARNERS FROM DITSEPU SECONDARY, 16H01 TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040, 16H16 DROP LEARNERS AT STAND NO 225, 16H18 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 227, 16H18, PROCEED PASS MMACHAKA SPAZA SHOP DROP LEARNERS AT STAND NO 227, 16H23 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 229, 16H26 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 231 16H31, PROCEED PASS MAKOTIKOTI DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 235, 16H35 DROP LEARNER AT STAND NO 237, 16H40, PROCEED TO LITTLE SCHOLARS PASS TROMPE SPAZA SHOP AT THOKGOWANENG PICK UP 16H44, A, PROCEED TO DROP LEARNERS AT STAND NO 293, 16H55, STAND NUMBER 233 17H00 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO STAND NO 34 THOGOANENG GACHUENE, 17H15. PARK THE CAR.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ga-Chuene (Pietersburg) (Destination) - NKUNA ORGANISED 13(120ALS120ALS00392916)CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, GA CHUENE 34, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - GA CHUENE STAND NO 34, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

A. A WEDDING

- B. A FUNERAL
 C. A RELIGIOUS
 D. A SPORT MEETING
 E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27659 2) MATOME BENNY MADIMETSHA 3) 159 BENCON STREET, EASTLYNN-PRETORIA,
 9 KEKANA 8205315529088 TSHWANE, 0186 UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI
 ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOLB12335 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
 brclpuzta0001(120AOW1201N610361766)FORWARD JOURNEY
 FROM: MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE TAXI RANK BY ROUTE NO.
 R518 TOWARDS MOKOPANE AND TURN RIGHT NKUMPI DAM JUNCTION JOINING R519 PROCEED TO
 BERGNEK, PROCEED TO KUCHKE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO ESTEGOUD T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO
 R101 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO SHELL ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MEROPA, PROCEED TO SNAKE
 PARK ENTER POLOKWANE AT GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT AT CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK N PAY
 RANK PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTER RANK PROCEED TO CITY CENTRE RANK AN TO PICK N PAY RANK AT
 PAUL KRUGER STREET.
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK JOIN PAUL KRUGER STREET STRAIGHT UP TO THABO MBEKI
 STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOKOPANE. JOIN R 101 PROCEED TO SNAKE PARK, MEROPA, UNTRA CITY
 UP TO ESTEGOUD SIDE JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R519 PROCEED TO KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL. BERGNEK
 UP TO ZEBEDIELA NKUMPI DAM TURN LEFT INTO R518 PROCEED TO MATHIBELA RANK PROCEED ON R519
 TO MOLETLANE RANK. PROCEED TO RAFIRI VILLAGE TO EMMERPAN. STAGEERED JUNCTION PROCEED TO
 ROEDTAN TOWN. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL. TURN RIGHT AT EWOLD MALAN SINT
 STREET. TURN RIGHT KOOPERASE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

TURN LEFT AT DISCO MOLETLANE TXI RANK JOINING D3600 TURN LEFT MAJANENG VILLAGE, MAWANENG
 VILLAGE AND SKEEMING VILLAGE PROCEED BACK TO JOIN D3600 TOWARDS SOUTHERN DIRECTION TO
 NTAMATISE VILLAGE, MAGATLE, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG VILLAGE, SERULENG, KLIPHUIWEL, TSATSABELA,
 ELSANDSCRAAL, SCHUINSDDRAAI NATURE RESERVE PROCEED TO ENTER MARBLE HALL TOWN BY MAIN
 STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN FICUS ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN 3RD AVE AND 1ST AVE INTO N11 OR
 PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT IN TO N11 TURN
 RIGHT INTO EWOLD MALAN SINT STREET TURN RIHJT INTO KOOPERASIE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO
 MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGER MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS,
 DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG,
 MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO
 UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG
 TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -
 BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

- 7.1.1.4. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.6. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO,GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG,GA MADISHA 1& 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE,MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27793 2) P T Moshokwa 9708115450081
4 | 3) P O BOX 950, Bochum, Capricorn, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB16895 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLDLONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27847 2) GEZANI THOMAS CHAUKE | 3) P O BOX 2833, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Simajiku Taxi |
| 2 6611245696081 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB14209 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP11006(520AVA5208K600219681)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU USING SHIKUKWANI ON R81, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON R81, PROCEED USING XIKUKWANI, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ON SHIHOSANA/MDABULA ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO TUMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Tomu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp1085(5208KJ5208K600045460)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TOMU TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SIYANDANI, JIM NGALALUME, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, SOFASONKE TOMU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27851
8 | 2) MUKUNDI VICTORY MAKHWANYA
9112145941088 | 3) P O BOX 11594, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE
DISTRICT, 0950 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MANIINI 11(1209HS1209HS00389563)ROUTE 1 SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
- CONVEYANCE OF LEARNER FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOME USING R524 ROAD, TO AZWIFARI SCHOOL, THEN PROCEED USING PHUNDAMARIA ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT NEXT TO PHANGAMI MALL AND HOLLYWOOD USING PHANGAMI ROAD THEN TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL THEN PROCEED USING PHANGAMI ROAD TURN LEFT ON THE MVELAPHANDA STREET PROCEED TO TURN LEFT USING TSHEDZA STREET THE DROPCHILDREN AT TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL. PROCEED USING TSHEDZA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT USING TSHANDUKO STREET. TURN RIGHT USING GARDEN ROUTE THEN TURN LEFT ON THE FOUR WAYS SOP USING MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET THEN DROP OFF AT PP SCHOOL THEN PROCEED USING MPANDELI MPHAPHULI STREET PASSING GREEN VALLEY PROCEED UNTIL PASSING THOHOYANDOU ASSEMBLES OF GOD THE THOHOYANDOU JAMUAR MUSJID RIGHT THEN DROP OFF AT LITTLE FLOWER, USING BLOC STREET USING MUYA STREET THEN TURN RIGHT MUTSINDO STREET TURN RIGHT TSHILUVHI STREET THEN DROP OFF, THEN PROCEED USING MUTSINDO STREET THEN TURN LEFT GARDEN ROUTE THEN PASS CALTEX GARAGE ON THE RIGHT THEN ROBOT THEN TURN RIGHT USING MPHEPHU DRIVE THEN TURN LEFT NEXT TO VENDA PLAZA USING CASINO BLUD ROAD, PROCEED TO MARUDE SCHOOL, USING MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL TURN BACK USING CASINO BLUD ROAD THEN TURN LEFT USING MPHEPHU DRIVE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN DROP OFF PROCEED USING MPHEPHU DRIVE PASS CALTEX THEN TURN LEFT ON ROBOT USING THE SIBASA POLICE STREET THEN PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK USING SIBASA POLICE STREET TURN NEXT TO SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION PROCEED USING PUBLIC WORKS STREET TO TURN NEXT TO SIBASA TRAFFIC STATION PROCEED USING PUBLIC WORKS STREET TO PHASWANA SECONDARY THEN TURN TO LEFT USING MPHEPHU DRIVE PASS EXELMAKWARELA THE PASS THEN TURN RIGHT NEXT TO NTHUME HOSPITAL USING QUEEN MUTSHINYE STREET. THE MASAE PRIMARY SCHOOL THEN TURN BACK USING QUEEN MUTSHINYE STREET PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN DROP OFF AT MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL, DRIVE BACK TO MPHEPHU DRIVE HEADING BACK TO SIBASA PASSING MIDAS ROBOT THEN PASS CALTEX THEN PASS TO, KHORONI HOTEL USING MPHEPHU DRIVE THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE CIRCLE ROAD USING R524 TO SHAYANDIMA PASSING ENGINE GARAGE MULEDANE THE N PASS RAMASA ROBOT THEN TURN LEFT ON THE SHAYANDIMA COMPLEX, USING SHAYANDIMA MAIN ROAD DROPPING OFF AT KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL PROCEED TO SHAYANDIMA SCHOOL OF TOMMOROW.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

AZWIFANELI LEARNING CENTRE 06H10, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H15, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 06H20, PROGRESIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H30, TSHILUVHI LERNING CENTRE 06H40, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H50, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H55, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H00, PHASWA SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H05, MASAE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10, MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H15, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 7H30, SHAYANDIMA SCHOOL 07H35 LITTLE FLOWER LEADING CENTRE 06H35, NAZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 06H45.

RETURN JOURNEY

AZWIFARI LEARNING CENTRE 15H10, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 15H05, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL 15H00, PROGRESIVE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H55, TSHILUVHI LERNING CENTRE 14H45, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H40, MAKWARELA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H30, PHASWANA SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H25, MASASE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25, MPHAPHULI SECONGARY SCHOOL 14H45, KHWEVHA COMMERCIAL SCHOOL 13H55, SHAYANDIMA SCHOOL OF TOMORRO 13H50, LITTLE FLOWER LEADING CENTTRE 14H50, NAZARENE NATURAL

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Manini (Thohayandou) (Origin), Manini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MANIINI10(1209HS1209HS00388165)ROUTE 2 CHARTER

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIMETABLE-ROUTE -----WHEN REQUIRED.

TARFF-----AS AGREED.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27877 2) LEOGANG SYLVESTER MOKGOBI 3) P O BOX 1321, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater |
| 8 8610175705084 Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18111 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0752(5209A95209WQ10048502)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LYDENBURG ROAD, LETSETELE, GRAVELOTT, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27890 2) JOYCE THONONDA 6001080696083 3) P.O BOX 455, THOHAYANDOU, THOHAYANDOU, |
| 9 0950 |
| 4) LLPLPRE93143 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - THONONDA(5209HL11008Z10225908)1

THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSONS ON A PARTICULAR ROUTE.
 FROM THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS ON MPHAPHULI DISTRICT THOHOYANDOU TO
 TSHIAWELO SOWETO(MANGALANI FILLING STATION(BP GARAGE) IN DISTRICT
 JOHANNESBURG VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES:
 SHAYANDIMA TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL,TSHISAULU
 TSHIFULANANI,LWAMONDO,REUBANDER,TSHAKUMA,LOUIS TRICHARDT.
 PIETERSBURG N0 1 POTGIETERSRUS,NABOOMSPRUIT N1 R101,NYLSTROOM
 WARMBATHS,HAMMANSKRAAL,PAUL KRUGER STREET,PRETORIA STATION,M18,M1,SOUTH
 LOUIS BOTHA AVE,CLAIM STREET.NOORD ST,JEPPE STREET,TURN LEFT TO SIMMONDS
 STREET,TURN RIGHT TO M1 SOUTH UNCLE CHARLIE TURN LEFT TO POTCHESTROOM ROAD
 BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL KLIPSPRUIT,MOROKA POLICE STATION TSHIAWELO.
 THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.
 THE BUS WILL BE STATIONED AT THOHOYANDOU BUS TERMINUS RESTRICTIONS=NO
 PASSENGER WILL BE SET DOWN.
 FORWARD=BETWEEN THOHOYANDOU AND PIETERSBURG.
 RETURN=AND NO PASSENGER WILL PICKED UP BETWEEN POTGIETERSRUST SHAYANDIMA.
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS MAY BE CONVEYED AN
 EITHER THE FORWARD OR RETURN JOURNEY.
 B=THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED PARTIES FROM MANICIPAL AREA IN THE DISTRICT OF
 THOHOYANDOU TO PLACES WITHIN SOUTH AFRICA AND SUCH PLACES.FALLING WITHIN A
 RADIUS ON 1800KM FROM WHERE THE GROUP WAS PICKED IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
 SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE
 UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURNM JOURNEY AS
 A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
 FOLLOWING:
 FUNERAL
 WEDDING
 SPORTS MEETING
 RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 PICNIC OR ANY OTHER ENTERTAINMENT
 FORWARD JOURNEY RETURN JOURNEY
 THOHOYANDOU 7H25
 SHAYANDIMA 7H30 TSHIAWELO (MANGALANI) 7H30
 TSHILIDZINI 7H35 MOROKA POLICE STATION 7H35
 TSHISAULU 7H40 KLIPSPRUIT 7H40
 TSHIFULANANI 7H45 BARAGWANATH 7H45
 LWAMONDO 7H50 JOHANNESBURG 8H05
 REUBANDER 8H00 PRETORIA 9H05
 TSHAKUMA 8H08 HAMMANSKRAAL 10H05
 LOUIS TRICHARDT 8H55 WARMBATH 11H05
 PIETERSBURG 10H10 NYLSTROOM 11H50
 POTGIETERSRUS 11H10 NABOOMSPRUIT 12H20
 NABOOMSPRUIT 11H45 POTGIETERSRUS 13H20
 NYLSTROOM 12H15 PIETERSBURG 14H20
 WARMBATH 13H00 LOIUS TRICHARDT 15H20
 HAMMANSKRAAL 14H00 TSHAKUMA 16H05
 PRETORIA STATION 15H00 REUBANDER 16H10
 JOHANNESBURG 16H00 LWAMONDO 16H15
 BARAGWANATH 16H20 TSHIFULANANI 16H20
 KLIPSPRUIT 16H25 TSHISAULU 16H25
 MOROKA POLICE STATION 16H30 TSHILIDZINI HOSP 16H30
 TSHIAWELO(MANGALANI FILLING STATION 16H35 THOHOYANDOU 16H40

- 1) AOLPLPRE27903 2) MOSHWEU MATHILDA LESHABANE 3) P O BOX 220, TRICHARDTSDAL, TZANEEN, 0890
 8 8011010506086 LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOLB24355 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
 brclp70015(5209WZ5208Q000048302)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTER TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA MOSHATE MASOKISI, LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTER, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTER, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTER, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACKDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANEPRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVIELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVIELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27904 3 | 2) MAMAALISAAC MASEMOLA 6109175680084 | 3) P O BOX 839, MARISHANE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1064 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Marishane Garden (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marishane Garden (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MASEMOLAMI(12095612095600388625)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO: 20088 VLAKPLAAS MARISHANE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.

3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES OR SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27906 2) ML Ramaseny 8207165652085 | 3) P O Box 364, Seshego, Capricorn, 0742 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 7 | |
| 4) LLPLOB7671 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
 INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27908 2) KENNEDY MASHANGWE MASHABANE | 3) P O BOX 1350, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885 |
| 5 | |
| 4) LLPLOB22907 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN,

MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON

TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000221(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA:MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT,LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTIO, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.5. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI,, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP,MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUNCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT,SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK,TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI,LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27911 2) BOITUMELO LEAH MANALA
4 8912300822085 | 3) HOUSE NO. 100175, MESOPOTAMIA VILLAGE,
MAPELA, 0610 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
MANAL0125(1208AQ1208AQ00389011)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED GROUPS FROM NO. 100175
MESOPOTAMIA VILLAGE, MAPELA IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27911 2) MADIMETJA SIMON MAPHOTO
6 5603025832086 | 3) SEKGOBOKO VILLAGE, MAPELA, WATERBERG,
0626 Mapela Taxi Association |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Mahwelereng (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
WD6748932(1208AQ1208AQ00388704)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED GROUPS FROM NO.1367
MAHWELERENG IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND
RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE
CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN
THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27927 2) PHOLISA MDUDUZI POLLYNOMIAL
3 NKWANA 8203285355089 | 3) P O BOX 279, STRYDMAG, BRONKHORSPRUIT,
0455 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE108553 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.7. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27927 2) PHOLISA MDUDUZI POLYNOMIAL 3) P O BOX 279, STRYDMAG, BRONKHORSPRUIT, |
| 4 NKWANA 8203285355089 0455 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB63811 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP020222(5200UX10010Z10179521)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO BRONKHORSPRUIT, TEMBISA, KAALFONTEIN, PRETORIA PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PRETORIA, SPRINGS, BENONI AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP10220(5200UX8100MX10179522)ROUTE

2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO LOSKOP, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP121040(5200UX520AJX10179523)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICK & PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP210091(5200UX51006V00179526)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MAKULENG, NTWANA, THABAKHUBEDU, MARAPONG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0110098(5200UX52095E10179527)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL, MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS AND PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - BRCLP220190(5200UX51006V00179528)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO PHILADELPHIA, MATSHIDING, SIYABUSWA, KGOBOKWANE, MARBLE-HALL AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Moloto (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - BRCLP220211(5200UX8201D310179530)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MOTETI, BUNDU, VERENA, MATHYSENLOOP, KWA-MHLANGA AND PROCEED TO MOLOTO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - BRCLP09934(5200UX5201N610179531)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENNILTON TAXI RANK TO MPHELENG, DA-MATLALA AND PROCEED TO MARBLE-HALL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

34

- 1) AOLPLPRE27930 2) VT RIKHOTSO 6312225864084 3) P O BOX 138, DENNILTON, DENNILTON, 1030
0 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB43686 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria
- 7.2.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.2.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.2.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.

- 7.2.1.5. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.
- 7.2.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.2.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.2.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.2.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.2.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27934 | 2) MARGARET MONYETHABENE | 3) P O BOX 4778, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 |
| 1 | 5910020517087 | Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10969 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Malematja (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp09002(5208Q85208R000048907)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MALEMATJA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MODJADJI COLLEGE, GARAPITSI, MEIDINGEN, GA MARAKA AND PROCEED TO GA MALEMATJA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Sepekoe Greshoek (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

BrcIp09005(520ALW52099L00048912)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEPEKOE GRENSHOEK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE OFFLOADING ROUTES: ROOIKOPPIES, WESTPHALIA, MARTIN FARM, JOKONG FARM, BELLE, TZANEEN, MMOLENI, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE THEN TURN INTO BOTHA STREET, CHARLES MARBELY STREET, THEN ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BrcIp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Semakoe (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Destination) - BrcIp09008(520ALX51004N00048915)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEMAKOE MIDDELKOP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MAGOEBASKLOOF ROAD, WHEELBARROW, MIELIES FARM, TAUNG, POLITSI, WEST PHALIA MMOLENE, VAN NIEKERK, MUNSH'S STORE TURN RIGHT TO CHARLES MARBLY STREET AND ENTER DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Morapala (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BrcIp090010(520AM55208Q010048916)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MORAPALA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK FIVE, SIX, SEVEN, MADUMANE, MOTHOMENG, MORUDI, SETHONE, RELELA, MOLEKETLA, MOTUPA, KOBJANA, DEERPAK, KOWOKWE, MIELIEKLOOF, EDINGTON FARM, NAARTJIE, AND TURN RIGHT TO PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET THEN ENTER TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.7. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - BrcIp090019(5208Q852099L00048924)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING, TURN RIGHT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MOOPLAAS, LEEUDRAAI, MODIKONI, TURN LEFT TO MODJADJI CROSS, CHICKEN FARM, CHARLES MARBY'S STREET, THEN ENTER INTO BOTHA STREET PROCEED TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE27935 2) DM RIKHOTSO 6404145244081 3) 147 REGENTS PARK, JOHANNESBURG,
7 JOHANNESBURG, 2090
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Gabaza (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Gabaza (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 67 GAVAZA
VI(1208PG1208PG00388976)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 67 GAVAZA VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE27936 2) RONALD MHLONGO 9106025439080 3) PO BOX 1418, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870
6
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Petanenge (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Petanenge (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 0005
PETANENGE-VILL(1208PT1208PT00388983)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 0005 PETANENGE VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE27938 2) FINKARHU SHALOM ENTERPRISES 3) P.O.BOX 414, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1392
4 2019/445164/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
LUL-LULE4(1209WR1209WR00388997)ROUTE DESCRIPTION
FROM CHRIS HANI LULEKANI PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP THEN TURN RIGHT
PROCEED TO RDP PICK UP LEARNERS TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO OLIVER
TAMBO STREET BUS STOP PICK UP LEARNERS TURN LEFT PROCEED
NGHUNGHUNYANI PICK UP LEARNERS AT BUS STOP LEARNERS BY
NGHUNGHUNYANI THEN PROCEED TO R71 TURN LEFT AT 4 WAY STOP TOWN
TURN LEFT BY SPIKBOOM STREET THEN TURN LEFT BY COMBRECTUUM STREET
THEN LEFT BY GROONSVENOOR STREET TURN RIGHT BY MAURTZ STREET TURN
LEFT BY JANSEN SANGI STREET FRANS DUTOIT.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM FRANS DUTOIT SCHOOL AT 14H30
TURN LEFT SIEGRIED ANNECK STREET TURN RIGH BY DELFOS STREET PROCEED
AND TURN LEFT BY TURLBAGH STREET TURN RIGHT BY GREY STREET AND TURN
LEFT BY SPEKBOOM AND TURN RIGHT TO R71 BACK TO NGHUNGHUNYANI BACK

TO CHRIS HANI STREET LULEKANI.

PICK UP POINTS & TIME
 PICK UP POINT TIME
 CHRIS HANI STREET 6.00 AM
 RDP 6: 10AM
 OLIVER TAMBO STREET 6: 15 AM
 NGHUNGUNYANI STREET 6: 20 AM

ARRIVAL: FRANS DUTOIT 7:00 AM
 DEPARTURE FROM SCHOOL TO HOME: 14:00
 HOME ARRIVAL: 15:30

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 LUL-LULE1(1209WR1209WR00388996)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 696 LULEKANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27938 2) SEBOPA PHILEMON MASHAKANE 3) BOX 55273, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700 |
| 5 5204175521080 MASHASHANE MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB18731 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGOA, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Mars (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0771(5208BS5208BJ00048519)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LOCAL VILLAGES: MAPEDING VILLAGE, MONOTWANE, DIANA, JUPITER, KGAPHAMADI, BELLINGSGATE, VENUS, NALEDI, GLENROY AND MARS

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Mohlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Mashashane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
brclp0773(520ALR5100OA10048521)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHASHANE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE (POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK) VIA: MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MAUNE, BOHLABAKOLOBE TAXI RANK, KGASHA, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLAPA VILLAGE, PROCEED TO CROSS ROADS, POTTIES PRIDE, TIBANE LODGE, DINAMUNENG, PERCY FIVE, MMALEOKO ROAD, STEILOOP0 ROAD T-JUNCTION, TSHAMAHANTSHE, MABONGWA, MOSHATE, PIETERSBURG- POTGIETERSRUS ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETERSRUS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED AT MMALEOKO AND MOSHATE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

-
- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27939 | 2) MADIMETJA JACOB MOTHAPOT | 3) P O BOX 4079, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600 |
| 1 | 6406125705080 | |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
WDMM2016111601T(5208AQ5208AQ00239869)THE CONVEYANCE OF AN CHARTERED GROUPS FROM HOUSE NO. 141 ROOIBOKFONTEIN VILLAGE, MAPELA, DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES OF INTEREST WITHIN THE BOUNDARIES OF SOUTH AFRICA.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO INTERMEDIATE PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND THAT THE SAME GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED AS A UNIT WITH THE SAME MUTUAL REASON OF ATTENDING WEDDINGS, PICNICS, FUNERALS, CHURCH SERVICES AND ALL OTHER KINDS OF ENTERTAINMENT

-
- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27942 | 2) Makgabu Abram Mmila 5405145495087 | 3) P.O Box 269, Driekop, Capricorn, 1129 Leporogong |
| 0 | | Long distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB11435 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) -
brclp(520ALB1205GJ10049599)ROUTE ONE

FROM LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK MALIPSDRIFT DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA ROEDTAN, ROEDTAN POLICE STATION, CRECY FARM, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK NEXT TO RAILWAY STATION, PRETORIA, EASTLYNE TAXI RANK, DAIRYMALL BUILDING IN THE TAXI RANK OF BOSMAN, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, TEMBISA VIA HOSPITAL VIEW, OAKMORE STATION / TAXI RANK, KALKFONTEIN, TO JOHANNESBURG INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, EASTGATE, COMMISSIONER STREET IN THE CITY OF JOHANNESBURG, TROYE STREET, TALL STREET, NOORD STREET, PARK STATION TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO TEMBISA OAKMORE STATION / TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF-LOADED AT HAMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, EASTLANE TAXI RANK AND BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRYMALL BUILDING TAXI RANK, OAKMORE TAXI RANK AND PARK STATION (JHB).

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO LOADING AT PARK STATION BUT TO LOAD AT OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27942 | 2) PETRUS NHLANHLA SIYABONGA | 3) P O BOX 506, GROBLERSDAL, SEKHUKHUNE, 0470 |
|------------------|------------------------------|---|

3

MAHLANGU 9308265339083

Groblersdal taxi Association

4) LLPLOB57701 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO
JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG
PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE
10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM,
PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE
9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

41

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27943 2) GODFREY WILLIE MHLONGO
3 6005175314080
4) LLPLOLB27288 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

- 3) P O BOX 3365, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 TZANEEN
ACORNHOEK TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 18 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0099001(5100L78209C110121576)ROUTE ONE

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK AT CLAUDE WEATLY STREET TURNING LEFT INTO R36 LYDENBURG ROAD TO DE OXE OFF-LOADING NOT LOADING, SNAKE PARK OFFLOADING NOT LOADING TURNING RIGHT TO ACORNHOEK ROAD TURN LEFT INTO ACORNHOEK PLAZA TAZI RANK. THEN SAME WAY BACK. OFFLOAD PEACE MARK NOT LOADING. OFFLOADING OF COLACO NOT LOADING.

OFFLOADING BURGERSDORP NOT LOADING, OFFLOADING, MANKWENG, BRIDGE-WAY RITA, NKOWANKOWA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, TZANEEN.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27944 2) MATHABATHE RUSHEL MONYELA 3) P O BOX 896, MOLEKETLA, MOLEKETLA, 0868
1 6111245265086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

7.1.1.1. Moleketla (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Moleketla (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - TLA-MOL3GA(1208QO1208QO00389067)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 054 GAMOLEKETLA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27944 2) TINYIKO MELVA SEALE 8902180376083 P.O.BOX 684, MODJADJISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0835
4
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ximawusa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ximawusa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - XIM-MAWU1(1208SG1208SG00389084)Conveyance of Scholars
Route Description

From stand No. 136 Ximausa Village (Mountain View) turn left onto the new unnamed road (Road joined from R81 in Maphalle Village to R578 in Babangu Village). Once you have turned left onto the unnamed paved road you drive pass Blue House Tuck Shop to the first pick up point at Emmanuel Assemblies of God, once learners are picked, do a u-turn to Blinkwater Village. Pass Blue House Tuck Shop then White Eating House to Blinkwater Village, immediately when you pass Sambo Tuck Shop then Gidela Secondary School. Drive straight to Ximuwini Primary school to drop off learners. After Drop Off drive forward to Blinkwater Taxi Rank pass Imran Tuck Shop to the destination. At Blinkwater Village, the second pick up point, pick learners to Nwamavimbi Secondary School and Pembelani Primary School. Drive from Blinkwater Taxi Rank, pass Imran Tuck Shop then Ximuwini Primary School, then proceed pass through Gidela Secondary School and Sambo Tuck Shop to Ximausa Village. Pass White Eating House then Blue House Tuck Shop and Emmanuel Assemblies of God then arrive at Nwamavimbi Secondary School to drop learners then proceed to Pembelani Primary School passing Ximausa Eating House then turn left on the next T-junction driving down straight to Pembelani Primary School to drop off learners picked at Blinkwater Taxi Rank. After the drop off at Pembelani Primary School drive to Gost Barber Shop at the pick point up to pick up learners to Noblehoek Secondary School. Drive to the main road and turn left to Gost Barber Shop the Pick Up Point 3. Drive to Noblehoek Village, pass Ximausa Graveyard then pass Hihluvukile Motel. When you reach Noblehoek Village, pass Noblehoek General Dealer and Noblehoek Taxi Rank then turn right to Noblehoek Secondary School opposite Ditlou Tarven. After drop off, pick learners at a pick point 4 next to Ditlou Tarven. Learners are picked up to Pemebelani Primary School and Nwamavimbi Secondary School. Drive back to

Ximausa Village, pass Noblehoek Taxi Rank and Noblehoek General Dealer to Ximausa Village. Pass Hihluvukile Motel and Ximausa Graveyard. Pass Gost Barber shop then turn right on the third T-junction from Gost Barber Shop to Pembelani Primary School. After dropping off learners picked at Ditlou Tarven pick point 4, drive to Nwamavimbi Secondary School to the last drop off point number 5. Drive to the main road then turn right, pass Ximausa Eating House and Mondlani Bottle Store then arrive at Nwamavimbi Secondary School. Drop off learners and return via same route.

Travel Schedule/Time Table

Forward Journey

Stand No. 136 Ximausa Village 06:00 am
Emmanuel Assemblies of God Pick Up Point 1 06:05 am
Ximuwini Primary School Drop off Point 1 06:15 am
Blinkwater Taxi Rank Pick Up Point 2 06:20 am
Nwamavimbi Secondary School Drop off Point 2 06:30 am
Pembelani Primary School Drop off Point 3 06:35 am
Gost Barber Shop Pick Up Point 3 06:40 am
Noblehoek Secondary School Drop off Point 4 06:50 am
Ditlou Tarven Pick Up Point 4 06:55 am
Pembelani Primary School Drop off Point 5 07:05 am
Nwamavimbi Secondary School Drop off Point 6 07:10 am

Return Journey

Pembelani Primary School Pick Up Point 1 14:00 pm
Nwamavimbi Secondary School Pick Up Point 2 14:30 pm
Blinkwater Taxi Rank Drop off point 1 14:40 pm
Ximuwini Primary School Pick Up Point 3 14:45 pm
Emmanuel Assemblies of God Drop off Point 2 14:50 pm
Nwamavimbi Secondary School Pick Up Point 4 14:55 pm
Pembelani Primary School Pick Up Point 5 15:00 pm
Ditlou Tarven Drop off Point 3 15:15 pm
Noblehoek Secondary School Pick Up Point 6 15:20 pm
Gost Barber Shop Drop off point 4 15:30 pm
Stand No 136 Ximausa Village 15:35 pm

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ximawusa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Ximawusa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - WUSA
67-XIM(1208SG1208SG00389085)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 136 XIMAWUSA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27945 2) MATSAKA FRANCES MESO | 3) 161, LEOKAMA VILAGE, CAPRICORN, 0709 Moletjie |
| 2 8003215798089 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7918 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK,

MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27945 2) TSEKANA LAWRENCE MODIKA 3) PO BOX 313, MODJAJDISKLOOF, MOPANI, 0837 |
| 6 5211105483083 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. modjajji (Modjadjiskloof) (Origin), modjajji (Modjadjiskloof) (Destination) - 105 THIBENG VILLAGE(120ALU120ALU00389074)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 105 THIBENG VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27950 2) LUCAS KHOMBO NDLOVU 3) PO BOX 369, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 |
| 4 4909205251083 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 40 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - 197-MAKHUVA VILLAGE(120B31120B3100389177)CONVEYANCE OF BUS ROUTE

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

MAKHUVA VILLAGE STAND NO. 197. THE BUS WITH THE CAPACITY OF CARRYING 40 PASSENGERS VIA FOLLOWING PLACES.

THE BUS WILL BE CARRYING PASSENGERS FROM GIYANI BUS RANK TO PHALABORWA TOWN. FROM GIYANI USING R81 TO R529 TO SKUNYANE VILLAGE TO PASSING AT MAGEVA VILLAGE TO NDHAMBHI VILLAGE TO TURN BACK TO MAGEVA AND TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MUNGHONGHOMA VILLAGE TO LOLOKA VILLAGE STRAIGHT TO MBENDLE VILLAGE, TO GUWELA VILLAGE TO A T-JUNCTION IT WILL TURN TO THE RIGHT TO KHEYI VILLAGE UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION TURN THE RIGHT TO MUSHIYANE VILLAGE TO MAKHUVA VILLAGE. IT WILL PASS BY MAKHUVA CLINIC TO MAKHUVA GATE TO A CROSS ROAD. IT WILL GO STRAIGHT TO MBAULA TO THE CROSS ROAD AND TURN TO THE LEFT TO SELWANI CROSS ROAD UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION ON AND TURN LEFT TO NAMAKGALE. AT NAMAKGALE JUNCTION ROAD IT WILL TURN TO THE RIGHT TO MAPHUTA HOSPITAL. FROM HOSPITAL TO MAJEJE VILLAGE TO LULEKANI TOWNSHIP UNTIL PHALABORWA TOWN.

FROM PHALABORWA IT WILL GO BACK TO MAKHUVA WHERE IT WILL ALWAYS BE PARKED AT THE END OF BUSINESS DAILY

TIME TABLE
FORWARD JOURNEY

1)	BUS RANK GIYANI	07H00 AM
2)	KREMETART	07H05 AM
3)	GAZA BEEF	07H10 AM
4)	SKHUNYANI	07H15 AM
5)	BAMBENI	07H20 AM
6)	MAGEVA	07H25 AM
7)	NDHAMBI	07H30 AM
8)	MNGHONGHOMA	07H35 AM
9)	LOLOKA	07H40 AM
10)	MBENDHLE	07H45 AM
11)	GUWELA	07H50 AM
12)	KHEYI	08H00 AM
13)	MUXIYANI	08H05 AM
14)	MAKHUVA	08H10 AM
15)	MBAULA	08H15 AM
16)	SELWANE CROSS	08H20 AM
17)	NAMAKGALE	08H25 AM
18)	MAPUTHA	08H30 AM
19)	MAJEJE	08H35 AM
20)	LULEKANI	08H40 AM
21)	PHALABORWA TOWN	09H00 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

RETURN BACK TO GIYANI

1)	PHALABORWA TOWN	12H00 PM
2)	LULEKANI	12H05 PM
3)	MAJEJE	12H10 PM
4)	MAPUTHA	12H15 PM
5)	NAMAKGALE	12H20 PM
6)	SELWANE CROSS	12H25 PM
7)	MBAULA	12H30 PM
8)	MAKHUVA	12H40 PM
9)	MUXIYANI	12H45 PM
10)	KHEYI	12H50 PM
11)	GUWELA	13H00 PM
12)	MBEDHLE	13H05 PM
13)	LOLOKA	13H10 PM
14)	MGHONGHOMA	13H15 PM
15)	MAGEVA	13H20 PM
16)	NDHAMBI	13H25 PM
17)	BAMBENI	13H30 PM
18)	SKHUNYANI	13H40 PM
19)	GAZA BEEF	13H50 PM
20)	KREMETART	14H00 PM
21)	BUS RANK GIYANI	14H05 PM

- 1) AOLPLPRE27951 2) LEBOGANG SYLVESTER MOKGOBI 3) P O BOX 1321, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater
7 8610175705084 Tzaneen Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8542 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27951
8 | 2) LEOGANG SYLVESTER MOKGOBI
8610175705084 | 3) P O BOX 1321, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater
Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8668 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0753(5209A95100L700048503)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING RAMOKAKO, BRIDGEWAY, LEPHEPHANE, KHUJWANE VILLAGES AND TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27951
9 | 2) LEOGANG SYLVESTER MOKGOBI
8610175705084 | 3) P O BOX 1321, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater
Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8541 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27952 2) TAPALE BENJAMIN MODIBA | 3) P O BOX 566, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Greater |
| 2 | Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13866 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27952 2) ROSIE FROST 7611150255088 | 3) P O BOX 1626, HOEDSPRUIT, HOEDSPRUIT, 0890 |
| 8 | LETABA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB66573 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRL001(5209WZ1000Z310121731)ROUTE FOUR

METZ TAXI RANK TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RAND

NO. 25 TWIST & DEVIELIES STREET

LOAD PASSENGERS FROM METZ TAXI RANK

METZ VIA BISMARCK ROAD PROCEED TO T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND PROCEED TILL T JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED THROUGH STRYDOM TUNNEL PASS OHRIGSTAD, LYDENBURG AND SIDE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO R540 AND PROCEED AND PASS DULSTROOM, BELFAST THEN TURN LEFT INTO R33 AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO N4 AND PROCEED UNTIL OFF RAMP MIDDLEBURG TAXI AND OFF LOAD ONLY. THEN PROCEED INTO BETHEL ROAD AND TURN RIGHT OFF RAMP KINGSWAY ROAD SITE JUNCTION TURN RIGHT INTO N4 PROCEED AND TURN LEFT OFF RAMP ADIES STREET THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK AND OFF LOAD ONLY AND BACK TO ADIES STREET PROCEED UNTIL P555 OGIES ROAD AND TURN LEFT INTO N12 PROCEED AND OFF LOAD ONLY AT THE PASSENGERS REQUEST OGIES, DELMAS, DAVEYTON, BENONI, PROCEED JOIN BROADWAY, KICHNER, BEZUIDENHOUT STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, SIDE JUNCTION ENTER COMMISSIONER PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TROY STREET, PROCEED TWIST STREET THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DEVELIERS TAXI RANK OFF LOAD ALL PASSENGERS AND WAIT TO LOAD. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0702(5209WZ5209WQ10048306)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSOALO, RAMATAUHIGH SCHOOL, MOATLADIMO POST OFFICE, HYPERAMA SUPERMARKET, BATANKANE PRIMARY SCHOOL, BISMARCK VILLAGE, LISSATABA GAME RESERVE, PHOSA MOYA LODGE, SAMEY GARAGE, BUSHVELD TARVERN, POONA MOTEL, PHALABORWA KOEDOE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BRCLP19001(5209WZ5208Q000192708)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM METZ TAXI RANK TO TZANEEN SANLAM CENTRE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKORORO HOSPITAL, MADEIRA VILLAGE, SHOWGROUND, OPLIEDIG, CIRCUIT, TICKEYLINE, SOFIA VILLAGE, KANANA, MOSHATE, MASOKISI (AS PICKUP/DROP OFF POINT), LORRIANE, BALLOON, TRICHARDTSDAL, NATIONAL, THE DOWNS, LEVEL CROSSING, AFCOLACO SHOPPING CENTRE, JULESBURG, BURGERSDORP, TP MANKWENG VILLAGE, RITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOIME, LENYENYE SHOPPING CENTRE, BRIGDEWAY, MOHLABA CROSS, KHUTSWANE CROSS, DAN VILLAGE, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTHO VILLAGE, TZANEEN QUARRY, LEDZEE, MACDONALD, INTO SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27959 2) KENNEDY MASHANGWE MASHABANB) P O BOX 1350, LETSITELE, MOPANI, 0885
9 6710165577089 Nkowakowa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB13048 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen Rank (Tzaneen) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - NKOWA01(520BJE52093C10233295)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK LETSITELE USING AFCOLACO, DE OAKS, MANOUTSE, TURN RIGHT JOINING R36 TO STRYDOM TUNNEL, LEBOYENG, OHRIGSTAD, TURN RIGHT JOINING R532 MAEPA INTO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED/OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000215(5208PU5209WI00179485)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAY CROSS PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO NWAMITWA HEAD KRAAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM OFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Sedan (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP00678(5208VH5100L700179482)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SEDAN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MAFARANA, MULATI, BERLYN, LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, CONSTATIA JUNCTION, TAGANAS HOEK JUNCTION, TARENTAL, FOUR-WAYS CROSS, ZABANA RESTAURANT, LUSHOF JUNCTION, LEDZEE JUNCTION, HIL TOP JUNCTION, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAMAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0730(5208PU5100L700048436)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN SANLAM TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MDALA STATION, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE, PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK OR SANLAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - brclp0732(5208PU5209WJ00048438)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: RITA, BURGERSDORP GAVAZA, XIGOLOZA BOTTLESTORE, MAFARANA, MAFARANA STATION, BERLIN JOIN LYDENBURG ROAD AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TELKOM POWER STATION, BEN FARM, NKOWANKOWA SECTION C, MARIVENI, BERLIN, LETSITELE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27965 2) MAKGELANE BRIAN MASHEGO | 3) P O BOX 100, PHALABORWA, PHALABORWA, 1390 |
| 7 8501305629080 | Lulekani Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10632 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUVA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WW00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA

LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP40(5209WW5209WQ00040354)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27972 2) Tshifularo Samuel Mafela 7701075651089 P.O. Box 193, Babirwa, Capricorn, 0716 KROMHOEK
1 VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB21638 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA INTO R21 (OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO

POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL),PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN),OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK,
O.R TAMBO,ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.2. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA),GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.4. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.7. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA

(BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27972 2) BAPTIST CHURCH MARANATHA | 3) P O BOX 1185, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 |
| 4 | BAPTIST CHURCH 5601126013085 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 6) | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Pietersburg) (Origin), seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MARANATHA23(1209VK120AJW00389535)CHURCH SERVICES ROUTES
FROM:- 33 MOGOL STREET, ZONE 4, SESHEGO
CONVEYANCE OF GROUP OF OWN CHURCH MEMBERS FROM:- 33 MOGOL STREET, ZONE 4, SESHEGO POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE27973 2) WILSON LUX CHABALALA 3) PO BOX 3693, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
2 6505255779086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 870-SECTION E
GIYANI(1208KJ1208KJ00389556)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 870 SECTION E GIYANI TURN RIGHT HEADING TO A T-JUNCTION THEN TURN LEFT AND MAKE ANOTHER QUICK TURN TO THE RIGHT FACING A T-JUNCTION AT GOD'S FIRE MINISTERS CHURCH, TURN RIGHT USING MAGEZA ROAD TO APPROACH A T-JUNCTION AT GOLF CROSS IN D2, TURN LEFT TO ROAD D3641 GIYANI COLLEGE ROAD PASS NZIMENI FILLING STATION ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE APPROACHING A T-JUNCTION AT TEMBE T-VET COLLEGE, TURN LEFT HEADING NORTH WARD TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MAKOSHA VILLAGE HLAISI BUS STOP.

THEN MAKE A U TURN AND HEAD NORTH WARD TO TEMBE T-VET COLLEGE AND T-JUNCTION, ROAD D 3641 TURN RIGHT TO GIYANI COLLEGE ROAD, GO STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO RISINGA ROAD TO DROP-OFF LEARNERS AT RISINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN MAKE U TURN THEN TURN LEFT TO GOLF CROSS SECTION T-JUNCTION THEN TURN RIGHT HEADING TO MAGEZA ROAD AND MINISTRIES CHURCH, TURN RIGHT TO RITHLAVILE ROAD TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT RITHLAVILE SECONDARY SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

STAND NO 870 SECTION E 06H00 AM
MAKOSHA VILLAGE PICK UP POINT 1 06H00AM
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF 06H30 AM
SECOND DROP OFF RITHLAVILE HIGH SCHOOL 06H45 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

RITHLAVILE HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP POINT 1 15H00 PM
RISINGA HIGH SCHOOL PICK UP POINT 2 15H12 PM
MAKOSHA END OF JOURNEY 15H45PM
HOUSE NO 870 SECTION E 17H00 PM

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 870E
GIYANI-(1208KJ1208KJ00389557)FROM HOUSE NO 870 SECTION E GIYANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27975 2) MOLEBOGENG MADIMABE 3) P O BOX 1311, SENWABARWANA,
0 9903206179083 SENWABARWANA, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB8341 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:

GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - brclp0720(52087152085Z00048378)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA: DE GLADE, DANSIG, SEPHEKA, GIDEION, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27975 2) MORRIS MDAKA 6808185493087 | 3) BOX 1082, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Elim Hlanganani |
| 3 | Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB6873 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.6. Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA,TURN RIGHT JOIN R524,PUNDA MALIA ROAD,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI,JJMOTORS,AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING),PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET,PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET,STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RIBUNGWENI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO (D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWENI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEBA, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXIR ANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING

VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

7.1.1.2 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD, MPHENI, BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORES), PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD, PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB: THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

7.2.1.2. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD

PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27975 2) MORRIS MDAKA 6808185493087 | 3) BOX 1082, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Elim Hlanganani |
| 4 | Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB15097 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGIZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM

TAXI RANK . RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAPIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM MASHAU NOT PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKE DUP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI RPOCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOOPNG CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEE DTO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE , MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISIS, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAN, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYNI ROAD R81,DZINGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXIR ANK LOADING AND OFF –LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEE D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEE DALONG THE FOLLWONG VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEB, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OF TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MOFEB, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.8. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.9. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOSI, NKUZANI,SHAVUNYAMI,HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI,N'WAXINYAMANI,CHAVANI,MBHOKOTA, SHERLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT

TO OK TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO VLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY,M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET,CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET,GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK;JOIN R578,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN,MAILISKOP,JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP,MATOKS,PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,ACROSS MARKET,GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Origin), MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK (Destination) - HLANGA020(5100XQ5001CX00228796)ROUTE 20

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 TURN RIGHT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO GONDONABANDA, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, TURN RIGHT JOIN R524, PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILDZINI, JJMOTORS, AND TURN LEFT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT CALTEX GARAGE INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI TANK (OFF-LOADING), PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO MPHEMPHU STREET, STREET TO SIBASA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Soekmeaar Railway Station (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - HLANGA-13(120AG5120BK800271607)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHISESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2 OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTIVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI, BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.2.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27975 5 | 2) NTUWISENI MAXSON NTSIENI 6102075174084 | 3) PO BOX 660, MATAVHELA, VHEMBE, 0990 Mutale Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE190274 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1203(5209G55209HL10047018)ROUTE 3-THREE: FROM MASISI TO THOHOYANDOU

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASISI PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS. MASISI, MARAMANZHI, TSHAMUTAVHA, MUKUNUNDE, DOMBONI, TSHIPSE AND AT MUSWODI IT TURNS LEFT TO JOIN THE TSHILAMBA ROAD, PASSES THROUGH SHAKADZA, MATAVHELA, MAFUKANI, TSHITHUTHUNI, THENGWE AND AT TSHILAMBA. AT TSHILAMBA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS INTO THE TSHILAMBA ROAD TO TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD AND LOAD. FROM THE TSHILAMBA TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEEDS TOWARDS THE THENGWE/T/NDU ROAD. AT TSHANDAMA IT JOINS THE DZIMAU/SHADANI ROAD, TURNS LEFT AND PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA THE FOLLOWINGS AREAS: MAKONDE, KHUBVI, MUKULA, AND AT VONDWE IT TURNS LEFT, PROCEED TO T/NDU VIA MATATSHE PRISON, NGUDZA, DZINGAHE, TSHIVHULANI, MAKWARELA, AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS AND JOIN THE NZHELELE/SIBASA ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK AND TURNS LEFT AND JOIN THE ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTER THE SIBASA TAXI RANK TO OFFLOAD. FROM THE TAXI RANK THE ROUTE LEAVES THE RANK, ENTERS THE ONE WAY STREET AND TURN LEFT, TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS LEFT, THEN PROCEED TO T/NDU. AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, IT TURNS LEFT, AND THEN PROCEEDS ALONG THE UNIVEN/BLOCK F ROAD TO VENDA PLAZA. AT VENDA PLAZA IT TURNS RIGHT AND ENTERS THE VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK ENTERS THE BLOCK F/UNIVEN. ROAD AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD. IT JOINS THE MPHEPHU ROAD AND TURNS RIGHT AND THEN PROCEEDS TO SIBASA. AT SIBASA IT TURNS RIGHT AND PROCEEDS ALONG THE NZHELELE /SIBASA ROAD, TURNS LEFT ENTERS THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURNS LEFT AND ENTERS AND ENTERS THE SIBASA TAXI RANK. TAXIS LOAD, LEAVE THE RANK, ENTER THE SHORT ONE WAY STREET, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TOWARDS THE MPHEPHU ROAD, JOIN THE MPHEPHU ROAD, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED ALONG THE MATATSHE ROAD FOLLOWING SAME ROUTE BACK TO MASISI.

NB: TAXIS ON THIS ROUTE LOAD AND OFFLOAD FROM MASISI TO TSHANDAMA ONLY, BUT FROM MAKONDE TO T/NDU THEY ONLY OFFLOAD. THE RETURN TRIP ALLOWS TAXIS TO LOAD AT VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK AND AT SIBASA TAXI RANK. DURING THE RETURN TRIP TO MASISI, TAXIS ALSO PASSENGERS WHO ARE GOING TO MUTALE AND MASISI ALONG THE WAY BACK TO MASISI.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27975 6 | 2) NDIVHUWO SAMUEL MANDIWANA 6606066815083 | 3) P O BOX 89, NZHELELE, NZHELELE, 0993 Dzanani 1 Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB13648 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Siloam (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1071(5208KV5100C300045248)ROUTE ONE: SILOAM TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

VIA WYLLIES POORT

FROM SILOAM TAXI RANK ON TSHIVHASE 213 VHEMBE DISTRICT TURN TO RIGHT INTO R523 THOHAYANDOU-WYLLIESPOORT ROAD AND PROCEED TO SENDEDEZA, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, MAKATU, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MANDIWANA, RABALI, MATIDZE, TSHITUNITSHA FHASI, MOVHOI, DZANANI POLICE STATION, AND TURN TO LEFT OF THE DZANANI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE AND THEN NNGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL, TURN TO THE RIGHT AND AGAIN JOIN R523, TURN TO THE LEFT AND THEN PROCEED TO TSHIROLWE, LUVHALANI, TSHIKUWI, N1 ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT PROCEED TO WYLLIESPOORT TRADING STORE, INGWE HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, CLOUDS END HOTEL, SAFARI MOTORS TURN RIGHT TO STUBS STREET, PROCEED TO BURGER STREET, TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK TO OFF LOAD AND PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO RIGHT PROCEED TO THE RAILWAY STATION RETURN BACK TO KRUGER STREET AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AT RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO AYOB MOTORS AND THEN TURN TO LEFT AND PROCEED TO ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELTIVILLARS TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO ORANGE STREET PROCEED TO R524 TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED TO SONGOZWI STREET AT BURGER STREET TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN TO THE RIGHT AGAIN TO OK TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO STUBS STREET TURN TO THE RIGHT, PROCEED TO N1 ROAD, TURN TO THE LEFT, PROCEED TO CLOUDS END HOTEL, MOUNTAIN INN, INGWE HOTEL, WYLLIES POORT TRADING STORE, PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT AND PROCEED TO TSHIKUWI, LUVHALANI, TSHIROLWE AND TURN TO RIGHT AT NGWENI SECONDARY SCHOOL AGAIN TURN TO THE LEFT TO PROCEED TO DZANANI POST OFFICE, PROCEED AND TURN TO LEFT PROCEED TO R523 TURN TO THE RIGHT, THEN PROCEED TO DZANANI POLICE STATION, MOVHOI, TSHITUNITSHA FHASE, MATIDZE, RABALI, MANDIWANA, MPHEPHU CHIEF'S KRAAL, MAKATU, TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SENDEDEZA, AND AT SILOAM, TURN LEFT TO SILOAM TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27975 2) Takalani Mphego 8306161203081 | 3) PO BOX 1029, T/NDU, T/NDU, 0950 Thohoyandou |
| 7 | Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17347 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikhudini (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp1035(520915209HL00044869)ROUTE TWENTY-FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK TO THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN TO OLD MAVAMBE ROAD, PROCEED TO BUDELI VILLAGE, DUMASI, PROCEED INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TURN LEFT ALONG TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK G LOCATION, TURN RIGHT PROCEED T, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F LOCATION STRAIGHT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET TO MVUSULUDZO, THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHAYANDOU TAXI RANK TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO THOHAYANDOU BUS TERMINUS THEN RIGHT TO THOHAYANDOU TELEPHONE EXCHANGE THEN LEFT TO GREEN VALLEY COMPLEX THEN RIGHT TO BLOCK F PROCEED TO BLOCK G TURN RIGHT AND LEFT INTO R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS THEN PROCEED TO TSHISELE TO HA DUMASI, HA BUDELI THEN FINALLY PROCEED TO TSHIKHUDINI TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27975 2) JM Lekoana 9302195382081 | 3) P O Box 28, Rozano, Capricorn, 0723 Mankweng Taxi |
| 8 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB28451 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

1) AOLPLPRE27976 2) JM Lekoana 9302195382081

1

4) LLPLOLB56182 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P O Box 28, Rozano, Capricorn, 0723 Mankweng Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPU VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27976 2) D MASINGI 8112215664082 | 3) P.O.BOX 1761, ELIM HOSPITAL, ELIM, 0960 Elim |
| 2 | Hlanganani Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB22591 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.2. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATTOCKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATTOCKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA RAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27977 0 | 2) HUMBULANI HENRY MUDAU 6005265894082 | 3) P O BOX 84, MAKONDE, VHEMBE, 0984 |
| 4) LLPLPRE107746 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYU 5(1208MQ1208MQ00389564)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,VHEMBE DISTRICT,LIMPOPO PROVINCE,RSA.

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA HIGH SCHOOL AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL. AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME MUHUYU VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH LONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO EAST TO UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUKULA HIGH SCHOOL AND. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED ROAD. WHEN YOU GET THERE OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, RAMUSHASHA SCHOOL 07H25, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, MUKULA HIGH SCHOOL 07H35, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY.

VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, GMUKULA HIGH SCHOOL 14H15, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, RAMUSHASHA J.P. SCHOOL 14H25, LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUDAU HH ORGANISED(5208MQ5208MQ00228791) ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, MEETINGS.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYU5(1208MQ1208MQ00377843) THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE - IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, RAMUSHASHA J.P. SCHOOL, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME MUHUYU VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH LONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO EAST TO UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMUSHASHA J.P. SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL AND. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO GALANANZHELE Primary school. offload and station the vehicle there until 14h00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, RAMUSHASHA SCHOOL 07H25, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 07H35, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H40, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY.

VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 14H15, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, RAMUSHASHA J.P. SCHOOL 14H25, LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35.

7.2.2.) Organised group

- 7.2.2.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUDAU HH ORGANISED(5208MQ5208MQ00228791) ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING SUCH EVENT LIKE FUNERALS, CHURCH TRIPS, SCHOOL TRIPS, SOCCER, MEETINGS.

5

8405185646083

4) LLPLPRE179787 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYU 7(1208MQ1208MQ00389565)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,VHEMBE DISTRICT,LIMPOPO PROVINCE,RSA.

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA HIGH SCHOOL AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL. AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME MUHUYU VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH LONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT JUNCTION TURN LOEFT TO EAST TO UNNED GRAVEL ROAD TO LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUKULA HIGH SCHOOL AND. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL ALONG UNNAMED ROAD. WHEN YOU GET THERE OFFLOAD AND STATION THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, RAMUSHASHA SCHOOL 07H25, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, MUKULA HIGH SCHOOL 07H35, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY.

VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, GMUKULA HIGH SCHOOL 14H15, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL 14H25, LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKONDE15(1208MQ1208MQ00353910)ROUTE ONE ORGANISED GROUP

FROM STAND NO.233 MUHUYU VILLAGE, THULAMELA, MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO, RSA

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MUHUYU 4(1208MQ1208MQ00377842)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE -IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY,VHEMBE DISTRICT,LIMPOPO PROVINCE,RSA.

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL, RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY AND VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION.

FROM APPLICANTS HOME MUHUYU VILLAGE PROCEED TO SOUTH LONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD. AT JUNCTION TURN LOEFT TO EAST TO UNNED GRAVEL ROAD TO LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMUSHASHA J.P.SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG

UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED ALONG UNNAMED GRAVEL ROAD TO MUKULAN INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL AND. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO GALANANZHELE Primary school. offload and station the vehicle there until 14h00.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15, RAMUSHASHA J.P. 07H25, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H30, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 07H35, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H40, VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H45.

RETURN JOURNEY.

VONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H05, GALANANZHELE PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, MUKULA INTERGRATED COMBINED SCHOOL 14H15, MPHATHELENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, RAMUSHASHA J.P. SCHOOL 14H25, LONDOLANI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H35.

7.2.2.) Organised group

- 7.2.2.1. Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Origin), Muhuyu (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MAKONDE15(1208MQ1208MQ00353910)ROUTE ONE ORGANISED GROUP

FROM STAND NO.233 MUHUYU VILLAGE, THULAMELA, MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE, LIMPOPO, RSA

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27977 2) Mamorei Masemola 9310045366089 9 | 3) 117 zone 5A, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 0742 Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOB12894 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Seshego/Polokwane Association P O BOX 946, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0746 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705) SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27978 2) KR Masetla 5708270648085
0 | 3) P O BOX 703, Ga Maraba, Capricorn, 0705
MASHASHANE MARABA |
| 4) LLPLOLB13011 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) MASHASHANE MARABA BOX 472, MASHASHANE,
CAPRICORN, 0743 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kalkspruit (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0770(5208C8520AJY10048518)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM KALKSPRUIT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN MATLALA ROAD NEXT TO MARABA BOTTLE STORE, CHRISTIAN, BERZICHT, WASHBANK, LEPOTLAKO, MAGONGO, MAMADILA, CHEBENG TAXI RANK, MANYAPE, LEJANNA, MADIBA, MAPANGULA, DOORNSPRUIT, PAX, NEWLANDS, VAALKOP, MAKWEYA, SENGATANE, ALONG MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, PRESIDENT KRUGER STREET INTO POLOKWANE SCORE TAXI RANK AND POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

- 7.1.1.2. Mhlonong (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0772(5208BS520AJY10048520)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOHLONONG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: MOHLONONG, TLAKALE, MASHASHANE CLINIC, MASHASHANE-MOSHATE, MOSHITO, MAPATENG, SEGWAHLENG, MATLA, KGASHA, BOHLAPA-KOLOBE TAXI RANK, MAUNE, SEBORA, SEKELE TAXI RANK, UTJANE, MANYAPYE, SEKELE TAXI RANK, PERCY FIVEROAD, DIKOLOBENG FARM, LEEUKUIL, PASS WESTERNBURG, RISSIK STREET, KERK STREET TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27978 2) Motopiwa Patrick Kgotlane
1 8102025733086 | 3) STAND NO 55, NNERENG VILLAGE, Capricorn, 0790
Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9572 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum,
0790 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI, WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDLONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE27978 2) THINAVHUYO HENDRICK MATORO 3) P.BOX 1417, THOHYANDOUYU, VHEMBE DISTRICT,
3 6106065166083 0950
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - MULEDANE
9(120AFN120AFN00389566)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.
MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL, BERGLAM PRIMARY, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AND PHASWANA PRIMARY SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICANTS HOME PROCEED TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED ROAD UNTIL MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL THE CYCLE AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R524 AND PROCEED TO WEST PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL ROBERT.TURN LEFT TO DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO ROAD R524 AND PROCEED TO EAST AND PAST THOHYANDOU TRAFFIC CIRCLE.PROCEED PAST THAVHANI MALL ROBOT AND TURN LEFT TO LUKUNDA PRIMARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO ROAD R524 AND PROCEED TO WEST PAST THAVHANI MALL ROBOT UNTIL TRAFFIC CIRCLE AND TURN RIGHT TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION ROBOT AND TURN LEFT TO ROAD R523 TO BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOADING AND STATIONED THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H50, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL 07H00, LUKUNDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H10, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 07H20, BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H25, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H30, MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H40

RETURN JOURNEY

MBALENI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H10, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H20, BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H25, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 14H30, LUKUNDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H40, MVUDI PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H50, DIMANI AGRICULTURAL HIGH SCHOOL 15H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Muledane (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - MULEDANE
8(120AFN120AFN00389567)ROUTE 2
FROM STAND NO.222.MULEDANE BLOCK J IN THULAMELA, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:A SPORTS MEETING,RELIGIOUS GATHERING,EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP,PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP,ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION
TIMETABLE-----WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF -----AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE27979 2) Mahlabazulu Investments PTY LTD 3) 1865 Zone F, Lebowakgomo, Capricorn, 0737
6 2013/236073/07 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB5741 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907) ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE (GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81 (N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO

CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGELAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--------------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27979 7 | 2) MASASA FRANS MOLOPA 5003235634085 | 3) BOX 681, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB6860 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGELAS ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -
brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE

,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27979 2) MOTSHIDI DANIEL MAILULA | 3) Box 1267, Lebowakgomo, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 8 5701085257085 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB68669 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE,
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,
VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA
DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773) LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECOR, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH

CONTINUES ON PAGE 258 OF BOOK 3

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 692

10

February
Februarie

2023

No. 48019

PART 3 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 8 0 1 9



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27979 2) MOLATELO DOUGLAS RAPHAHELO 3) BOX 231, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT, 0745
9 6704045676088 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOB21651 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,

VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773) LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J. VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312) ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J. VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789) ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J. VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE

VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27980 0 | 2) NKOTSANE JOEL MAPHUTHA 6205265581081 | 3) P O BOX 4046, MPAHLELE, MPAHLELE, 0737 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB6181 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE,

MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE

FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907) ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE (GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81 (N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312) ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907) ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE (GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81 (N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27982 2) Ramatsimele Florinah Mello | 3) P O BOX 227, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745 |
| 2 3808080577086 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5791 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habakuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO

MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27982 2) Ramatsimele Florinah Mello
3 3808080577086 | 3) P O BOX 227, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB18018 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 16 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING

COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural)

(Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE

,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -
LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -

BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH &

117

CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI

RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27982 2) Ramatsimele Florinah Mello
6 3808080577086
4) LLPLOLB5790 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 227, Chuenespoort, Capricorn, 0745
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE

TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habakuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE

GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH

(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27982 2) T.S. MASHA 8903186032089 | 3) P O BOX 1353, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, 0715 |
| 7 | Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9617 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. langlagte (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Galakwena (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - brclp0365(520ALQ5208EN10049601)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LANGALAGTE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK VIA: GROOTDRAAI, PAPEGAAI, DRIEKOPPIES, SEWATE, MOTZ, NOMBRALL, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTE CHRISTO, GALAKWENA AND PROCCED TO STEILOOP TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.4. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum magistrates offices (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP90909(520871520AOE00181756)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:DE GLADE, DANSIG,
SEPHEKA, MENZ, KANANA, NORMA, GA-SAKO, TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27983 2) NWA HULELA TRANSPORT TRADING3) PO BOX 543, MASINGITA, MOPANI, 0826
3 ENTERPRISE 2007/197092/23

4) not available Additional Vehicle

5) 1 x 66 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Babangu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BABANGU1(1208XH1208XH00308780)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 362 BABANGU VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO
ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE
CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES
THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE
OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES,
POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27984 2) PHANUEL MAKHUBELE 9611125791082) P.O.BOX 2806, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
2

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
MAK1-GIY1(1208KJ1208KJ00389619)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 302 MAKHUBELE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH
AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY
BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A
UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS,
WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL
GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE27986 2) MMATSWAKI DAVID RABALAO
8 7705275357082

3) PO BOX 1460, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

~,

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Flora Park (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - RABALAO01(51015P51015P00389659)Scholar Transport

Departure Route (Morning)

Conveyance of organized group of learners from House NO:12A Haupfleish Street, Flora Park, Polokwane, at 05:45, proceed to pick up at 22 Protea street at 05:48, and drop off at Flora Park High at 05:57 and Northern Academy High School at 06:00, proceed with Suid Street, then pick up at house no. 67 Compensatie Street at 06:10, proceed to drop off at Polokwane Comprehensive School at 06:17, turn on the Jorisson Street, proceed to Noord Skool via Biccard Street at 06:25, proceed to Bendor, pick up at 132 General Kemp Street at 06:33 and 64 General Maritz Street at 06:36, proceed to Tom Naude School at 06:40 and proceed to drop off at Bet Shalom School at 06:45. Proceed to pick up from Waterberry Estate, 21 Coral Street via De Wet Street, then Veldspaat street then Munnik Street at 06:58, then proceed to drop off at Northern Academy primary via R81 at 07:04, proceed to Eagles Nest school via N1 and R71 and drop off at 07:14

Departure Route (Afternoon)

Conveyance of learners from Northern Academy Primary next to mall of the north at 14:00, drop off at Waterberry estate at 14:05, proceed to pick up at Bet Shalom via De Wet street at 14:15, then to Tom Naude at 14:20, drop off at General Maritz at 14:25, proceed to pick up at Noord school at 14:30, then to PCS via Rissik and Magazyn at 14:35 and drop off at Compensatie 14:40, proceed to pick up at Northern Academy Secondary and Flora Park High at 14:47 via Mashall, then proceed to drop off at Protea street flora park at 14:52, then drop off at Haupfleish Street, Flora Park at 14:55. Further proceed to pick up at Eagles Nest School via R71 at 15:05.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Flora Park (Origin), Flora Park (Destination) - RABALAO02(51015P51015P00389661)CHARTER SERVICES

FROM:- 12 A HAUPFLEISH STREET, FLORA PARK, POLOKWANE

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM:- 12A HAUPFLEISH STREET, FLORA PARK, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE:- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE27995 2) Geelbooi Kleinbooi Masemola
0 5601065762080

4) LMPPB114292 Amendment of Route
6)

3) P.O. Box 1722, GROBLERSDAL, Sekhukhune, 0470
Groblersdal taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding

7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbrc00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.

7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING, DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000244(8201NM8201NM00042104)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.2.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin) - mpbrc00129(81006V10039936)From Groblersdal to Stoffberg.

- 7.2.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - mpbr00127(81006V81006V00039937)From Groblersdal to Maleoskop.
- 7.2.1.4. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000447(8201NM8201NM00042407)From Groblersdal to Monsterlus
- 7.2.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Matshiding (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000242(8201NM8200UO10042102)From Groblersdal to Matshiding
- 7.2.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Pietersburg Central (Pietersburg) (Destination) - MPBRC000243(8201NM52090G10042103)From Groblersdal to Polokwane
- 7.2.1.7. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000241(8201NM8201NM00042101)From Groblersdal to Loskop Dam.

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE27998 2) KWENA SAMUEL MOTONA | 3) P O BOX 247, MADIETANE, MADIETANE, 0746 |
| 8 7505075461088 | Bakone Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB10003 Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Harry Oppenheimer (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - brclp7001(520AL35100HA10048278)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HARRY OPPENHEIMER, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO IPOPENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: DIBENG, DIBENG ROAD R3385, SEMANENG, SELOLO, SERAPE, SEDIE, KGOMO SCHOOL, NTLOLANE, MAHOAI, MAKWATE, SCHOEMAN, PHOFU-PHETOLE ROAD R3386, MADIETANE, MANAMELA, MAINELENG, SETUMONG, MAMPHULO, SERALANE, BORATAPELO, MAHWAI, GORDON, RAMALAPA, ZAAIPLAAS TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN HARRY OPPENHEIMER AND ZAAIPLAAS AND ONLY OFF-LOADED BETWEEN ZAAIPLAAS AND POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28007 2) MATSOBANE CHARLES MASEMOLA | 3) P.O.BOX 98, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 |
| 2 6903255412081 | UNITED ZEBEDIELA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13130 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

brclpuzta0001(120AOW1201N610361766)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM: MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK TO MATHIBELA TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE TAXI RANK BY ROUTE NO. R518 TOWARDS MOKOPANE AND TURN RIGHT NKUMPI DAM JUNCTION JOINING R519 PROCEED TO BERGNEK, PROCEED TO KUCHKE HIGH SCHOOL PROCEED TO ESTEGOUD T-JUNCTION, TURN RIGHT INTO R101 TOWARDS POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO SHELL ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MEROPA, PROCEED TO SNAKE PARK ENTER POLOKWANE AT GROBLER STREET, TURN LEFT AT CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK N PAY RANK PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTER RANK PROCEED TO CITY CENTRE RANK AN TO PICK N PAY RANK AT PAUL KRUGER STREET.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK JOIN PAUL KRUGER STREET STRAIGHT UP TO THABO MBEKI STREET TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MOKOPANE. JOIN R 101 PROCEED TO SNAKE PARK, MEROPA, UNTRA CITY UP TO ESTEGOUD SIDE JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R519 PROCEED TO KUSCHKE HIGH SCHOOL. BERGNEK UP TO ZEBEDIELA NKUMPI DAM TURN LEFT INTO R518 PROCEED TO MATHIBELA RANK PROCEED ON R519 TO MOLETLANE RANK. PROCEED TO RAFIRI VILLAGE TO EMMERPAN. STAGEERED JUNCTION PROCEED TO ROEDTAN TOWN. TURN LEFT TO JOIN N11 PROCEED TO MARBLE HALL. TURN RIGHT AT EWOUDE MALAN SINT STREET. TURN RIGHT KOOPERASE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

TURN LEFT AT DISCO MOLETLANE TXI RANK JOINING D3600 TURN LEFT MAJANENG VILLAGE, MAWANENG VILLAGE AND SKEEMING VILLAGE PROCEED BACK TO JOIN D3600 TOWARDS SOUTHERN DIRECTION TO NTAMATISE VILLAGE, MAGATLE, MOLAPO, MEHLARENG VILLAGE, SERULENG, KLIPHUIWEL, TSATSABELA, ELSANDSCRAAL, SCHUINSDRAAI NATURE RESERVE PROCEED TO ENTER MARBLE HALL TOWN BY MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT TO JOIN FICUS ROAD TURN LEFT TO JOIN 3RD AVE AND 1ST AVE INTO N11 OR PROCEED STRAIGHT ON MAIN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO RAILWAY STREET TURN LEFT IN TO N11 TURN RIGHT INTO EWOUDE MALAN SINT STREET TURN RIHJT INTO KOOPERASIE STREET TURN RIGHT INTO MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGER MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) -

Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIEVER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) -

BRCLP99889(520AOW8201N610051768)ROUTE FOUR

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK VIA MATHIBELA TO POLOKWANE RETURN FROM POLOKWANE EXTENDED TO MARBLE HALL.

7.1.1.4. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) -

BRCLP99990(520AOW1204R310051769)ROUTE FIVE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI AND PROCEED TO PRINSLOO AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK

7.1.1.5. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99888(520AOW52097V00051767)ROUTE THREE

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE UNIT F & B & A TAXI RANKS, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HWELERENG, HABAKUK, MMAKOTSI, RAKGWATHA, MATOME, MAKHUSHOANENG, MORULENG, MOTANTANYANE, LEDWABA, THEN PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A, VIA LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

(SUBJECT TO THE OFFICIAL CONFIRMATION OF THE MERGER BETWEEN ZEBTA, MANDEBELE, MAJANENG TAXI ASSOCIATION

- 7.1.1.7. Disco (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Local (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99991(520AOW520AOX00051770)ROUTE SIX

FROM DISCO TAXI RANK TO THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MOGOTO, GA RAFIRI, RAKGOATHA, MAKWENG, GA MADISHA 1 & 2, MAPATJAKENG, MALOPANE, MAKHUSHWANENG, MATOME, GA LEDWABA, MONTATANYANE, MAKOTSI, SKIMING AND MAKOPONG.

LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Germiston (Germiston) (Destination) - Brclp0790(520AKX1205C410048600)ROUTE ONE

FROM MOLETLANE VILLAGE DISCO TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GERMISTON TOWN TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA MOLETLANE, R516, ROEDTAN, CRECY, R516, TUINPLAAS, SETTLERS, N1 SOUTH, PIENAARSRIVIER, MAUBANE, HAMMANSKRAAL, WAALMANSDAL, ZAMBEZI ROAD, EAST LYN, ATTERBRY, NIGEL ROAD, R21, M18, OAKMOOR STATION, TEMBISA, KALFONTEIN, BIRCHELIGH ROAD, VAN RIEBEECK STATION, KEMPTON PARK TAXI RANK, PRETORIA ROAD, ISANDO ELANSDFONTEIN, PRIMROSE, VICTORIA, PARK ROAD, RAILWAY STREET, GERMISTON, UP TO THE GERMISTON TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: R101, PRETORIA ROAD, ZAMBEZI ROAD, M1 SOUTH, EAST LYN, STORMVOEGEL ROAD, CRN SWAR ROAD, ZOUTPANSBERG ROAD, THEN JOIN R21.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE, BUT PROCEED TO MATHIBELA, LEBOWAKGOMO AND POSUNGWANE FOR OFFLOADING ONLY,

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN N1 SOUTH AND GERMISTON AND NO LOADING BETWEEN MOLETLANE AND PODUNGWANE ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Moletlane Village (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mehlareng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - brclp0791(520AKX52095S00048601)ROUTE TWO

FROM MOLETLANE DISCO TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MEHLARENG VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA NTAMATIES, VOLOP, MAGATLE, BOLAHLAGOMO, GEDROOGTE AND MOLAPO

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28018 2) KATLEHO CONFIDENCE MOKHELE 3) P.O.BOX 7187, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391
1 9802065402083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - MOKHELL4-KA(1209WS1209WS00390229)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM HOUSE NO 2135, I APPROACH MASWIKENG STOP SIGN, TURN RIGHT INTO MASWIKENG BUS STOP AND PICK UP LEARNERS GO STRAIGHT TO FOUR WAY MAPHUTA BUS STOP AND PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT TO POST OFFICE AND PICKUP LEARNERS THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP OTHER LEARNERS AT THE ROBOTS THEN TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT TO SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT THE BUS STOP THEN MAKE A U-TURN AND TURN RIGHT AND APPROACH STOP SIGN, TURN LEFT AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT THE STADIUM BUS STOP AND MAKE A U-TURN AND GO BACK TO THE STOP SIGN AND TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MEGA BUS STOP THEN GO STRAIGHT TO MASEKE HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS, THEN COME BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE THEN START PICKING UP ALL SAINTS HIGH SCHOOL LEARNERS FROM THE MEGA BUS STOP THEN PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT FOSKOR STOP SIGN THEN GO STRAIGHT AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT A FOUR WAYS STOP THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT MAPHUTA MALATJIE STOP SIGN THEN TURN LEFT AND APPROACH TWO MOUNTAIN THEN TURN RIGHT AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT ALL SAINTS COLLEGE THEN COME BACK USING THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

HOUSE NO 2135 NAMAKGALE 05:00AM

MASWIKENG BUS STOP :05H00AM

MAPHUTA BUS STOP :05H10AM

POST OFFICE STOP :05H15AM

ROBOTS :05H20AM

SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE BUS STOP :05H25AM

STADIUM STOP :05H30AM

MEGA BUS STOP :05H35AM

MASEKE SCHOOL :05H50AM

MEGA BUS STOP :06H00AM

FOSKOR BUS STOP :06H05AM

COMPLEX STOP :06H10AM

FOURWAY STOP :06H15AM

MAPHUTA STOP :06H20AM

ALL SAINTS COLLEGE :06H40AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MASEKE HIGH SCHOOL :14H40PM

MEGA BUS STOP :14H55PM

STADIUM STOP :15H00PM

SIR VAN DUNCCAN COLLEGE STOP :15H05PM

ROBOTS :15H10PM

POST OFFICES STOP :15H15PM

MAPHUTA BUS STOP :15H20PM

MASWIKENG BUS STOP :15H25PM

ALL SAINTS SCHOOL :15H40PM

MAPHUTA STOP :15H50PM

FOUR WAY STOP :15H55PM

COMPLEX STOP :16H00PM

FOSKOR STOP SIGN :16H05PM

MEGA BUS STOP :16H10PM

HOUSE NUMBER :16H30PM(PARK)

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NAM-4NAMAK3(1209WS1209WS00390221)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM HOUSE NO 2135 NAMAKGALE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE28026 2) KHISIMUSI WILLIE MASERA
7 4904215269084

4) LLPLOLB58796 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

3) P O BOX 126, SOEKMEKAAR, SOEKMEKAAR, 0810
Polokwane Tembisa Long and Local Distance Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Ivory Park (Midrand / Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP89890(520AJX1205LX10189973)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PICK 'N PAY PAUL KRUGER STREET JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET INTO N1, ZEBEDIELA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PETROPORT, PHUMULANI PLAZA PROCEED STRAIGHT WITH N1, PASS EASTLANE, WATERKLOOF, CENTURION PASS OLD PRETORIA ROAD, ULTRA CITY PROCEED TO MIDRAND TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN DALE ROAD AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN ARCHEFISH DRIVE OFF-LOADING AT KALKFONTEIN, PROCEED TO JOIN 29th SEPTEMBER STREET AT EBONY-PARK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING, JOIN MATHEBUKA STREET AND RABIE RIDGE OFF-LOADING AND JOIN MODERFONTEIN ROAD AT KLIPFONTEIN OFF-LOADING AND TSWELEPELE SECTION INTO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM PICK 'N PAY 87 PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEDI STREET, TURN LEFT INTO R101 ROAD, MEROPA CASINO, SHELL ALTRA CITY PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, JOIN R21 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R562, INTO FREEDOM DRIVE, OFF-LOADING AT WINNIE MANDELA SECTION TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT INTO MOROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED TO IVORY PARK TAXI RANK(KOPANONG).LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - BRCLP77441(5100P71205LZ10159543)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TEMBISA OARKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK, VIA MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, RIOI SOUTH TO TEMBISA

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFLOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, R101 SOUTH TO TEMBISA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 1) AOLPLPRE28026 2) MATOME SAUL LEHONG
8 6511025534082

- 4) LLPLOLB18038 Replacement of Vehicle
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 5, BOCHUM, SENWABARWANA, 0709
Bochum Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM

01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCHEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE, GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0721(52085Z52086O10048379)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: WESTPHALIA, GA-MAPONTO, MOHODI TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA:GA-MOLEELE,GEMAARKE,BRANA, OLDRONGSINE,NORMA A,AURORA,MOSEHLENG,RAWESHI, CRACOUW,BYSWATE,LEWANENG,VIENEN,UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI,BRILLIANT,SCHOONVELD,RHEINLAND,SAKO, KGARE,TIBU,GA-MOKGEHLE,MAUPYE,KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE,MAPONTO,GA-MADIKANA,MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA: LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28027 2) MAELE MAGGY SEKGOBELA | 3) P O BOX 4, JANE FURSE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1085 JANE |
| 2 6304230556086 | FURSE LONG DISTANCE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB13457 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - BRCLP07013(52095E1205GJ10048688)ROUTE ONE

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE PROVINCE LIMPOPO TO OAKMOOR TAXI, TEMBISATOWNSHIP, JOHANNESBURG, VEREENIGING VIA MASLEROM, OUDE STAD, MORGENZON, UITKYK, RIETFONTEIN, NEBO, VLEESCHBOOM, VERSFONTEIN, KLIPRUIT, GEMSBOKSPRUIT, VRISCHGEWACHD, LUCKAU, ZUIKERBOSCHPLAATS, EENSGEVONDEN, TAFELKOP, R25 DENNILTON ROAD, VERENA, BRONKHONSPRUIT, WELBEKENDE, BABSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, TEMBISA OAKMOOR, VIA BAPSFONTEIN, KALKFONTEIN, R21, R24, R22, ROAD WAY AVENUE, KITCHENER AVENUE, BEZUIDENHOUT, BETRAM ROAD, CHARLTON, SARATOGA AVENUE, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WANDERS

STREET, PARKSTATION TAXI RANK, JOHANNESBURG VIA BAPSFONTIN, KALFONTEIN, R21, R24, R22, M3, ALBERTON, MEYERTON, VERREINIGING VOORTREKKER STREET TOVEREENIGING TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THESAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO TEMBISA, JOHANNESBURG AND VERENIGING, BUT WITH RESTRICTIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED IN GAUTENG PROVINCE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ON THE RETURN JOURNEY ONLY PASSENGERS BOUND FOR JANE FURSE MAY BE LOADED

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28029 2) RH PHOSHOKO 4404010427086 | 3) PRETORIA, PRETORIA, PRETORIA, 0012 |
| 6 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Mokgopo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mokgopo (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - phosh scholar
22(1208GP1208GP00390231) DEPARTURE TRIP

TRANSPORT START AT GA MOKGOPO VILLAGE STAND NO 20 B AT 06H00 AM THE TRANSPORT USES THE MAIN STREET THAT PASSES KGALAKA PRIMARY SCHOOL, THE FIRSTS TOP TO COLLECT SCHOOL CHILDREN IS AT GA MOKGOPO VILLAGE AT 06H10 OF THE MAIN ROAD THAT PASSES KGALAKA PRIMARY SCHOOL, THE SECOND STOP IS AT KHOLETSHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H20, THE THIRD STOP IS AT MOLOISI HIGH SCHOOL AT 06H30, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAROBALA VIA R81 ROUTE PASSING MATAMBANE SHOP AND TURNING RIGHT AT USAVE AND STOP AT LEKOTA HIGH SCHOOL AT 0-6H50, THEN PROCEED TO MAGOGO HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP THEM AT 07H05.

RETURN TRIP

THE TRANSPORT START AT MAROBALA TO COLLECT SCHOOL CHILDREN FROM 14H30 AT A MAGOGO HIGH SCHOOL THEN PROCEED TO COLLECT AT LEKOTA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H45 AND PROCEED TO GA MOKGOPO VIA R81 TURNING LEFT AT USAVE THEN CONTINUE PASSING MATAMBANE SHOP AND COLLECT SCHOOL CHILDREN AT MOLOISI HIGH SCHOOL AT 15H05 AND PROCEED TO COLLECT SCHOOL CHILDREN AT KHOLETSHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 15H5 AND THEN PROCEED TO PASS AT KGALAKA PRIMARY SCHOOL AND STOP AT GA MOKGOPO AT 15HH25 TO DROP SCHOOL CHILDREN AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT HOME AND PARK AT NO 20 B GA MOKGOPO VILLAGE AT AROUND

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Mokgopo (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Mokgopo (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - PHOSHOKO ORG
10101(1208GP1208GP00390233) CHARTER

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, GA MOKGOPO VILLAGE STAND NO 20 B, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: - GA MOKGOPO VILLAGE STAND NO 20 B, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28029 2) BLINCHO INVESTMENTS PTY (LTD) 3) 4 BENFLEUR, 38 BURGER STREET, POLOKWANE,
9 BLINCHO INVESTMENTS PTY (LTD) POLOKWANE, 0699
2013/11719/07
- 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - blincho scholar 22(1100P71100P700390236) DEPARTURE JOURNEY
DEPART FROM 4 BENFLEUR, 38 BURGER STREET AT 06H10, FISRT PASSENGERS PICKED UP FROM 17
ABRAHAM STREET IN CYCAD AREA AT TIME 06H15V THEN PROCEED LEFT INTO OUTSPAN DRIVE TOWARDS
PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE ON HILLARY STREET PICK UP AT 3 KIDS FROM PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE AT 06H20
THEN THEN TRAVEL BACK TO ON OUTSPAN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT ON DE WET DRIVE, TAKE 2ND LEFT SPEED
HUMP BUMP AND TURN INTO LEONARD STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ADAM STREET PICK UP AT 2
SIBLINGS AT NO 6 ADAM STREET AT 06H30. FROM ADAM STREET PROCEED TOWARDS DEWET DRIVE
, CONTINUE ON DE WET DRIVE AND TURN LEFT ON MUNNIK AVENUE AT 4 WAY INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT
ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 1ST TRAFFIC CIRCLE TAKE 1ST EXIT AT TRAFFIC
CIRCLE TOWARDS THORNHILL VILLAGE. PICK UP 2 LEARNERS AT THORNHILL VILLAGE AT 06H40 AND HEAD
BACK TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE AND HEAD STRAIGHT FOR DROP OFF AT MITCHELL HOUSE BY 06H45. PICKUP
OF PEPPS KIDS START AT 06H45 AT CELTIC LODGE AND WOODHILL ESTATE, NEAR MALL OF THE NORTH
RESPECTIVELY. PROCEED ACROSS INTERSECTION AT KFC AND SHELL ULTRA ACROSS UP TOWARDS
BOLIVIA LODGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO WATERBERRY ESTATE TO PICK UP 4 SIBLINGS AT VILLA SAVOY AT
07H00. HEAD BACK TOWARDS THE MALL BY TURNING LEFT ONTO ROAD R81. TURN
LEFT ONTO OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED TOWARDS PEPPS SCHOOL ON R71. DROP OFF PEPPS BY 07H10. HEAD
BACK ONTO R81 OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT ONTO MUNNIK AVENUE. AT THORNHILL SHOPPING CENTRE,
TURN LEFT ONTO VELDSPAAT STREET AND HEAD TOWARDS 2 ND TRAFFIC CIRCLE.
TAKE 1ST EXIT ON 2 ND TRAFFIC CIRCLE TO PICK UP 2 MONTESSORI LEARNING CENTRE SIBLINGS AT
.07H20. PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK DOWN ACROSS 4-WAY INTERSECTION TO PICK UP LEARNER AT 162
BENDOR DRIVE AT 07H25. PROCEED ON BENDOR DRIVE TOWARDS DE WET DRIVE AND HEAD STRAIGHT
DOWN DE WET DRIVE TOWARDS T-JUNCTION AT DIEMEER STREET. TURN LEFT ON DIEMEER STREET AND
DRIVE TOWARDS POTGIETER AVENUE. AT 4-WAY INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT ON POTGIETER TO DROP OFF
4 SIBLINGS AT BREINBOELIES HOME-SCHOOLING AT NO. 202 POTGIETER AVENUE. WHILE ON POTGIETER,
HEAD TOWARDS VAN NISPEN AND TURN RIGHT ON VAN NISPEN TO STOP AT 58 VAN NISPEN AT EDUBLOX
LEARNING CENTRE AT 07H40. FROM VAN NISPEN, PROCEED TOWARDS MAGAZYN STREET. TURN LEFT ON
MAGAZYN AND HEAD PAST PCS AND PEMPS TO STOP BETWEEN BODENSTEIN AND RABE ON 29 MAGAZYN
STREET AT THE
MONTESSORI LEARNING CENTRE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 07H50.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICKUP LEARNERS AT EDUBLOX AT 13H00 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO QEAC LEARNING CENTRE ON 7
MUNNIK AVENUE IN STEREPARK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 13H15. PROCEED ON MUNNIK AVE. TOWARDS
THE MALL OF THE NORTH. NEXT PICK UP OF LEARNERS IS AT 13H30 AT MITCHELL HOUSE.
PROCEED TO R71 TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PEPPS AT 14H00. THEN PROCEED TO MUNNIK AVENUE TO
DROP OFF LEARNERS AT EAGLE'S CREST ESTATE NEAR BOLIVIA LODGE. HEAD TOWARDS THORNHILL
VILLAGE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 14H30. DRIVE TO VAN NIEKERK STREET AND THEN
ADAM STREETS IN BENDOR ON EITHER SIDE OF DE WET STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED TO
OUTSPAN DRIVE AND HEAD TOWARDS HILLARY STREET IN CYCAD AREA. DROP LEARNERS AT
PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE ON HILLARY STREET. PROCEED BACK ON OUTSPAN TOWARDS
VELDSPAAT STREET AND TURN LEFT ON 3-WAY STOP ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE
ALOES LIFESTYLE ESTATE. DROP OFF KIDS AT THE ALOES AND HEAD BACK TOWARDS MITCHELL
HOUSE FOR PICKUP AT 15H30. FROM MITCHELL HOUSE DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WOODHILL ESTATE AND
HEAD TOWARDS BROADLANDS ESTATE BY 16H00. PROCEED ON BENDOR DRIVE TOWARDS CYCAD ESTATE
ON WESSELS STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED TO ADAM STREET IN BENDOR AND VHARANANI
ESTATE ON OUTSPAN DRIVE TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS. TURN LEFT ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND PROCEED
TOWARDS THE ALOES ESTATE. DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THE ALOES BY 16H30. AND HEAD TOWARDS
MITCHELL HOUSE SCHOOL FOR PICKUP BY 16H45. PICKUP HIGH SCHOOL FOR 1ST DROP OFF AT EAGLE'S
CREST. NEXT PROCEED TO BENDOR DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT FOR DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 3 VAN NIEKERK
STREET 16H50, BENDOR. HEAD TOWARDS MUNNIK STREET NEAR SHELL, BENDOR AND DROP OFF LEARNER
16H55. PROCEED TO STEREPARK TO DROP OFF LEARNER IN JUPITER STREET AT 17H05. HEAD TOWARDS
CYCAD AREA AND TURN LEFT ON HILLARY TO DROP OFF LAST LEARNER 17H15
AT PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE. PROCEED BACK TO STARTING POINT AT 38 BURGER STREET TO
PARK VEHICLE..

2

7908075463080

Tzaneen Taxi Association

4) LLPLOLB67234 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTT ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTT STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME,

RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VALLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE, KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTHO, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28031 2) NA MBOWENI NKOSI 7803060741089 3) 218 MOKOENA SECTION, KATLEHONG,
4 EKURHULENI, 1430
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Mokgolobotho (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Mokgolobotho (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - 382-DAN EXT2(1208P21208P200390234)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 382 DAN EXT2 MOKGOLOBOTO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28031 2) ZONDANI GEORGE MCHAVI 3) PO BOX 96, JULESBURG MADAWA, MOPANI, 0850
5 5808225457085
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. julesburg (Tzaneen) (Origin), julesburg (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 529-MADAWA VILLAGE(120ALJ120ALJ00390235)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 529 MADAWA JULESBURG VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28031 2) LIZZY MMATSIE MALATJI 3) PO BOX 1159, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0850
6 7912160713086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Leolo (Tzaneen) (Origin), Leolo (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 1760-LEOLO-VILLAGE-00(12099N12099N00390239)CONVEYANCE OF WORKERS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM SCHOOL TO NKOWANKOWA POLICE STATION TO COLLECT 4 WORKERS AT PICK UP POINT NO1 THEN PROCEED IN NKOWANKOWA TO T-JUNCTION AND TURN TO RIGHT HAND SIDE AND COLLECT 2 WORKERS THEN PROCEED TO MOKGOLOBOTO VILLAGE TO PANEL BEATER TO COLLECT 5 WORKERS AT PICK UP

POINT 3 THEN PROCEED VIA R36 ROAD TO TZANEEN MEDI CLINIC.

AFTER NOON

FROM HOUSE NO 1760 LEOLO TO MEDI CLINIC TZANEEN COLLECT AND DROP AT MOKGOLOBOTO PANEL BEATERS TO NKOWANKOWA T-JUNCTION AND DROP WORKERS TURNED TO THE LEFT HAND SIDE TO POLICE STATION TO NKOWANKOWA TO DROP OFF 2 WORKERS THEN PROCEED TO THE HOUSE FOR PARKING.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

NKOWANKOWA POLOCE STATION 06H40 AM
NKOWANKOWA T-JUNCTION 06H55 AM
MOGKOLOBOTO VILLAGE 07H05 AM
MEDI CLINIC TZANEEN 07H25 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

HHOUSE NO 1760 LEOLO VILLAGE 16H00 PM
MEDI CLINIC VILLAGE 16H30 PM
MOKGOLOBOTO PANEL BEATERS 16H45 PM
NKOWANKOWA T-JUNCTION 16H50 PM
NKOWANKOWA POLICE STATION 17H00 PM
HOUSE NO 1760 LEOLO VILLAGE 17H30 PM

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

7.1.2.1. Leolo (Tzaneen) (Origin), Leolo (Tzaneen) (Destination) - 1760-LEOLO VILLAGE(12099N12099N00390237)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 1760 LEOLO VILLAGE 47 TURN LEFT TO LEBALENG ROAD TO MOGONG BUS STOP COLLECT ONE LEARNER THEN MAKE A U TURN TO RIGHT DOWN NEXT TO CHURCH ON PICK NO 2 COLLECT TWO LEARNERS THEN PROCEED ON TAR ROAD ON T-JUNCTION AT MOJETENG VILLAGE TO COLLECT THREE LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT 3 THEN ENTER LENYENYE POLICE STATION AT PICK POINT NO 4 TO COLLECT TWO LEARNERS AT LENYENYE T-JUNCTION AT PICK UP POINT NO 5 TO COLLECT THREE LEARNERS.

THEN PROCEED VIA R36 ROAD TO BRIDGEWAY NEXT TO SASEKANI COLLECT THREE LEARNERS AT FOUE WAY STOP TO COLLECT THREE LEARNERS AT PICK UP POINT THEN TURN TO NKOWANKOWA LOCATION TO THE SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT SERARE SCHOOL AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 1760 LEOLO VILLAGE 05H35 AM
MOGONG BUS STOP 05H40 AM
EMANUEL CHURCH 05H45 AM
MOJETENG T-JUNCTION 06H00 AM
POLICE STATION 06H05 AM
LENYENYE T-JUNCTION 06H10 AM
BRIDGEWAY SASEKANI 06H15 AM
NKOWANKOWA T-JUNCTION 06H20 AM
SERARE SCHOOL 06H25 AM

RETURN JOURNEY

SERARE SCHOOL 14H00 PM
NKOWANKOWA T-JUNCTION 14H10 PM
BRIDGEWAY SASEKANI 14H15 PM
LENYENYE T-JUNCTION 14H22 PM
LENYENYE POLICE STATION 14H30 PM
MOJETENG T-JUNCTION 14H35 PM
EMANUEL CHURCH 14H45 PM
MOGONG BUS STOP 15H00 PM
HOUSE NO 1760 LEOLO VILLAGE 15H20

7.1.3.) Charter service

7.1.3.1. Leolo (Tzaneen) (Origin), Leolo (Tzaneen) (Destination) - LEOLO1760(12099N12099N00390238)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 1760 LEOLO VILLAGE WITHIN GREATER TZANEEN MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE28031 2) MA RAPOTU 7911020373081
8

4) LLPLPRE91505 Transfer of OL

6) Seshego/Polokwane Association P O BOX 946,
LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0746

3) 1170 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742
Seshego/Polokwane Association

5) 1 x 14 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

1) AOLPLPRE28031 2) MA RAPOTU 7911020373081
9

4) LLPLOLB6147 Transfer of OL

6) Seshego/Polokwane Association P O BOX 946,
LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0746

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

3) 1170 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742
Seshego/Polokwane Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28032 | 2) MA RAPOTU 7911020373081 | 3) 1170 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742 |
| 1 | | Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB6145 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28032 2) JOHN MASHIMBYE 8707195418084 | 3) P O BOX 262, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Twananani Taxi Association |
| 2 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB12501 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ngove (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP209(5208KK5208KJ00048270)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SEKHUNYANI, DOG UNIT, MAKHOMA KRAAL, GAZA BEEF, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NGOVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: VAHLAVE PRIMARY SCHOOL, GIJA - NGOVE HIGH SCHOOL, NGOVE SUPER MARKET, SISAL FARM, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaubeni (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0209(5208KJ5209WR10048381)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALAWUBENI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MBAULA, MAKHUBA, MISHIYANI, KHEYI, GUWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO A, B,C, , NGOVE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0202(5208KJ5209WR10048388)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: KREMETART, NGOBE, , NKOMO A, B, & C, SHAWELA, SHIKHUMBA, SAVULANI, MAKHUBA, MBAWULA, SILWANI, LETABA RANCH, NAMAKGALE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28032 2) Alpheus Moloko Mailula 74050155600833) 53 KRUGER STREET, MAKHADO, MAKHADO, 0920
4 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB11366 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFONTEIN, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFC OFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED TO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSES STOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSANGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)LATERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU, GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE, MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.8. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURNLEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAM CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD) TURNLEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM,

MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPA, MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLE MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 (GA MASUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF) MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILLEGGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD,

LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1030lp(520ALG520AJY10049604)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUIS TRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.2.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFONTEIN, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28032 2) RR MORIPE 7004065465085
5 | 3) PO BOX 4935, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700
Marothong Long and Local Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB56870 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) Marothong Long and Local Distance Taxi Association
MAROTHONG INVESTMENT PROPERTY LIMITED,
POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP046993(5100P76100IN10179532)Route 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTENBURG VIA: NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, NI SOUTH, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP, NORTHAM, MOGWASE AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP77445(5100P71100HM10153659)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TSHWNE-BOSMAN VIA:MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.
ALTERNATIVE ROUTE: N1.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28032 2) KHAZAMULA ALBERT BILA | 3) P O BOX 39, MALAMULELE, MALAMULELE, 0982 |
| 8 6706025550084 | MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5136 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTOERS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHABO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO

MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS,

R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFES TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAVVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAVELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAVELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA,VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI,MKHOMI,MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA, STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN

BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28032 2) G. Phadziri & Sons Pty Ltd
9 7719790070012 | 3) P O Box 360, Louistrichardt, Vhembe, 0920 |
| 4) LLPLPRE198699 Replacement of Vehicle
6) | 5) 1 x 113 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Zamenskomste (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ03(52081F52081O00206699)ROUTE 3

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM ZAMEKOMST 223 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA- AREAS SITUATED IN KUTAMA'S LOCATION-ZAMEKOST 223, MUUNGADI, HA-MANAVHELA, TSHIKWARANI, MOEBANI AND GAMADULATHOKA. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUTPANSBERG; MARA RAILWAY STATION, MARION 231, ACAPES THORN 235, TWEFFONTEIN 236, VERZIERKERF 238 AND TURFFONTEIN 237. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI 2; AREAS SITUATED IN SINTHUMULE'S LOCATION-CILLIERSRUS STATION, MADAHANI 862, MURALENI, MADABANI, RAVELE, HA-RAMANTSHA, SINTHUMULE, HA-MANTSHA, TSHIOZWI ALONG THE BORDER OF NOOITGEDACHT 881 AND SINTHUMULE LOCATION AREAS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUTPANSBERG: NOOITGEDACHT 881, LEDIG 289, RIETVLY 276 OF RONDEBOSCH 287, LOUIS TRICHARDT SITUATED ON BERGVLIET 288.

- 7.1.1.2. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Zamenskomste (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ04(52081O52081F00206700)ROUTE 4

PASSENGERS WITH THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO ZAMEKOMST 233 VIA-AREAS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUTPANSBERG: LOUIS TRICHARDT SITUATED ON BERGVLIET 288, RIETVLY 276 OR RONDEBOSCH 287, LEDIG 289 AND NOOITGEDACHT 881. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT DZANANI 2; AREAS SITUATED IN SINTHUMULE'S LOCATION-NOOITGEDACHT 881 ALONG THIS BORDER AND SINTHUMULE'S LOCATION TO TSHIOZWI, HA-MANTSHA, HA-MABUA, RAVELE, MADABANI, MURALENI, MADHANI 862 AND CILLIERSRUS STATION. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUTPANSBERG; TURFFONTEIN 237, VERZIERKERF 238, TWEFFONTEIN 236, CAPES THORN 235, MARION 231 AND MARA ARAILWAY STATION. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI 2: AREAS SITUATED IN KUTAMA'S LOCATION GA-MADULATHOKA, MOEBANI, TSHIKWARANI, HA-MANAVHELA, MUUNGADI AND ZAMEKOMS 223.

- 7.1.1.3. Zamenskomste (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ05(52081F52081O00206703)ROUTE 5

FROM ZAMEKOMST 223 TO LOUISTRICHARDT VIA AREAS SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI2: AREAS SITUATED IN KUTAMA'S LOCATION-ZAMEKOMST 233, MUUNGADI, HA-MANAVHELA TSHIKWARANI, MUDULUNI, MURALENI, MOEBANI AND GA-MADULATHOKA. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUTPANSBERG: MARA RAILWAY STATION, MARION 231, CAPE THORN 235, TWEEFONTEIN 236, VERZIETKERF 238, SCHOEMANSDAL 239, BRISTOL 241, PERTH 242, SARUM 245, TROMP 252, HILLSIDE 253, HILLSIDE 257, DAMOPLAAS 268, STERLING 266, AVON 267, NEBO 264, NINLO 273, RIETVLY 276 AND LOUIS TRICHARDT SITUATED ON BERGVLIET 288.

- 7.1.1.4. Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Zamenskomste (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ06(52081O52081F00206704)ROUTE 6

FROM LOUISTRICHARDT TO ZAMEKOMST 223 VIA- AREAS SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUPANASBERG: LOUIS TRICHARDT SITUATED ON BERGVLIET 288, RIETVLY 276, NINLO 273, NEBO 264, AVON 267, STERLING 266, DAMPLAAS 268, HILSSIDE 257, HILLSIDE 253, TROMP 252, SARUM 245, PERTH 242, BRISTOL 241, SCHOEMANSDAL 239, MARION 231 AND MARA RAILWAY STATION. AREAS SITUATED IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI 2: AREAS SITUATED IN KUTAMA'S LOCATION, GA-MADULATHOKA, MOEBANI, MURALENI, TSHIKWARANI, HA-MANAVHELA, MUUNGADI AND ZAQMEKOMST 233

- 7.1.1.5. Dzanani 2 (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Dzanani 2 (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ07(520BK4520BK400206705)ROUTE 7

FROM ORGANISED PARTIES, ESPECIALLY SPORT, RELIGIOUS, VACATION AND EDUCATIONAL PARTIES FORM POINTS SITUATED WITHIN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI 2 TO POINTS SITUATED WITHIN A RADIUS OF 500 KM FORM THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI 2 AND BACK AGAIN

- 7.1.1.6. Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ08(5208JJ52081O00206706)ROUTE 8

VANAF WATERVAL SWART DORP GELEE TE WATERVAL 45, DISTRIC SOUTSPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUS TRICHARDT MUNISIPALITEITSA GALEE OP PERSEEL, IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLIET 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG DIE VOLGENDE ROETE:
VANAF WATERVAL SWART DORP GELEE TE WATERVAL 45, OP PADNOMMER P99/1 OOR DIE VOLGENDE PLASE: DOORNSPRUIT 41, ELANDSPRUIT 284, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, VONDELING 285, RONDEBOCH 287 EN DAN OP PADNOMMER N1, NOORD NA PLAAS 292, BERGVLIET 288, BY DIE KRUISSINGVAN RISSIKSTRAAT IN LOUISTRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288, BY DIE KRUISSING VAN RISSIK EN KRUGERSTRATE IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, NOORD OP IN KRUGERSTRAAT LOUISTRICHARDT TOT BY VOORTREKKER PLEIN ERF NOMMER 1507 IN LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288, DAN VERDER NOORD MET KRUGERSTRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT TOT BY NUWE BUSTERMINUS GELEE TE ERWE 207 EN 208, DAN OOR ERWE 207 EN 208 EN DAN SUID IN BURGERSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT TOT BY DIE KRUISSING VAN BURGER EN TRICHARDTRATE, LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE TE BERGVLIET 288, EN DAN OOS IN TRICHARDTSTRAAT, LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE TE BERGVLIET 288, MET TRICHARDT STRAAT OOR DIE N1 OP DIE SIBASA PAD TOT BY DIE AFDRAAI NA SUID NA DIE INDIESENTRUM WELKE AFDRAAI IS TUSSEN LOUIS TRICHARDT SKOUGRONDE EN SOPRTVELDE, ORANJE STRAAT IN INDIERSAKE SENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS GELEE OP PERSEEL IN DIE INDIERSAKE SENTRUM, LOUIS TRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 288 EN TERUG OOR DIESELFDE ROETE

- 7.1.1.7. Zamenskomste (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ01(52081F52081O00206707)ZAMEKOMSTE 223 TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA AREAS SITUAATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF ZOUTPANSBERG: LOUIS TRICHARDT SITUATED ON BERGVLIET 288, RIETVLY 276 OR RONDEBOSCH 287 LEDIG 289 AND NOOITGEDACHT 881. AREAS SITUATED WITHIN MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF DZANANI 2: AREAS SITUATED IN SINTHUMULE'S LOCATION MADOMBIDZHA, GERTRUDSBURG, TSHIKWARANI, GERTRUDSBURG, MADOMBIDHA, HA-MAGAU, MADOMBIDZHA, ALONG THE BORDER OF NOOITGEDACHT 881 AND SINTHUMULE'S LOCATION TO TSHIOZWI, HA-MANTSHA, SINTHUMULE, HA-RAMAHANTSHA, HA-MABUA, RAVELE AND AREAS SITUATED IN KUTAMA'S LOCATION - HA-MADODONGA, MUDULUNI, TSHIKWARANI, HA-MANAVHELA, MUUNGADI AND ZAMEKOMS 223.

- 7.1.1.8. Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - GMPHADZ12(5209XL5209XL00206708)ROUTE 12

BLACK PERSONS WHO HAVE ORGANISED THEMSELVES IN A GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS: FROM NEW ENGLAND 60 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 TO PLACES SITUATED WITHIN AN AREA WITH A RADIUS OF 160 KILOMETRES FROM NEW ENGLND 60 DISTRICT VUWANI 1 AND RETURN TO NEW ENGLAND 60 DISTRICT VUWANI 1.

SUBJECT TO THE EXPLICIT CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PERSONS MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IF THE SAME GROUP UNDRTAKENS THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPSE TO ATTEND ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL

C. A RELIGIOUS MEETING

D. A SPORT GATHERING, EITHER AS PARTICIPANTS OR SPECTATORS.

E. A PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR FORM OF ORGANISED AMUSEMENT OR RECREATION.

WINTER TIME TABLE = MONDAY TO FRIDAY

CALEDON 06H30 SEPEKOE 06H00

SAPEKOE 11H00 CALEDON 17H00

SATURDAYS

CALEDON 16H30 SAPEKOE 07H00

SAPAKOE 11H30 CALEDON 12H00

- 7.1.1.9. Vleifontein (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
GMPHADZ11(5208IS52081000206709)ROUTE 11

VANAF VLEIFONTEIN LOKASIE GELEE TE VLEIFONTEIN 316 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUISTRICHARDT
BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISIPALITEITS AREA GELEE OP PERSEEL IN DIE
INDIERSAKESENTRUM, GELEE TE BERGVLEIT 288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG OOR DIE VOLGENDE ROUTE:
VLEIFONTEIN, BOSCHKOPIE 314, VYGEBOOMSPRUIT 286, RONDEBOSCH 287, BERGVLIET 288, DIE
PIETERSBURG -LOUIS TRICHARDT PAD, RISSIK STRAAT IN LOUISTRICHARDT, BURGERSTRAAT OP
BERGVLIET 288, KRUGERSTRAAT IN LOUIS TRICHARDT, STRAAT IN INDIERSAKESENTRUM, BUSTERMINUS
GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM LOUISTRICHARDT GELEE OP BERGVLIET 299 EN TERUG
OOR DIESELFDE ROUTE ONDERHEWIG AAND DIE VOORWAARDE DAT GEEN PASSASIERE TUSSEN
VLEIFONTEIN 316, SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUISTRICHARDT MUNISIPALITEITSAREA GELEE OP PERSEEL 1 IN
DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM VERTREK VLEIFONTEIN AANKOMS LOUISTRICHARDT

04H30 05H30

05H00 06H00

05H30 06H30

06H00 07H00

06H30 07H30

07H00 08H00

10H00 11H00

13H00 14H00

16H00 17H00

17H00 18H00

- 7.1.1.1 Dept. van Samewerking en Ontwikkeling (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
GMPHADZ09(520BK952081000206719)ROUTE 9

VANAF DIE KANTORE VAN DIE DEPARTMENT VAN SEMEWERKING EN ONTWIKKELING, TE WATERVAL DORP,
WATERVAL 45, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT
MUNISIPALITEIT AREA GELEE OP PERSEEL IN DIE INDIERSAKESENTRUM

VERTREKE WATERVAL AANKOMS LOUIS TRICHARDT

05H00 05H45

05H30 06H15

06H00 06H45

06H30 07H15

07H00 07H45

10H00 10H45

13H00 13H45

16H00 16H45

17H00 17H45

- 7.1.1.1 Louistrichardt Busterminus (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Waterval (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
GMPHADZ10(520BKB5208JJ00206721)ROUTE 10

VANAF LOUIS TRICHARDT BUSTERMINUS TE LOUIS TRICHARDT MUNISIPALITEIT AREA GELEE TE BERGVLIET
288, DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG NA DIE KANTORE VAN DIE DEPT. VAN SEMEWERKING EN ONTWIKKELING
GELEE TE WATERVAL DORP OP WATERVAL 45 DISTRIK SOUTPANSBERG.

VERTREK LOUIS TRICHARDT AANKOMS WATERVAL

06H15 07H00

06H45 07H30

09H15 10H00

12H15 13H00

16H00 16H45

16H30 17H15

17H00 17H45

17H30 18H15

18H00 18H45

SOOS EN WANEER BENODIG

TRIEW

A. GEWONE PASSESIERS

B. WEKERS MAANDELIKSE KAARTJIES.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28033 1 | 2) Avhashoni Christinah Musalahothe 6507080046087 | 3) Box 2417, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7541 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Duthuni (Thohayandou) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1022(520AFJ5209VL00044826)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: DUTHUNI, TSHISAULU, TSHILOLO COMPLEX, TURN LEFT, JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHILIDZINI, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, MULEDANE, J.J. MOTORS, TURN LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MPHEPHU STREET PROCEED TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL, STRAIGHT TO SIBASA TURN RIGHT INTO R523 PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK TO DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU CALTEX GARAGE, LEFT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET, PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. TURN RIGHT INTO TSHANDUKO STREET PROCEED TO CALTEX GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO J.J. MOTORS, TURN RIGHT INTO R524 TO MULEDANE, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, TSHILIDZINI, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSHILOLO COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ALONG TSHISAULU, DUTHUNI TSHIAWELO TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28033 3 | 2) FHUMULANI MBULUNGENI 8902035940088 | 3) Box 346, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 Thohoyandou Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB60833 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Makwarela (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1031(5209HL5209HT00044861)ROUTE TWENTY

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK TO MAKWARELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT TO MPHEPHU STREET AT VENDA TUSK HOTEL, THEN RIGHT TO SIBASA TO JOIN R523 TO SIBASA SCORE TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET TURN RIGHT TO NTHUME TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO TSHIKWETA INTO TSHIKWETA ROAD TO GOKOLO HEADMAN' SKRAAL BACK TSHIKWETA SAME ROUTE PROCEED TO MAKWARELA TURN LEFT INTO MAKWARELA ROAD, PROCEED TO MATHELEMUSA RESTAURANT, PROCEED TO GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, PROCEED TO MPHAPHULI SECONDARY SCHOOL THEN LEFT TO HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL. LOADING AT HA MAGIDI HEADMAN' SKRAAL TO MULUWANI TRADING STORE, HA MUTSILA MOTEL PROCEED TO SIBASA SCORE, MAKWARELA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MAKWARELA TAXI RANK TO THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MPHEPHU STREET THEN LEFT AGAIN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VENDA TUSK HOTEL THEN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO VENDA PLAZA. AT THOHOYANDOU TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28033 5 | 2) Ndivhuho Eric Maboho 8009195729085 | 3) Box 3901, Thohoyandou, Vhembe, 0950 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPPLPRE91683 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION
T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI,
ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA
INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT
INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI
RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28033 2) FARISANI ELIA MBUBANA 3) P.O. BOX 1905, THOHOYANDOU, VHEMBE, 0950
8 9205115903086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Dididi (Thohayandou) (Origin), Dididi (Thohayandou) (Destination) - MBFDNA(1209HR1209HR00390246)ROUTE
FROM STAND NO. 02, DIDIDI, THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE MUNICIPALITY, RSA.
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF
THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC SOUTH AFRICA
AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A
SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR
KIND OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
TIME TABLE .. WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE28034 2) KUNYUMBA ELIAS MAMETJA 3) BOX 426, VUWANI, VHEMBE, 0952
0 4704135265083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHINO
2(1200XE1200XE00390243)ROUTE 1

THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES-IN
COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDER MENTIONED SCHOOLS IN
THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO PROVINCE, RSA.
KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, EDSON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL, NEZARENE SCHOOL OF
NATURAL SCIENCE, THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL.MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL, MBAMBINO PRE
SCHOOL, BERGLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL., PHASWANA SENIOUR SECONDARY
SCHOOL.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM APPLICAT'S HOME PROCEED TO SOUTH ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY
SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND RETURN TO NORTH ALONG UNNAMED ROAD TO EDSON NESENGANI SECONDARY
SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED NORTH UNTIL T-JUNCTION ZWIKWENGANI, TURN RIGHT TO ROAD R524
AND PROCEED TO EAST UNTIL PAST TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL. PROCEED ALONG ROAD UNTIL CIRCLE AND
TURN LEFT TOTENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED TO NORTH UNTIL THE FIRST JUNCTION
AND TURN LEFT TO CHURCH STREET TO THOHOYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND PROCEED
ALONG CHURCH STREET TO NORTH AT T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO DENGAMPHIGALALE STREET.PROCEED
TO WEST UNTIL FIRST JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL.OFFLOAD AND
RETURN TO DENGAMPHIGALALE STREET AND PROCEED TO EASTUNTIL KHORONI ROBOT AND TURN LEFT
TO TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE.PROCEED UNTIL CALTEX FILLING STATION ROBOT AND TURN

LEFT TO ROAD R524 TO EAST. PROCEED UNTIL FIRST JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT TO BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND PROCEED TO SOUTH ALOANG MBILWI STREET AT FIRST JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL. OFFLOAD AND STATIONED THE VEHICLE THERE UNTIL 14H00. RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

TIMETABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 06H30, EDISON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 09H40, NERARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 07H05, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H20, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 07H30, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H35, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H45, PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 07H50.

RETURN JOURNEY

PHASWANA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H05, MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H10, BAMBINO PRE-SCHOOL 14H15, BERGVLAM PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H20, THOHAYANDOU SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H35, MARUDE SECONDARY SCHOOL 14H35, NEZARENE SCHOOL OF NATURAL SCIENCE 14H40, EDISON NESENGANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H15, KOLOKOSHANI SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H25.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - TSHINO
3(1200XE1200XE00390244)ROUTE 2
FROM STAND NO:424, HA-NESENGANI, TSHINO, VUWANI, COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY, VHEMBE DISTRICT, LIMPOPO, RSA.

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF COLLINS CHABANE MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY, WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIMETABLE ----- WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF ----- AS AGREED

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28034 2) MA RAMASEMO 9109205652084
1 | 3) 124 MAIN STREET, JOHANNESBURG,
JOHANNESBURG, 2000 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshikhudini (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshikhudini (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RAMASEMO(120AFP12091100390251)ROUTE
FROM STAND NO. 0139, TSHIKHUDINI SECTION, FOLOVHODWE, MUSINA, VHEMBE MUNICIPALITY, RSA.
THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF MUSINA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT (LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR OF ORGANISED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.

TIME TABLE WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF AS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE28034 2) MADONDO TRANSPORT SERVICES 3) P.O.BOX 954, KHAKHU, VHEMBE DISTRICT, 0974
3 2022/670455/07
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 36 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Tshiheni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshiheni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - TSHIHENI
4(1208LA1208LA00390248)ROUTE 2
CHARTER
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUTALE, DZANANI 1 AND THOHYANDOU MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT TO ANY
POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.
SUBJECT CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS GROUP SHALL BE
CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH

7.1.2.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.2.1. Tshiheni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), Tshiheni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - TSHIHENI
2(1208LA1208LA00390247)ROUTE 1
FROM TSHIHENI THWADZI(OPPOSITE TSHIHENI GRAVEYARD)AT TSHIHENI VILLAGE THOHYANDOU
MAGISTRATERIAL DISTRICT TO THOHYANDOU BUS TERMINUS AT THOHYANDOU TOWN,THOHYANDOU
MAGISTRERIAL DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES,ROAD OR STREETS:-PROCEED EASTERLY AND TURN
RIGHT ONTO D3688-PROCEED ALONG D3688 TOD3695 INTERMEDIATELY STOPPING AT MASETONI,TSHIHENI
PALACE,NETHWADZI EATING HOUSE,CHURCH OF CHRIST BUILDING,MADONDO GRINDING MILL-TURN LEFT
ONTO D3688 AND PROCEED TO R523 INTERMEDIATELY STOPPING AT TSHIPANGE,TSHITHUTHUNI
PALACE,LUTOMBONI JUNCTION,TSHITHUTHUNI POULTRY FARM, TSHAVHUNGWA EATING HOUSE,SILOAM
FRUITSHOP AND SILOAM POLICE STATION-TURN LEFT ONTO R523 AND PROCEED TO SIBASA TOWN
INTRMEDIATELY STOPPING AT MPHEPHU PLAZA,SILOAM BUS STOP,TSHIRENZHENI BUS STOP,TSHIKOMBANI
BUS STOP,INDEPENDENT BOTTLE STORE,MANDALA,FONDWE BUS STOP,KHALAVHA BUS STOP- PROCEED
STRAIGHT TO SIBASA BUS TERMINUS-TURN BACK TO THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS AND TURN LEFT ONTO
TENDAMUDZIMU RATSHITANGA AVENUE- PROCEED TO KHORONI HOTEL AND TURN LEFT ONTO DENG
MPHIGALALE AVENUE-PROCEED TO T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ONTO JULIUS MALIVHA AVENUE-PRCEED
TO THE 4-WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT ONTO THE BUS TERMINUS.
THE JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.
TIMETABLE: MONDAY'S TO FRIDAY'S
FORWARD JOURNEY
THWADZI 04H23,08H00 15H30,MASETONI 04H27,08H02,15H32,TSHENI PALACE 04H30,08H05,15H35,NETHWADZI
EATING HOUSE 04H32,08H07,15H37,MADONDO GRINDING MILL 04H34,08H09,15H39,TSHIPANGE
04H37,08H12,15H42,TSHITHUTHUNI PALACE 04H40,08H15,15H45,LUTOMBONI JUNCTION
04H43,08H18,15H48,TSHITHUTHUNI POULTRY FARM 04H46,08H21,15H51,TSHAVHUNGWA EATING HOUSE
04H49,08H24,15H54,SILOAM FRUIT SHOP 04H52,08H27,15H57,SILOAM POLIC STATION
04H54,08H29,15H59,MPHEPHU PLAZA 04H56,08H31,16H01,SILOAM 04H58,08H33,16H03,TSHIRENZHENI
05H00,08H35,16H05,TSHIKOMBANI 05H02,08H37,16H07,INDEPENDENT BOTTLE STORE
05H05,08H40,16H10,MANDALA 05H07,08H42,16H12,FODWE 05H10,08H45,16H13,KHALAVHA
05H13,08H48,16H18,SIBASA BUS TEMINUS 05H38,09H13,16H33,THOHYANDOU BUS TEMINUS
05H45,09H20,16H40.
RETURN JOURN
THOHYANDOU BUS TERMINUS 05H50,13H30,17H10,SIBASA BUS TERMINAUS 05H57,17H17,KHALAVHA
06H22,14H02,17H22,FONDWE 06H25,14H05,17H25,MANDALA 06HH28,14H08,14H28,INDEPENDENT
06H30,14H10,17H30,TSHIKOMBANI 06H33,14H13,17H33,TSHIRENZHENI 06H35,14H15,17H35,SILOAM
06H37,14H17,17H37,MPHEPHU PLAZA 06H39,14H19,17H39,SILOAM POLICE STATION
06H41,14H21,17H41,SILOAM FRUITSHOP 06H43,14H23,17H43,TSHAVHUNGWA EATING HOUSE
06H46,14H26,17H46,TSHITTHUTHUNI POULTRY,06H49,14H29,17H49,LUTOMBONI JUNTION
06H52,14H32,17H52,TSHITHUTHUNI 06H55,14H35,17H55,TSHIPANGE 06H58,14H38,17H58,MADODNDO
GRINDING MILL 07H01,14H41,18H01,NETHWADZI EATING HOUSE 07H03,14H43,18H03,TSHIHENIPALCE
07H05,14H45,18H05,MASETONI 07H08,14H48,18H08,THWADZI 07H10,14H50,18H10

- 1) AOLPLPRE28035 2) BUNDA DAUDI MHANGO 3) P O BOX 2831, MOKOPANE, WATERBERG, 0600
6 6110065755085
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - MHANGO
BD@2(120ANO120ANO00390257)FROM STAND NO 65 PALTINUM STREET , CHROME PARK IN MOKOPANE,
163

R.S.A

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND 65 PALTINUM STREET , CHROME PARK IN MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 7.1.1.2. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - MHANGO BD@2(120ANO120ANO00390257) FROM STAND NO 65 PALTINUM STREET , CHROME PARK IN MOKOPANE, R.S.A
- CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND 65 PALTINUM STREET , CHROME PARK IN MOKOPANE, MOGALAKWENA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28040 2) NOKO GILBERT CHIPANA | 3) P.O. BOX 439, STERKWATER, WATERBERG, 0617 |
| 2 | Steilloop Taxi Association |
| 6005055587086 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB14492 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99880(52089852089100051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKOBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION. THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE. RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK. ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF ROAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Deviliers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO

MILKREVIEW, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA
BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY
AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Seirappies (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99882(520AOS520AOR00051762)ROUTE THREE

SEIRAPPIES TO MOKOPANE

FROM SEIRAPPIES TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE ON R11 ROOAD, SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION PROCEED TO
LIMBURG, MAHWELERENG PROCEED TO MOSHATE CROSS TURN LEFT AT DUDU MADISHA OR
ALTERNATIVELY PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R11 MAIN ROAD VIA SEKGAKGAPENG UNTIL JOINING NELSON
MANDELA DRIVE TURN LEFT TO RUITER STREET TURN LEFT INTO THE TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM LIMBURG TO MOKOPANE, THEY WILL ONLY
BE OFF LOADED BETWEEN LIMBURG AND MOKOPANE.
RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT MOKOPANE TAXI
RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AND DROPPED BETWEEN MOKOPANE AND
LIMBURG, THERE AFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.2. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) -
BRCLP99884(520AOT520AOR00051763)ROUTE FOUR

UITSIGHT TO MARKEN

FROM UITSIGGHT TO MARKEN VIA STERKWATER, PROCEED ON NKIDIKITLANA MAIN ROAD TO MONARE TURN
RIGHT TO RAPADI, PROCEED TO MARKEN TAXI RANK.
ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Lephalale Shoprite (Lephalale Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99885(520AOR520ALH00051764)ROUTE FIVE

MARKEN TO LEPHALALE

FROM MARKEN TO LEPHALALE ON THE MAIN ROAD, SHONGOANE PROCEED TO KENTUCKY AT LEPHALALE
SHOPPING CENTRE THEN PROCEED TO SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY. PASSENGERS MAY BE
LOADED AND OFF LOADED AT PLACES AROUND MARKEN

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AT SHOPRITE TAXI
RANK AND NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED AND DROPPED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.4. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99886(520AOR5100HL00051765)ROUTE EIGHT

FROM MARKEN TO VAALWATER OFF LOAD KUKULWANE UITSPAN 24 RIVER TO VAALWATER COMPLEX AND
RETURN IN REVERSE START OFF LOADING AT MAMATLAKALA, RANTLAKANE, BASTEESPAD TO PLACES
AROUND MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Devillers (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99887(52089L520AOV00051766)ROUTE SIX

DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT

FROM DEVILLIERSDALE TO UITSIGHT VIA MATSITSILENG, GA-RAPADI, GALALIA, SODOMA, PROCEED TO
UITSIGHT.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Rebone (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Groblersbrug (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP9989(520AOU520AOR00132692)ROUTE SEVEN

REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG

FROM REBONE TO GROBLERSBURG VIA BALTIMORE, MARNITZ TOM BURKE AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSBURG.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Teneriff (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Matopa (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP99880(52089852089I00051760)ROUTE ONE

TERNIRIF TO MATHAPO

FROM TERNIRIF TAXI RANK TO MATHAPO, SERAPPIES TAXI RANK, MAKUBE, HLOGO YA NKU, TURN LEFT TO, BLINKWATER, HAM 1 & 2, GILEAD.

ON CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.
THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Uitsight (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP99881(520AQ520AOR00051761)ROUTE TWO

UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE

FROM UITSIGHT TAXI RANK TO PIETERSBURG ON R35 ROAD TURN LEFT AT SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. NO LOADING AFTER TURNING ON SESHEGO SIDE JUNCTION. OFF LOADING ONLY AT THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,HWIBI, GOEDGEVONDEN, TIBANE, SERIES, MOLETJIE, SESHEGO, PROCEED ON MANDELA DRIVE, JOIN RISSIK STREET OFF LOAD ONLY, TURN LEFT AT POUL KRUGER STREET PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY IN REVERSE LOADING AT INDIAN CENTRE ON CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE DROPPED AND PICKED UP ALONG THE WAY UNTIL AT SESHEGO MOKOPANE GROBLERSBURG "T" JUNCTION.THEREAFTER PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.2.1.9. Marken (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), OAKMORE STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP9797(520B0B1001K410190573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM STEILOOP(MARKEN) TO TEMBISA(OAKMORE)TAXI RANK, PROCEED INTO R518 TURN RIGHT INTO MILKREVIEW, VAALWATER TURN INTO R33 ROAD TO MODIMOLLE PROCEED INTO N1 TO PRETORIA BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO OAKMORE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AT OAKMORE, BELLE-OMRE TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING UNTIL MARKEN TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28045 2) MAGEZI DECEMBER MALULEKE | 3) P O BOX 1082, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 MALAMULELE |
| 8 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5178 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT

TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28048 2) MR MAAKE 8807070710082
8 | 3) JOHANNESBURG, JOHANNESBURG,
JOHANNESBURG, 2090 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB9682 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) -
brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/ORR528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.3. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETUN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG TJUNCTION, KOTISHENG TJUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADEDAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND

PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE28048 2) Mmantlatjo Joseph MPATI 3) P O BOX 1949, KOLOTI, MOLETJIE, 0709 Moletjie
9 6601135360088 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB7726 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28057 2) GAZA JERRY SHABANGU 3) BOX 1417, LEBOWAKGOMO, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737
6 4301125485084 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB7401 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND

RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,

LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773) LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312) ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872) ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELA R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL. LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL. LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Podungwane (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93370(52097V520B4B00163524)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL. LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL. LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND St. ENGENAS ZCC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND PODUNGWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN PODUNGWANE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28058 2) MM RAMMALA 5804210394086
6

- 3) PO BOX 338 LENYENYE, CAPRICORN, CAPRICORN,
0700 Mphebotho Long and Local Distance Taxi
Association

- 4) LLPLOLB57997 Transfer of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE,

MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPHEBA-03(120AJX1205RN10310443)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, ZEBEDIELA PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, CAROUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG N1 INTO STORMVOEL ROAD INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, JOIN R101 USING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PIENAARS RIVER, HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE, ONLY OFF-LOADING AT EAST LANE AND MAMELODI EAST.

LOADING AT DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28058 2) MM RAMMALA 5804210394086
7

- 4) LLPLOLB56854 Transfer of OL
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

- 3) PO BOX 338 LENYENYE, CAPRICORN, CAPRICORN,
0700 Mphebotho Long and Local Distance Taxi
Association

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOESKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTERNBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPHEBA-03(120AJX1205RN10310443)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, ZEBEDIELA PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, CAROUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG N1 INTO STORMVOEL ROAD INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, JOIN R101 USING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PIENAARS RIVER, HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE, ONLY OFF-LOADING AT EAST LANE AND MAMELODI EAST.

LOADING AT DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28059 2) LETJEKA PHINEAS MABETWA
8 5007025409087
4) LLPLOLB11576 Amendment of Route
6)

- 3) P.O. BOX 949, DWARS RIVER, CAPRICORN, 0812
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE, MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFontein, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFCOFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED TO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSESSTOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK AOFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSANGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)LATERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU, GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 (GA MASUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF) MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSACA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILAGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURNLEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAM CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.6. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA
FORWARD JOURNEY
FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086000049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekeer (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKEAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKEAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKEAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPHA, MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLÉ MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekeer (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKEAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD) TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM, MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO (LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.2.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -
BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA:
GA-PASHA,ST.BRENDAN'S SCHOOL,CAPRICORN,TOLLGATE PLAZA,SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON
CROSS,BANDELIERKOP,LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS,ADAMS APPEL HOTEL,LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND
INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN,OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN
CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|------------------|---------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28073 | 2) BERNARD KGABO PHIHLELA | 3) 52 VALENCIA STREET, BENDOR, CAPRICORN, 0699 |
| 9 | 7211255419083 | Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB5993 | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE,LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK,MAHLASEDI
1 AND 2,TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO
LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED
TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON
THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD,RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO
POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED
TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH,JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN
STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO
SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN
RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL
AIRPORT,SAB,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO
MALL OF THE NORTH.(LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR
STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO
POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT,TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB,TURN RIGHT
INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD

AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIHGT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE,RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI,DITLOU DRIVE,OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL,MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28074 3 | 2) MODIKWA EDWARD MOTIBANE 5511275266089 | 3) P O BOX 755, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN, 0790 Bochum Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB13443 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM 01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520A0D5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP,ZIEST,DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI,MY DARLING,LAANGLAAGTE,PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK,DRIEKOPPIES,BRIDDAH,DOORN,MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE,NORMANDY,SPRINGFILED,SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL,BUFFELSHOEK,THALAANE,INVERAAN,BLOUBERG HOSPITAL,NAIRON,LETHALENG,MOCCEMI,SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG,GALASHILE,NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI,GA-LEKGWARA,MILTONDUFF,MATEMANA TERWISION,DITATSU,STOKING,SCHORELEN,GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG,TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpboch0001(12085Z12085610361774)FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK LEFT TO D1468 TURN LEFT INTO DENDRON BOCHUM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R521 VIA BROEKMAN VILLAGE, FATIMA VILLAGE, MOHODI VILLAGE, TO DENDRON TURN LEFT INTO R521 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO VIVO TURN TO R523 TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA VIA WATERPOORT TURN LEFT N1 TO MUSSINA TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS TO BE OFFLOADED ONLY ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - brclpboch0002(12085Z1100OH10361775)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN INTO D1468 AND THE TURN LEFT AT SASOL GARAGE JOIN INTO D1200 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STEILOOP ROAD VIA BUFFELSHOEK, KOBE AND SEKHUNG AND THEN TURN RIGHT TO SALT LAKE PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO BALTIMORE INTO N11 AND THEN RIGHT INTO R561 TO MARKEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT TO TAXI RANK.

RETURN USING THE SAME ROUTE.

SUBJECT THAT PASSENGERS BE OFFLOADED AT LEPHALALE TAXI RANK ONLY.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA:
LEGKRAAL,SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA,GA-
SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK
STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND
POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE
SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI
RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK
PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1,PASS MOKOPANE,
MOOKGOPONG,KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA,THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL,BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN
R21,OAKMOOR,KEMPTON PARK,OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN
STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO
LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE
TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK
VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLD LONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI,
CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK,
SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO,
KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK,
GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BRC0725(52085Z1205K610058192)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT AT DENDRON CROSS ROAD INTO R521 TO POLOKWANE, JOIN N1 AT LADANA, PASS POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYL TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, PRETORIA JOINING R24 AT DELMAS OFF RAMP AND TO OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, PASS THE AIRPORT TO ELANDSFONTEIN TRAIN STATION TAXI RANK.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0724(52085Z520AJX10048386)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK VIA:
GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TAXI RANK, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA GATE,
GA SEMENYA GATE, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET,
KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY

- 7.2.1.3. Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Origin), ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0722(52086O520ALG00048385)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK AT MATOKS VIA:
LEGRAAL, TURN RIGHT AND LEFT AT SEKAKENG, AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28075 2) MM RAMMALA 5804210394086
1

- 4) LLPLOLB56850 Transfer of OL
6)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 3) PO BOX 338 LENYENYE, CAPRICORN, CAPRICORN,
0700 Mphebotho Long and Local Distance Taxi
Association
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Mamelodi (Pretoria) (Destination) - MPHEBA-03(120AJX1205RN10310443)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, ZEBEDIELA PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP, MANTSOLE, CAROUSEL TOLL PLAZA, PROCEED ALONG N1 INTO STORMVOEL ROAD INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE TAXI RANK IN PAUL KRUGER STREET DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAMELODI EAST USING PAUL KRUGER STREET, JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 SOUTH, JOIN R101 USING MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PIENAARS RIVER, HAMMANSKRAAL, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED TO STORMVOEL ROAD, INTO EASTLANE TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING) THEN PROCEED TO DENNEBOOM (OFF-LOADING) PROCEED TO MAMELODI EAST TAXI RANK AND RETURN TO DENNEBOOM.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE, ONLY OFF-LOADING AT EAST LANE AND MAMELODI EAST.

LOADING AT DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AND NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. polokwane (Origin), Rustenburg (Destination) - BRCLP11881(5100P76100IN10179533)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, NI SOUTH, KRANSKOP, HAMASKRAAL, MABOPANE, GARANKUA, BRITS AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE:

FROM POLOKWANE CENTRE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP, NORTHAM, AND [PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane (Origin), MABOPANE STATION MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP77446(5100P71001T910153664)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM POLOKWANE CENTER TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MABOPANE STATION VIA: MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE AND BELA-BELA.

1) AOLPLPRE28092 2) SE GUMEDE 9102215410080
9

4) not available New OL
6)

3) PO BOX 4159, MABLE HALL, MABLE HALL, 0450

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Elandsdraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Elandsdraal (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - GUMEDE1(12097F12097F00391408)
THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 1679 ELANDSKRAAL EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28093 2) NGWANAMAHLOWA MARIA MARUMA 3) 845A GAMA STREET, MEADOWLANDS, Soweto,
3 7502240311082 1852 Mankweng Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB25175 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZZ GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, HEPPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,

HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28098 2) Paledi Benet Mokgoshi MATHABATHE3) P O BOX 1397, DENNILTON, GROBLERSDAL, 1030
5 7110185536083

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6)

- Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - BENET12(1200UX1200UX00391479)THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 91 NTWANE DENNILTON ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLOTICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28099 2) MAMOKEPE ANNA MOREROA 3) P O BOX 3993, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 0727
2 6704040415086 Mankweng Taxi Association

- 4) LLPLOLB28668 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF

LIMPOPO, MOTHAPPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEKI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAAD STREET, SAB, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 1) AOLPLPRE28100 2) TINYIKO NANCY MASWANGANYI 3) P O BOX 1702, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
9 5808030966080
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - VUYE0098763(1208WV1208WV00391525)CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

From stand no 397 Gandlanani Village turn left at R81 road heading to Basani Village, turn left at side road junction to Basani Village to pick up Learners to DzingiDzingi Village at Hivuyeriwile High School and return to R81 road turn right and went back to Basani Village to pick up Learners from there go to N'wa mankena Village pick up Learners and turn right to join R81 Road to Makgakgapatse Village deliver them at Mbetse Academy Mathematics and physical science School

Return via the same Route as above

TIMETABLE

Forward journey

Stand no 397 Gandlanani Village	05H00
Basani Village	05H55
Dzingidzingi Village	06h15
N'wa mankena	06H35
Makgakgapatse	06h40

Return journey

Hivuyeriwile High School	14h30
Basani village	14H45
Mbetse high School	16H15
N'wa mankena	16H25
Basani Village	16H30
Hivuyeriwile High School	16H45
Basani Village	17H00
Gandlanani Village	17H15

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Gandlanani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NANI1-NANI(1208WV1208WV00391495)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 397 GANDLANANI LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28104 2) PAPA ERNEST NKUNA 8802055837083) P O BOX 2220, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1390
1
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport
4) LLPLOLB13365 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0756(5209WS5209WR00048508)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.2. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lepele (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0757(5209WQ5209ALM00048509)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LEPELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, FOSKOR, LEPELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED UP AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Destination) - Brclp0759(5209WS5209A910048511)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWAN CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTT, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, KA KING, MARIVENI, MALABOSANE (RITA), LENYE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -

BrcIp0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0763(5209WS5208KJ10048514)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, LETSITELE, RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEBA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

VIA LETABA RANCH, MATHI;PA, SELWANE, MBAULA, MAKHUBA, SAVULANI, SHIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, NGOBE, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK./

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BrcIp0764(5208W75100L710048515)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILOANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELWANE CLINIC, XITLAKATI, MAJEJE 4, HANS MARENSKY, A -Z ENGINEERING, MARITE, CONSTATIA, GRAVELOTTE, LETSITELE, TARANTARA, DEERPARK, SHOW GROUND, PICK AND PA TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0765(5209WS5208W700048516)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASISHIMANI, MATHIPA MOUNTAINS, NO HUNGER SHOP, MARAKENG, KHALANE BAR, SELWANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Selwane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Bamba Mancisi (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BrcIp0766(5208W7520ALP00048517)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELWANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO BAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: XITLAKATI, LETABA RANCH, SYBRAND AND BABSCHAAP, ACE 2 MINE, JCI, BETHA SHAFT, GRAVELOTTE SKOOL, MBAMBA MANCISI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Park Station Taxi Rank(Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP53040(5209WQ10010Z10195519)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, WITBANK, SPRINGS, DAVYTON, PARK STATION TAXI RANK

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK JOHANNESBURG, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE DAIRY, DE AOKS, ORIGSTAD (DROP OFF ONLY), ON THE R36 LYDENBURG ROAD, DULLSTROOM AND BELFAST, N4 FREEWAY, PRETORIA - BOSMAN STREET TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP90790(5209WS8209C110212258)ROUTE 12

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO MAKHUSHANE FOUR WAY, MASEKE, MOPANI COUNTRY LODGE, GRIETJIES, MICA SAMMY GARAGE, D'OAKS, PROCEED TO HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE TO KRUGER OPEN GAT PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP31937(5209WS5100TJ10212259)ROUTE 13

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK JOINING R71 PROCEED TO MASHISHIMALE, SELWANE, NGULUBE GAME LODGE, SELATI RIVER LODGE, JCI, GRAVELOTTE, RUBBERVALE, LETSITELE&EILAND CROSS, GIYANE&NWAMITWA CROSS, TARENTAL CROSS, MILLIEKLOOF INTO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), kruger National Park (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP27310(520ALL520ALN00200684) ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKHUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA, NAMAKGALE VIA R71, KUDU GARAGE, BENFARM VILLAGE, MAKHUSANE CAMP, LULEKANE CROSS, THABANAPEDI, SCHITOCZ, PHALABORWA ENTRANCE, MELLOR AVENUE, SEALENE, KRUGER SPAR AND PROCEED TO KRUGER NATIONAL PARK GATE MOPANI DISTRICT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28110 2) MPHO NORMAN MAYIBANA | 3) P.O.BOX 1822, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 2 8105145573084 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

- 7.1.1.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - TEI-YTR36(120BLS120BLS00391688)ROUTE DESCRIPTION FOR WORKERS

FROM STAND NO 80424 TO COLLECT WOKERS ON DIFFERENT HOUSE HOLDS,PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA TOP VILLE AND COLLECT SOME WORKERS AT AFRICA SPAZASHOP, THEN IT GOES STRAIGHT UNTIL IT REACHES SELEPE SPAZA SHOP ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE, IT COLLECTS OTHER STAFF WORKERS FROM SELEPE SPAZA SHOP, PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE PAVEMENT UNTIL IT REACHES BARBERTON HAIR DRESSER TO COLLECT OTHER STAFF WORKERS, FROM BARBERTON IT WILL PROCEED STRAIGHT USING THE SAME TOPVILLE PAVEMENT, THEN STOPS AT GOOD MORNING CHURCH AND COLLECT THEREFORE IT PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG THE PAVEMENT UNTIL IT FINDS A SHOP, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL IT REACH TOP VILLE FAST FOOD AND COLLECT A GROUP OF WORKERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T-JUNCTION AT GREAT NORTH BUS STATION, THEN IT TURNS RIGHT AND JOIN CALVIN NGOBENI STREET, THEN PROCEED AND PASS THE FIRST STOP SIGN THEN PROCEED WITH THE ROUTE UNTIL YOU REACH THE SECOND STOP SIGN THEN YOU SHORT RIGHT AND JOIN MAKHUSHANE RYLANE ROUTE YOU PROCEED WITH THE ROUTE AND PASS MAKHUSHANE RYLANE ROUTE, PROCEED WITH THE ROUTE AND PASS MAKHUSHANE BRICK YARD THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT JOINING THE R40 ROUTE THEN GO THROUGH IT THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE FIRST TURN, PREMISES, AND THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE MINE STATION THEN IT IS WHERE YOU WILL RIGHT AND ENTERING FOSKOR MINE AND OFFLOAD WORKERS.

NBAND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 80424 MAKHUSHANE: 03H05AM
AFRICA SPAZA SHOP: 04H00AM
SELEPE SPAZA SHOP: 04H05AM
BARBERTON HAIR DRESSER: 04H10AM
GOOD MORNING CHURCH: 04H15AM
TOP VILLE FAST FOOD: 04H20AM
FOSKOR: 04H45AM

RETURN JOURNEY

FOSKOR: 17H00PM
TOP VILLE FAST FOOD: 17H15PM
GOOD MORNING CHURCH: 17H20PM
BARBERTON HAIR DRESSER: 17H25PM
SELEPE SPAZA SHOP: 17H30PM
AFRICA SPAZA SHOP: 17H35PM
STAND NO 80424 MAKHUSHANE: 17H45(PARK)

7.1.2.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.2.1. Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhushane (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - MP-MAKHUS4(120BLS120BLS00391687)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 80424 TO COLLECT LENERS AT DIFFERENT STATIONS ,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS JAM

ALLEY TARVEN AND COLLECT LEANERS, PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION, TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT UP UNTIL WE STOP AT PAUL SPAZA SHOP ON THE LEFT HAND SIDE THEN WE PROCEED WITH THE ROUTE UNTIL WE SHORT LEFT ON THE FIRST SHORT THEN WE JOIN PHOSPHATE STREET WE GO STRAIGHT AND PASS FOSKOR PRIMARY, ALONG THE PHOSPHATE STREET WE TURN RIGHT INTO FOSKOR STREET UNTIL WE REACH PHOSPHATE COMMUNITY CENTER WE COLLECT SCHOOL LEANERS, THEN FROM PHOSPHATE COMMUNITY CENTRE WE GO STRAIGHT ALONG THE FOSKOR STREET AND WE COME ACROSS A T-JUNCTION THEN WE TURN LEFT AND JOIN CALVIN NGOBENI STREET AND GO STRAIGHT AND PASS DOCTOR MOKHABELA'S SURGERY AFTER PASSING THERE WE TURN THE FIRST SHORT RIGHT WE TURN, COLLECTING OTHER SCHOOL LEANERS AT NAMAKGALE STADIUM, FROM NAMAKGALE STADIUM WE PROCEED WITH CALVIN NGOBENI STREET UNTIL YOU COME ACROSS TRAFFIC LIGHT, YOU PASS BY AND GO STRAIGHT WITH CALVIN NGOBENI STREET UNTIL YOU REACH T-JUNCTION, THEN WE TURN LEFT AND JOIN R71 ROUTE THEN GO STRAIGHT UNTIL MASHISHIMALE CROSS, WHERE THERE IS A T-JUNCTION THEN WE TURN LEFT AND GO STRAIGHT WITH THE ROUTE UNTIL WE REACH TOPVILLE PAVEMENT AND THEN OFFLOAD LEANERS AT MABINE PRIMARY SCHOOL.

NB: AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 80424 MAKHUSHANE: 06H00AM

JAM ALLEY TARVERN: 06H05AM

PAUL SPAZA SHOP: 06H10AM

PHOSPHATE COMMUNITY CENTRE: 06H20AM

NAMAKGALE STADIUM: 06H25AM

MABINE PRIMARY SCHOOL: 06H50AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MABINE PRIMARY SCHOOL: 14H40PM

NAMAKGALE STADIUM: 15H05PM

PHOSPHATE COMMUNITY CENTRE: 15H10PM

PAUL SPAZA SHOP: 15H20PM

JAM ALLEY TARVERN: 15H25

STAND NO 80424 MAKHUSHANE: 15H30(PARK)

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28110 2) MARIA INNOCENT SEKGOBELA 3) P.O.BOX 8436, NAMAKGALE, MOPANI, 1391 |
| 3 7301170473081 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - NAM-3NAMAK2(1209WS1209WS00391707)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

FROM STAND NO 399 NAMAKGALE MANDELA VILLAGE ZONE E TURN RIGHT AND CONTINUE GOING STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAYS PROCEED STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PICK UP LEANERS AT TOP VILLE PAVEMENT NEAR MADIA TUCK SHOP, MAKE A U-TURN TO MOSHONGO VILLE BUSTOP PICK UP TO CONTINUE TO CALVIN NGOBENI STREET AT SELAHLA BUSTOP PICK UP 3 CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE PICK UP POINT 4, TURN RIGHT AT CALVIN NGOBENI STREET FOSKOR BUSTOP PICK UP POINT 5 THEN CONTINUE STRAIGHT AT CALVIN NGOBENI STREET TO MEGABUS BUSTOP PICK UP POINT 6 THEN GO STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO MAKHUSHANE VILLAGE. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKHUSHANE RYLAAN DRIVE, JUMP THE FOUR WAY THEN CONTINUE WITH R40 ROAD TO PHALABORWA TOWN, THEN TURN RIGHT AT STOP SIGN AT IN HOUSE THEN TURN LEFT, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT AT FOUR WAY STOP NEAR JET STORE CONTINUE STRAIGHT PASS ENGEN GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS THE ROBOT CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT AT SEFAPANE LODGE, CONTINUE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA MAIN GATE, CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO ABI WORKSHOP DROP OFF, THEN MAKE A U-TURN STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA MAIN GATE. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SPAR, JOIN R71 CONTINUE STRAIGHT ABOUT 10KM MATAMONG AT MASHISHIMALE VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO R3 ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO MADIBA PARK VILLAGE PICK UP POINT 2 MAKE A U TURN TO R3 ROAD STRAIGHT TO J STONKANE LOUNGE TURN RIGHT TO MALESA TARVEN PICK UP POINT 3, TURN LEFT TO MABINE PRIMARY SCHOOL DROP OFF LEANERS, MAKE A TURN TO R3 ROAD, CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT TO LEBEKO HIGH SCHOOL DROP OFF LEANER, MAKE A U TURN TO R3 ROAD CONTINUES STRAIGHT THEN TURN LEFT AT MOSEMANENG BUS STOP CONTINUE STRAIGHT THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOKWANE HIGH SCHOOL, DROP OFF LEANERS. AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

STAND NO 399 ZONE E NAMAKGALE MANDELA VILLAGE: 05H10AM
 MADIA TUCK SHOP :05H20AM
 MOSHONGO VILLE:05H25AM
 SELAHLA :05H30AM
 SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE:05H35AM
 FOSKOR BUS STOP:05H40AM
 MEGA BUS STOP:05H45AM
 R40:05H50AM
 ABI WORKSHOP DROP OFF:06H08AM
 R71 ROAD SPAR:06H22AM
 R3 EPIC WATER PARK PICK UP POINT:06H35AM
 MADIBA PARK:06H40AM
 MALESA TUCKSHOP:06H45AM
 MABINE PRIMARY:06H50AM
 LEBEKO HIGH SCHOOL:07H00AM
 NGULUBE TUCK SHOP:07H10AM
 NKHWESHE BUS STOP:07H15AM
 MAPHOKWANE HIGH SCHOOL:07H25AM

RETURN JOURNEY

MAPHOKWANE HIGH SCHOOL:14H30PM
 NKHWESHE BUS STOP:14H40PM
 NGULUBE TUCK SHOP:14H45PM
 LEBEKO HIGH SCHOOL:14H50PM
 MABINE PRIMARY :14H55PM
 MALESA TUCK SHOP:15H00PM
 MADIBA PARK :15H05PM
 EPIC WATER PARK DROP OFF:15H10PM
 R71 ROAD SPAR:15H20PM
 ABI WORKSHOP: 15H30PM
 R40 ROAD: 15H50PM
 MEGABUS BUS STOP:15H55PM
 FOSKOR BUS STOP:16H00PM
 SIR VAL DUNCAN COLLEGE:16H05PM
 SELAHLA BUS STOP:16H10PM
 MOSHONGO VILLE BUS STOP:16H15PM
 MADIA TUCKSHOP:16H25PM
 STAND NO 399 NAMAKGALE MANDELA VILLAGE:16H40(PARK)

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
 THI9THI9(1209WS1209WS00391700)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 399 MSNDELA VILLAGE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, HAWKERS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28112 2) Musa Maluleka 8203015592084
6 | 3) P.O. Box 255, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826 Elim Hlanganani
Local and Long Distance Taxi Ass |
| 4) LLPLOLB16176 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bungeni Taxi Rank (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
 HLANGA018(5100Y4520AJY10228794)ROUTE 18

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE
 USING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES;MBHOKOTA,ELIM TAXI RANK,LOADING,VLEIFONTEIN,MALISKOP,JOIN N1
 TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO BANDELIERKOP,PASS CAPRICORN TOLL PLAZZA,MATOKS,PROCEED AND

ENTER POLOKWANE ALONG LANDROS MAREE STREET, CROSS HOSPITAL STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET PROCEED ACROSS MARKET STREET, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIA CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING OF PASSENGERS ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Elim (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - HLANGA019(5100XQ520AJY10228795)ROUTE 19

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK; JOIN R578, TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD PROCEED TO VLEIFONTEIN, MAILSKOP, JOIN N1 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BANDIELIERKOP, MATOKS, PROCEED TO LANDROS MAREE STREET INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, ACROSS MARKET, GENERAL JOUBERT AND KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT INTO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP10219(520B3S1000Z710195359)ROUTE 17

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK JOIN D4 ROAD, PROCEED VIA FLEIFONTEIN, MALISKOP, PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MATOKS, POLOKWANE, PROCEED TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, PROCEED TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK, DROP-OFF ONLY, PROCEED, JOIN BEN SCHOEMAN HIGH WAY, JOIN M1 SOUTH, OFF RAMP INTO SMITH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HARRISON STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WANDERERS STREET AND ENTER INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM POLOKWANE PROCEED ON N1 TO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK. DROP-OFF ONLY AND PROCEED AS ABOVE.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG, JOIN DE VILLIERS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN LEFT INTO WOLMARANS STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAIN STREET, PROCEED TO N1 VIA POLOKWANE, MATOKS, BANDERLIERSKOP, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON D4 ELIM ROAD, VIA MALISKOP, FLEIFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT , NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.4. OLIFANTSHOEK (Origin), OK TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP2035(5100R65100R700195360)ROUTE FIVE

FROM OLIFANTSHOEK PROCEED TO ROAD D3150 LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TIYANI, RIBUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM-GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD, PROCEED TO SHIRANGWANI DEPOT, WAYENI SIDE JUNCTION, BUNGENI SIDE JUNCTION, MASHAMBA SIDE JUNCTION, PROCEED TO RIBOLA INN, MBHOKOTO, SHIRLY, NJAKA-NJAKA, PROCEED TO ELIM, PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA, PROCEED INTO N1 POLOKWANE- MAKHADO ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AT THE FOUR WAY STOP AND PROCEED TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON ORANGE STREET AND JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD AND TURN LEFT, PROCEED AND PASS FOUR WAY STOP, PROCEED ON SONGOZWI STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT BURGERS STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO OK TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

N.B. THE ROUTE INCLUDES GOING TO RAILWAY STATION ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT RAILWAY STATION.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED FROM OLIFANTSHOEK UP TO ELIM. NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELIM TO ELTVILLAS TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM ELTVILLAS TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY FROM OK TAXI RANK TO ELIM. PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED FROM NJAKA-NJAKA TO OLIFANTSHOEK.

- 7.1.1.5. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1068(5208T55208JD00046609)ROUTE THREE: BUNGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING FORWARD JOURNEY ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY, NWAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI INTO R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD TURN RIGHT TO PROCEED TO RIBOLLA INN, MBOKOTA, SHIRLEY, NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO WATER VALL LOCATION AND BACK TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES IN REVERS : NJAKANJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, M SHIRLEY, MHOKOTA, RIBOLLA INN, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT FROM ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 PROCEED TO CHAVANI, NWAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING.

- 7.1.1.6. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1056(5208T55208KJ10045139)ROUTE ONE: BUNGENI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI ROAD D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, NWAMATATANI, RDP LOCATION, MIDDLE LITABA, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZUNGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, TURN RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI AND PROCEED TO MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM MASINGITA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK IN GIYANI, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL, TURN LEFT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD , MASINGITA SHOPPING COMPLEX, MOKETSI GIYANI ROAD R81, DZUNGIDZINGI , BODE, MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LITABA, RDP LOCATION, NWAMATATANI, MOJOZI, NKUZANI, NJAKANJAKA, ELIM GIYANI ROAD R576 TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1058(5208T55208JD00045141)ROUTE THIRTEEN: TIYANI TO SOEKMEKAAR

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TAXI RANK , LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, THEN TURN RIGHT AT SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TSHABELANG, ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO. 2 AND PROCEED TO SEKHISESE PROCEED TO SOEKMEKAAR, TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR STATION. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP ON THE ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR STATION TURN RIGHT AND SHORT LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR PROCEED TO SEKHUSESE , ETTELENG THAKGALANG NO 2, TSHABELANG, ROERFONTEIN WHOLESALERS, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO MAMAYILA, PROCEED INTO SOEKMEKAAR TIYANI ROAD, SHIGALO HEADMAN (KRAAL) OLIFANTSHOEK, TIYANI TAXI RANK OFFLOADING. RESTRICTION FROM MAMAYILA TO SOEKMEKAAR NO PASSENGER WILL BE PICKUP ON THE ROAD.

- 7.1.1.8. Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1059(520AG55208T500045142)ROUTE FOUR: TIYANI TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF -LOADING

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK (D3150 ROAD) LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES : RIVUNGWANI, MAHATLANI, NJAKANJAKA INTO R576 – ELIM – GIYANI ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 – ELIM –GIYANI ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED D(D3733 ROAD) AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING PROCEED ALONG D3733 ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO R576 ELIM GIYANI ROAD AND TURN LEFT PROCEED ALONG R576 ELIM – GIYANI ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES NHAK-NJAKA, MAHATLANI, RIBUNGWANI PROCEED TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1061(5208T55208KJ10045144)ROUTE 6 (SIX)

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TO GIYANI VIA DAVHANI.

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK. FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

BUNGENI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI ELIM ROAD R576 TURN LEFT TO NJAKANJAKA, NKUZANI, MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI LOUNGE TURN LEFT TO VUWANI.

MADOBI ROAD PROCEED TO MADOBI, MAKHASA, SUNDANI, DAVHANA, TURN RIGHT NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK GIYANI- MUNICIPALITY. RETURN JOURNEY SAME ROUTE TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM GIYANI TAXI RANK – GIYANI MUNICIPALITY PROCEED TO NEW SHOPRITE TURN LEFT TO GIYANI INTO MALAMULELE MOOKETSI ROAD R81, SIYANDANI, MAPUVE, NKURI, MALONGA, MABIDI PROCEED TO DAVHANA GIYANI, D 3776, DAVHANA, SUNDANI, MAKHASA, MADOBI ROAD, FROM THERE TO VUWANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO MAJOSI CROSS JUNCTION D3777 MAJOSI BAR LOUNGE, NKUZANI, NJAKAJAKA TURN RIGHT TO R576 GIYANI ELIM ROAD PROCEED TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1062(520AG55100C300045145)ROUTE 7 (SEVEN)

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK D3150 VIA MASAKOMA VILLAGE, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES.

FORWARD JOURNEY. DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, MAHATLANI, D3829 WAYENI, MUFEBE, MASHAMBA, MBOKOTA INTO ELIM GIYANI ROAD. THEN TURN LEFT R576 PROCEED TO ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD PROCEED TO MPHENI, BEJA INTO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT RISSIK S BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELTIVILARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET, PROCEED AND JOIN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEED INTO SONGOZWI TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED BY THE SAME ROUTE TIYANI TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FORM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHART.

NOTE WELL : THIS ROUTE IS ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL , THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK.

THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOSWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

RESTRICTION: FROM LOUIS TRICHARDT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM.

FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED TO KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT TO OK TAXI RANK. FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO R524 PROCEED TO 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET PROCEED TO N1 PIETERSBURG LOUIS TRICHARDT , BEJA, MPHENI, ELIM LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, R576, ELIM GIYANI ROAD, MBOKOTA, MASHAMBA, MUFEBE, D3829 WAYENI, MAHATLANI, MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TIYANI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1063(5208JD5208T400045146)ROUTE 8 (EIGHT): ELIM TO RIVERPLAATS VIA LEMANA

DEPARTURE ELIM TAXI RANK D4 LEMANA COLLEGE TO RIVERPLAATS, LOADING AND OFF LOADING, FORWARD JOURNEY, FROM ELIM, VIA LEMANA, MAGANGENI, BUSHBUCK RIDGE PROCEED TO RIVER PLAATS.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM RIVERPLAATS CLINIC PROCEED TO ROSHBUCK, MAGANGENI; VIA LEMANA PROCEED INTO ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Riverplaats (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1064(5208T45208JD00045147)ROUTE NINE

RIVERPLAATS TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE PROCEED TO MBHOKOTA VILLAGE ALONG D3831 ROAD PROCEED INTO R576 ELIM –GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT PROCEED DIZA HIGH WAY, SHIRLEY, NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBAL AUTHORITY, WATERVALL LOCATION, PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXIR ANK PROCEED NJAKA-NJAKA TRIBA AUTHORITY, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA DIZA HIGH WAY PROCEED ALONG R576 ROAD AND TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO RIVERPLAATS CASH STORE AT RIVERPLAATS VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1065(5208T5520AFM10045148)ROUTE TEN

BUNGENI TO TSHAKHUMA

DEPARTURE FROM BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES: BASANI, TSHAKHUMA NOT PICKING UP PASSENGERS AT MASHAU.

FORWARD JOURNEY

BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748 PROCEED TO MASHAU INTO ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI DIRECTION PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4 TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU D1243 SHOPPING COMPLEX PROCEED TO GONDONAPADA D4, TURN RIGHT TO VUWANI PROCEED TO MASHAU TINT ELIM LEVUBU ROAD D4, BUNGENI TAXI RANK D3748,

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1066(520AG55209XL00045149)ROUTE ELEVEN: TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA

FORWARD JOURNEY

TIYANI TO VUWANI VIA MASAKONA. FORWARD JOURNEY DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK VIA MASAKONA LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION D3927 PROCEED TO MASAKONA VIA MAHATLANI INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD TURN LEFT D39 PROCEED TO TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 RANK. FROM BASANI NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL VUWANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

VUWANI TAXI RANK, BASANI (NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED-UP FROM BASANI), PROCEED AND TURN TO BUNGENI D3748 TAXI RANK, D3926 ROAD,ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD,MAHATLANI, MASAKONA, D3927 ROAD, LOADING FROM NEW MASAKONA RDP LOCATION, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1067(520AG55208KJ10045150)ROUTE TWELVE: TIYANI TO GIYANI

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI D3100 TIYANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RIBUNGWENI, NSHUXI, INTO ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, TURN RIGHT PROCEED ALONG RDP LOCATION PROCEED MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANEKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI PROCEED INTO MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE TURN R81 RIGHT INTO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TONEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK IN GIYANI LOADING AND OFF LOADING

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM NEW SHOPRITE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI OLD TAXI RANK PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN MAIN ROAD, R81, MASINGITA SHOPPING CENTRE, MOOKETSI GIYANI ROAD, DZINGIDZINGI, BODE MASWANGANYI, MENCISI, HLANEKI, BABANGU, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, RDP LOCATION, ELIM GIYANI R576 ROAD, NSHUXI, RIBUNGWENI TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Valdezia (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1069(5208JD5208T800045151)ROUTE FOURTEEN: ELIM TO VALDEZIA

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM ELIM TAXI RANK D4 VIA ALBASIN DAM TO VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TURN LEFT TO VALDEZIA PROCEED TO D3761 D4 MASILELE TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD TURN LEFT VIA SAIKOE PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SAIKOE TURN LEFT TO ELIM VUWANI ROAD, TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK, MASILELE D4 D3761, VALDEZIA, LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG ELIM VUWANI ROAD, VALDEZIA, ALBSIN DAM, D4 TO ELIM TAXI RANK. RESTRICTION FROM MASHAU NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL ELIM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Tiyani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Blinkwater (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1070(520AG55208SA10045152)ROUTE FIFTEEN: FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER VIA ROTTERDAM

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM TIYANI TAXI RANK TO BLINKWATER, LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: OLIFANTSHOEK, ROTTERDAM, PROCEED TURN LEFT TO BLINKWATER TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

BLINKWATER TAXI RANK, ROTTERDAM, OLIFANTSHOEK, TO TIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP23239(5100C35208KJ10128717)ROUTE SIXTEEN

MAKHADO - GIYANI

DEPARTURE FROM MAKHADO TOWN (VHEMBE DISTRICT) AT O.K TAXI TO MASINGITA TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND ALSO BENDSTORE TAXI RANK AT GIYANI TOWN AND FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AS WELL, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FORWARD JOURNEY O.K TAXI RANK PROCEED TO RISSIK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED TO N1 R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET (AYOB MOTORS). PROCEED TO N1 MAKHADO - POLOKWANE ROAD TURN LEFT AT THREE (3) MILES TO BEJA, MPHENI. ELIM/MAKHADO CROSS ROAD/ELIM TAXI RANK TO WATERVAL TOWNSHIP, SHIRLEY, MBHOKOTA, CHAVANI, N'WAXINYAMANI, BUNGENI AND TURN LEFT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND PROCEED AGAIN NJHAKANJAKA, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP, SHAVUNYAMI, NKUZANI, MAJOZI, N'WAMATATANI, RDP NDENGEZA, KHOMANANI RDP, MIDDLE LETABA DAM, BABANGU, HLANIKI, MENCISI, MASWANGANYI, BODE, DZINGIDZINGI. PROCEED TO MOOKETSI - GIYANI ROAD R81 TURN LEFT PROCEED TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL TURN LEFT PROCEED TO GIYANI TOWN AND RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE TO MAKHADO TOWN.

- 7.1.1.1 Khomanani RDP (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP100577(5100UH5100C300220106)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

DEPARTURE FROM KHOMANANI RDP/BUNGENI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: RDP, N'WAMATATANI, MAJOZI, NKUZANI, SHAVUNYAMI, HLANGANANI TOWNSHIP PROCEED AGAIN TO NJAKANJAKA AND TURN RIGHT TO BUNGENI TAXI RANK AND BUNGENI, N'WAXINYAMANI, CHAVANI, MBHOKOTA, SHIRLEY, WATERVAL TOWNSHIP

TO ELIM TAXI RANK, ELIM CROSS ROAD,MPHENI,BEJA TURN RIGHT AT THREE MILES PROCEED TO N1 LOUIS TRICHARDT POLOKWANE FROM ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK TO ORANGE STREET(AYOB MOTORES),PROCEED TO NI R524 PUNDA MARIA ROAD,PROCEED TO RISK STREET TO SONGOZWI STREET AND FORWARD TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

RESTRICTION FROM ELIM NO PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP UNTIL LOUIS TRICHARDT AND FROM ELIM BACKWARDS.

NB:THIS ROUTE IT ALSO INCLUDE RAILWAY STATION AS WELL, THAT IS PROCEEDING FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO KRUGER STREET PROCEEDING TO RAILWAY STATION AND COMING BACK. THE SAME STREET INTO SONGOZWI, TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT TO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28113 2) MALOSE PETRUS SETSIBA | 3) HOUSE NO.010268, LERULENG VILLAGE, |
| 4 5903165343088 | WATERBERG, 0610 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Mapela (Mogalakwena Rural) (Destination) - STER443RE5(1208AQ1208AQ00391727)2.LEARNERS TRANSPORT ROUTES
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO.010268 MAPELA TO KHUTSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL VIA MASHITA MEETSE SHOP,AMPORO MAHALA SHOP,KGORO STREET,TIGERS FC STREET,AND THEN PROCEED TO KHUTSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL AND RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.010268 06H00 TO MASHITA MEETSE SHOP 06H10
FROM MASHITA MEETSE SHOP 06H10 TO AMPORO MAHALA SHOP 06H15
FROM AMPORO MAHALA SHOP 06H15 TO KGORO STREET 06H25
FROM KGORO STREET 06H25 TO TIGERS FC STREET 06H35
FROM TIGERS FC STREET 06H35 TO KHUTSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM KHUTSANG PRIMARY SCHOOL 14H00 TO TIGERS FC STREET 14H15
FROM TIGERS STREET 14H15 TO KGORO STREET 14H25
FROM KGORO STREET 14H25 TO AMPORO MAHALA SHOP 14H35
FROM AMPORO MAHALA SHOP 14H35 TO MASHITA MEETSE SHOP 14H45
FROM MASHITA MEETSE SHOP 14H45 TO HOUSE NO.010268 14H55

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) - STER443RE4(1201NE1201NE00391723)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 010268 LERULENG VILLAGE IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A WEDDING
 - A FUNERAL
 - A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - A SPORT MEETING
 - A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28118 2) PHAAHLA MERCY MAJA 7606220435082 BOX 1004, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT,
0 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS
ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB17089 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION TBC, TBC, Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)
TBC, 0000

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND
TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND
PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE
SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO
MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE
ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -
LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,
VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA
DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOL, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE (GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81 (N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28125 2) ITANI RAMPHABANA 9005285445086 3) BOX 2502, MODIMOLLE, WATERBERG, 0510
6

- 4) not available New OL

- 5) 1 x 13 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - ITANI02(120ANG120ANG00391967)ORGANISED PARTIES ROUTES

FROM STAND NO 4799 MATHOBELA STREET, EXTENSION 6 MODIMOLLE, IN MODIMOLLE R.S.A CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM STAND 4799 MATHOBELA STREET, EXTENSION 6 MODIMOLLE, MODIMOLLE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28128 2) PHAAHLA MERCY MAJA 7606220435082 BOX 1004, CHUENESPOORT, CHUENESPOORT, 0745 LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 4) LLPLOLB5774 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO

MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE

AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE (R519) ROEDTAN, CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH
(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28132 2) TENSOGROUP (PTY)LTD | 3) PRIVATE BAGX X211, LEPHALALE, WATERBERG, |
| 1 2020/475774/07 | 0556 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Lephalale (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - TENSOGROUP(1100OH1100OH00392096)WORKERS TRANSPORT ROUTE

THE CONVEYANCE OF TENSOGROUP LTD EMPLOYEES FROM 1114 CRIS HANI AVENUE ONVERWACHT IN
LEPHALALE DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPPOPO PROVINCE TO MATIMBA POWER STATION VIA;
NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO RELEBOGILE STREET TO MARAPONG SURGERY, JOIN RELEBOLE STREET TO
PENTECOSTAL CHURCH, SEMPHIWE BUTCHERY, JOIN RAMAHLADI STREET TO BUSY CORNER,
MARABASTAD, JOIN PITSI STREET TO EXTENSION 4 CAR WASH THEN PROCEED TO MATIMBA POWER
STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FROM 1114 CHRIS HANI AVENUE AT 5H00 TO MARAPONG SURGERY AT 5H20
FROM MARAPONG SURGERY AT 5H20 TO PENTECOSTAL CHURCH AT 5H30
FROM PENTECOSTAL CHURCH AT 5H40 TO MARAPONG CLINIC AT 5H50
FROM MARAPONG CLINIC AT 5H30 TO SIMPHIWE BUTCHERY AT 06H00
FROM SIMPHIWE BUTCHERY AT 06H00 TO BUSY CORNER AT 06H10
FROM BUSY CORNER AT 06H10 TO MARABASTAD AT 06H20
FROM MARABASTAD AT 06H20 TO EXTENSION 04 CAR WASH AT 06H30
FROM EXTENSION 04 CAR WASH AT 06H30 TO MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 06H50

AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM MATIMBA POWER STATION AT 16H30 TO EXT 4 CAR WASH AT 17H00
FROM EXT 4 CAR WASH AT 17H10 TO MARABASTAD AT 17H15
FROM MARABASTAD AT 17H15 TO BUSY CORNER AT 17H20
FROM BUSY CORNER AT 17H20 TO SIMPHIWE BUTCHERY AT 17H25
FROM SIMPHIWE BUTCHERY AT 17H30 TO MARAPONG CLINIC AT 17H40
FROM MARAPONG CLINIC AT 17H45 TO PENTECOSTAL CHURCH AT 17H55
FROM PENTECOSTAL CHURCH AT 17H55 TO MARAPONG SURGERY AT 18H00
FROM MARAPONG SURGERY AT 18H05 TO 1114 CRIS HANI AVENUE AT 18H25

-
- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28156 2) PHELADI BRENDA MALAPANE | 3) 50 STARLINGS, CROWTHORNE, CROWTHORNE, |
| 1 8411150358084 | 1684 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE113681 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO

JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) -
BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) -
BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tugela Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) -
BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARREN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETTLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK .

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMOOR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA(PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28156 2) PHELADI BRENDA MALAPANE
2 8411150358084

- 3) 50 STARLINGS, CROWTHORNE, CROWTHORNE,
1684 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi
Association

- 4) LLPLPRE113679 Transfer of OL
6)

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Pretoria (Destination) - BRCLP100390(52093C1100HM10179610)ROUTE 16

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT AND PROCEED TO PRETORIA(PRINSLOO TAXI RANK)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Durban Metro (Destination) - BRCLP020109(52093C21004R10179561)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEWCASTLE, LADYSMITH, PITERMARITZBURG, PINETOWN AND PROCEED TO DURBAN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tugatse Rural) (Origin), SPRINGS MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP03110(52093C1001OG10179608)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, DELMAS AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tugatse Rural) (Origin), OAKMOOR TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP00219(52093C1001SP10179609)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK, BRONKHORSPRUIT, BAPSFONTEIN AND PROCEED TO OAKMOOR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tugatse Rural) (Origin), Komatipoort (Komatipoort) (Destination) - BRCLP337800(52093C8201E110179582)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, NELSPRUIT TAXI RANK, MALELANE AND PROCEED TO KOMATIPOORT TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN NELSPRUIT ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tugatse Rural) (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP09098(52093C8100MX10179607)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG, MIDDELBURG AND PROCEED TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tugatse Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - BRCLP66822(52093C5201NM10179577)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFFBERG AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tugatse Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP111100(52093C8200XJ10179580)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING ROAD R37 TO LYDENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ladybrand (Destination) - BRCLP123450(52093C7100BE10179573)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARDEN, BETLEHEM, FOURIESBURG TAXI RANK, FICKSBURG TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO LADYBRAND TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND LADYBRAND BUT, PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY,

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Cape Town Taxi Rank(Cape Town) (Destination) - BRCLP022310(52093C4000WB10179563)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N12 (BENONI), NI SOUTH, VENTERSBURG, BLOEMFONTEIN, COLESBURG, WORSTER, PAARL AND PROCEED TO CAPE TOWN TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Umtata Urban (Umtata) (Destination) - BRCLP090871(52093C3202WN10179564)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, LYDENBURG, DULLSTROOM, BELFAST, CAROLINA, ERMELO, ARMASFORT, NEW-CASTLE, LADYSMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, UNDERBURG, KOKSTAD, LUSISIKI, PORTSHEPPSTONE TAXI RANK, MOUNT FRERE, AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN KOKSTAD AND BURGERSFORT, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, STANDERTON, VREDE, WARBEN, BETTLEHEM, LADYBRAND, ALIWAL NORTH, JAMESTOWN, QUEESTOWN, ENGCOCO, BUTTERWORTH AND PROCEED TO UMTATHA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND UMTATHA BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Steelpoort/Burgersfort (Destination) - BRCLP0908031(5000ZA5100JV00179570)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RIBA CROSS TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUT IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP00976(5000ZA1000Z710179611)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, WITBANK,, DELMAS, AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Secunda Taxi Rank(Secunda) (Destination) -
BRCLP010102(5000ZA8000RL10179567)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, BETHAL, TRICHSRDT AND PROCEED TO SECUNDA TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND SECUNDA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), Rustenburg Taxi Rank(Rustenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP11008(5000ZA6000YJ10179569)RPOUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, MIDDELBURG, N4, PRETORIA, BRITZ TAXI RANK, AND PROCEED TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING IN BRITZ ON FORWARD JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED, BUT LOADING ON THE RETURN JOURNEY IN BRITZ.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort Taxi Rank (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP030102(5000ZA1001MM10179612)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOUNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, STEELPOORT, STOFBERG, MIDDELBURG, DELMAS, SPRINGS, BRAKPAN, BOKSBURG, BENONI, AND PROCEED TO GERMISTON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28156 3 | 2) PHELADI BRENDA MALAPANE
8411150358084 | 3) 50 STARLINGS, CROWTHORNE, CROWTHORNE,
1684 Burgersfort Local and Long Distance Taxi
Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB20622 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956)From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) -
MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957)From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank
-

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28160 6 | 2) MARIA MOEDER MORETSELA
5908160389085 | 3) P O BOX 55354, POLOKWANE, CAPRICORN, 0700
Pusela Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB7669 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |
- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service
- 7.1.1.1. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP00019(5208Q01000Z710193587)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL PRETORIA, CENTURIAN N1, ALEXANDER, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, CLARENDON STREET, KLEIN STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, HARRISON STREET, DEVILLERS STREET, WONDERERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK CITY TAXI RANK IN JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CARAUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE, N1 WATERKLOOF, N1 MIDRAND, JOE SLOVO STREET, JAN SMUTS AVENUE, SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET AND INTO PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN, CENTURION, ALEXANDER AND PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

7.1.1.2. Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Origin), BOSMAN STATION TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP000049(5208Q01001PF10193588)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MAKGOEBASKLOOF, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, R101 MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PAUL KRUGER STREET, BOOM STREET, VAN DER WALT STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TZANEEN TAXI RANK, MOPANI DISTRICT TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK IN PRETORIA THSWANE MUNICIPALITY IN GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: GEORGE'S VALLEY, HAENESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1 NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, CAROUSEL PLAZA TOLL GATE, PHUMLANI MAIN PLAZA TOLL GATE:

(A) EASTLYN, SOUTPANSBERG STREET, DR SAVAGE STREET, BLOED STREET, ANDRIES STREET, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK

(B) PRETORIUS STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, SCHEIDING STREET, BOSMAN STREET, JEFF MASEMOLA STREET INTO BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED IN THE TZANEEN AND BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND OFFLOADED AT BELABELA AND HAMANSKRAAL ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY..

1) AOLPLPRE28168 2) NHLANHLA KHOSA 9307295637086 6

4) LLPLOLB18163 Transfer of OL

6)

3) P OBOX 874, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871 NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. nwamitwa (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP090030(520AM61205HG10048934)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE`S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE,, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RAND BURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

1) AOLPLPRE28168 2) KABELO JOSEPH MORABA
7 9607235526087

4) LLPLOLB29405 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 570, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390
Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Makhutswe (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0762(5209WS520ALO00048513)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAKHUTSWE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MASHISHIMANI CROSS, SELWANE CROSS, JCL, GRAVELOTTE, RUBERVILLE, EILAND, DOWNS CROSS, TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.2. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE28168 2) KABELO JOSEPH MORABA

3) P O BOX 570, PHALABORWA, MOPANI, 1390

9

9607235526087

Phalaborwa Taxi Transport

4) LLPLOLB28898 Transfer of OL

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Mashishimale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0755(520ALL5209WQ00048507)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHISHIMALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NAMAKGALE, MAKUSHANE, MASEKE, PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE28169 2) NORMAN ZOLO NYALUNGU
8 5511195302089

3) P.O. BOX 1247, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Nkowakowa
Taxi Association

4) LLPLPRE123889 Replacement of Vehicle

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Ofcolaco (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP000123(520ALI5100L700179467)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OFCOLACO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK & PAY AND SANLAM TAXI RANKS MOPANI DISTRICT: VIA, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, MPHAGWENI, MOLOBOSANE, MAAKE JUNCTION, KHOPO JUNCTION, LENYENYE JUCTION, SHIKWAMBANE, KHULWANE, DAN, MOKGOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM AFCOLACO, HOVENI, RHULANI, SOLANI, NYANYUKANI, PHARARE, BURGERSDORP, GAVAZA, SEDAN, MAFARANA, MULATI, LETSITELE, BERLYN, MARIVENI, NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, TEBA, TIVUMBENI, MADALA, STATION, LETABA HOSPITAL, BINDZULANI, LETABA CROSS, TURN RIGHT INTO MOKHOLOBOTO, MOROKOLOTSI, LEDZEE, MAWASHA, AND PROCEED TO MACDONALD, METRO, TZANEEN TRAFFIC DEPARTMENT, SAPIKOE AND TO PICK & PAY AND SANLAAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Nkowakowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP000634(5208PU520AVA10179483)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MARIVANI, BERLYN, LETSITELE, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO RISABA, MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF AND TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION AND PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION, TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND TURN LEFT AT THE CROSS JUNCTION TURN RIGHT AT THE "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO MPHAGANI, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GAZA BEEF, TURN RIGHT AT "T" JUNCTION PROCEED TO KREMETART AND TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0002211(5208PU5209WK00179484)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI,, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, PROCEED TO GRAVELOTTE AND TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, JCI MINE, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM NKOWAKOWA TAXI RANK, MARIVENI, BERLYN, TURN LEFT AT THE "T" JUNCTION TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO THE "T" JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION, LACORTE, EILAND, MAJEJE 2&3, SELWANA, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE "T" ON TZANEEN PHALABORWA ROAD, MASHISHIMANE, NAKGALE, MAJEJE, TURN LEFT AT THE SIDE JUNCTION TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28170 8 | 2) KGAOGELO ARMSTRONG MOHALE 7206125538088 | 3) P O BOX 431, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB8876 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp0750(5209A95100L700048500)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOIME VILLAGE, LEPHEPHANE, KHUNJWANE VILLAGES, AND TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0754(520ALK5100L700048505)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MOGAPENG, SHILUVANE HOSPITAL, PARARE VILLAGE, CN PHATUDI HOSPITAL, MAAKE ROYAL KRAAL, SUNNYSIDE, TICKELINE, THLALAMPSA, RITA, LENYENYE TOWNSHIP, USING MOGOBOYA ROAD, LEOLO VILLAGE TO TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28175 2) MAHLODI MARIA MOKGAPA 3) PO BOX 373, GA-DIKGALE, POLOKWANE, 0721 |
| 6 5806220827088 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKGAPA2(1208GR1208GR00392568)MOKGAPA SCHOLAR ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - STARTING FROM DIKGOPHENG STAND NO.707D GA-DIKGALE AT 05H00 TO KGWARENG VILLAGE AT 05H10 VIA MASENYA VILLAGE TO MAMABOLO (SEGOPJE) VILLAGE AT 05H15 TO RAMOSHA VILLAGE VIA KGOKONG VILLAGE TO GA-KAMA AT 05H20 TURN TO THE RIGHT JOINING MANKWENG ROAD TURFLOOP AT 05H30, PASS R71 ROAD VIA PALEDIMALL AT 05H35 TO MOREMADO VILLAGE VIA GA-THOKA VILLAGE BACK TO JOIN R71 ROAD TO NOBODY VILLAGE AT 05H40 TURN TO THE EAST IN R71 ROAD TO MENTZ VILLAGE AT 05H50 PASS UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO TURN TO THE EAST JOIN MANKWENG ROAD VIA GA-KAMA AT 06H00 TURN LEFT TO KGOKONG TURN LEFT TO PENTAGON COMINED PRIMARY ACADEMY AT SEFSTENG AT 6G10 TURN RIGHT GO STRAIGHT TO M.P MAMABOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SEGOPJE (VAN-VUUR) AT 06H20 TURN TO THE LEFT VIA MASENYA VILLAGE KGWARENG VIA DIKGALE TRADITIONAL OFFICES AT 06H30 TO DIKGOPHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL GA-DIKGALE AT 06H35.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM: DIKGOPHENG VILLAGE AT 14H00 VIA KGWARENG VILLAGE TO MASENYA VILLAGE AT 14H10 TO M.P MAMABOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL (VAN-VUUR) AT 14H20 VIA RAMOSHA TURN RIGHT TO PENTAGON COMBINED PRIMARY ACADEMY AT 14H30 VIA KGOKONG TO GA-KAMA AQT 14H35 TURN RIGHT JOINING MANKWENG ROAD TURFLOOP AT 14H40 VIA MANKWENG HOSPITAL JOIN R71 ROAD TO NOBODY AT 14H50 TURN TO THE EAST VIA PALEDI MALL TO MOREMADI VILLAGE AT 15H00 TO GA-THOKA BACK VIA UNILIM AT 15H30 TO MANKWENG ROAD VIA GA-KAMA AND KGOKONG AND RAMOSHA AT 15H40 VIA SEGOPJE

(MAMABOLO) GA-MASENYA AT 15H55 VIA KGWARENG VILLAGE AT 16H00 BACK TO DIKGOPHENG VILLAGE STAND NO 707D AT 16H30

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKGAPA2(1208GR1208GR00392568)MOKGAPA SCHOLAR ROUTE
CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM: - STARTING FROM DIKGOPHENG STAND NO.707D GA-DIKGALE AT 05H00 TO KGWARENG VILLAGE AT 05H10 VIA MASENYA VILLAGE TO MAMABOLO (SEGOPJE) VILLAGE AT 05H15 TO RAMOSHAI VILLAGE VIA KGOKONG VILLAGE TO GA-KAMA AT 05H20 TURN TO THE RIGHT JOINING MANKWENG ROAD TURFLOOP AT 05H30, PASS R71 ROAD VIA PALEDIMALL AT 05H35 TO MOREMADO VILLAGE VIA GA-THOKA VILLAGE BACK TO JOIN R71 ROAD TO NOBODY VILLAGE AT 05H40 TURN TO THE EAST IN R71 ROAD TO MENTZ VILLAGE AT 05H50 PASS UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO TURN TO THE EAST JOIN MANKWENG ROAD VIA GA-KAMA AT 06H00 TURN LEFT TO KGOKONG TURN LEFT TO PENTAGON COMINED PRIMARY ACADEMY AT SEFSTENG AT 6G10 TURN RIGHT GO STRAIGHT TO M.P MAMABOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SEGOPJE (VAN-VUUR) AT 06H20 TURN TO THE LEFT VIA MASENYA VILLAGE KGWARENG VIA DIKGALE TRADITIONAL OFFICES AT 06H30 TO DIKGOPHENG PRIMARY SCHOOL GA-DIKGALE AT 06H35.
RETURN JOURNEY
FROM: DIKGOPHENG VILLAGE AT 14H00 VIA KGWARENG VILLAGE TO MASENYA VILLAGE AT 14H10 TO M.P MAMABOLO SECONDARY SCHOOL (VAN-VUUR) AT 14H20 VIA RAMOSHAI TURN RIGHT TO PENTAGON COMBINED PRIMARY ACADEMY AT 14H30 VIA KGOKONG TO GA-KAMA AQT 14H35 TURN RIGHT JOINING MANKWENG ROAD TURFLOOP AT 14H40 VIA MANKWENG HOSPITAL JOIN R71 ROAD TO NOBODY AT 14H50 TURN TO THE EAST VIA PALEDI MALL TO MOREMADI VILLAGE AT 15H00 TO GA-THOKA BACK VIA UNILIM AT 15H30 TO MANKWENG ROAD VIA GA-KAMA AND KGOKONG AND RAMOSHAI AT 15H40 VIA SEGOPJE (MAMABOLO) GA-MASENYA AT 15H55 VIA KGWARENG VILLAGE AT 16H00 BACK TO DIKGOPHENG VILLAGE STAND NO 707D AT 16H30

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKAPA1(1208GR1208GR00392567)CHARTER SERVICES
FROM:- GA-DIKGALE STAND NO 707D TO GA DIKGALE STAND 707D
CONVEYANCE OF GROUP CHARTER SERVICES FROM:- GA-DIKGALE STAND NO 707D POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT
- 7.1.2.2. Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Ga-Dikgale (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - MOKAPA1(1208GR1208GR00392567)CHARTER SERVICES
FROM:- GA-DIKGALE STAND NO 707D TO GA DIKGALE STAND 707D
CONVEYANCE OF GROUP CHARTER SERVICES FROM:- GA-DIKGALE STAND NO 707D POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28176 2) Choene Abram Moyaha 70020857580833) NO. 8606 Zone 1, SESHEGO, Capricorn, 0742
0 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLPRE78731 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71,73,75,76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE

INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE , TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE, TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE, TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET, TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY, TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, JOIN CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28176 2) Victor Sekgopi Mabunela 8803275660083) | Stand no 10, Ga Podile, Sekhukhune, 1129 Burgersfort |
| 2 | Local and Long Distance Taxi Association |
| 4) LMPPB17801 | Transfer of OL |
| 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) | |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin) - MPBRC00207(82093C10039956) From Burgersfort To Johannesburg Via Springs
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Hartenbos (Mosselbay) (Destination) - MPBRC00208(82093C4200HM10039957) From Burgersfort To Pretoria Via Witbank

-
- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28176 2) MAPOME ALFRED MADUMETSA | 3) P O BOX 155, MOGANYAKA, MOGANYAKA, 0459 |
| 4 | 9006245931082 |
| 4) not available | New OL |
| 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) | |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - MAPOMEORGANISED(1201NT1201NT00392579)

CONTINUES ON PAGE 386 OF BOOK 4

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 692

10

February
Februarie

2023

No. 48019

PART 4 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will
not be held responsible for the quality of
"Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files"
submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



4 8 0 1 9



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

ORGANISED PARTY

THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 570 LEEUFONTEIN EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED UP ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES OR SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28177 0 | 2) RAYMOND MAHWIBITJANE
8908015832088 | 3) P O BOX 67, GA-MASHAMAITE, POLOKWANE, 0710 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAWIBI S3(1100P71100P700392586)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS: FROM STAND 138 MATEKERENG-MOLETJIE- POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY FROM 06H00, PICKING UP LEARNERS AT MOKABA SHOP AT 06H05, THEN PROCEED VIA TAXI STREET THEN SECOND STOP IS AT MATEKERENG NEW STAND PICKING UP LEARNERS AT 06H18, THEN PROCEED TO GA-HLAHLA VIA MAIN STREET TO COLLECT LEARNER AT MOETSI SHOP AT 06H25, THEN PROCEED TO MAKIBELO USING MAIN STREET AND COLLECT LEARNERS AT MAKIBELO WATER PARK AT 06H40 THE PROCEED TO JOIN TAXI STREET THEN DRIVE INTO R521 TURNING LEFT DRIVING TOWARDS MAKGODU GA-RAMONGWANA, THEN TURN RIGHT TOWARDS MAKGODU GA-RAMONGWANA 2 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TOWARDS KGAKOA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL FOR DROPPING ALL LEARNERS AT 07H10.

RETURN JOURNEY

COLLECTING LEARNERS FROM KGAKOA SENIOR SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 14H00 AND LEAVE AT 14H20, DRIVE INTO MAKGODU GA-RAMONGWANA MAIN STREET AND TURN LEFT ON THE R521 ROAD AND CONTINUE TO DRIVE STRAIGHT ON THE R521, THEN TURN RIGHT ON THE HLAHLA-MAKIBELO CROSS VIA MAIN TAXI STREET, THEN OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT MAKIBELO WATER PARK AT 14H40 AND CONTINUE TOWARDS GA-HLAHLA AT 14H45 VIA MAIN STREET AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT MOETSI SHOP AT 14H50, THEN PROCEED TO MATEKERENG VIA MAIN STREET THAT CONNECTS GA-HLAHLA AND MATEKERENG, ARRIVE AT MATEKERENG NEW STAND AT 15H00 FOR A DROP OFF, THEN PROCEED TO MOKABA SHOP IN MATEKERENG AND OFFLOAD LEARNERS AT MOKABA SHOP AT 15H10, THEN PROCEED TO STAND 138 MATEKERENG FOR PARKING AT 15H15.

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - MAHWIBI S1(1100P71100P700392585)ORGANISED PARTY.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM, STAND 138, MATEKERENG, MOLETJIEPOLOKWANE, POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY RSA.

CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: 138 MATEKERENG, MOLETJIE POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING

- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
 TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE28177 2) MOLEFE MOKGOTHO 79113004610853) BOX 1127, DRIEKOP, BURGERSFORT, 1129

3

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Makgemeng (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Makgemeng (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MOKGOTHO
 TM(1208YY1208YY00392588)MORNING TRIP

I STAY AT STAND NO: 206 MAKGEMENG VILLAGE IN FETAKGOMO TUBATSE DISTRICT NEXT TO MAKGOPE CRECHE

I LEAVE HOME AT 06:30 IN THE MORNING, I START PICKING LEARNERS AROUND MY VILLAGE AT R555, I TURN LEFT HEADING TOWARDS MANGABANE VILLAGE AND KEEP ON PICKING UP SOME LEARNERS NEXT TO SAMANCOR ENTRANCE

I TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL T JUNCTION AND I TURN LEFT TO THE MANGABANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 06:50. THEN MAKE A U TURN AT SIDE ROAD JUNCTION I TURN RIGHT I PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL I GET TO R555 AND TURN RIGHT, I PROCEED ON AND PICK UP LEARNERS ALONG R555, AT MAKGEMENG I PICK UP LEARNERS AT BAVARIA TARVEN STREET BY 07:10 I KEEP ON DRIVING I PICK UP LEARNERS AT NTONA MAROGA STREET BY 07:12 I DRIVE STRAIGHT I PASS DILOKONG TRAFFIC STATION THEN AT R37 I TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAYS STOP I PASS VALUE STEEL I GET TO MOGOLO HIGH SCHOOL. AND DROP THE LEARNERS AT 07:16 AND MAKE A U TURN BACK TO R37 AND TURN LEFT, I DRIVE STRAIGHT, I PASS R555

THEN DRIVE STRAIGHT, AT ELEGANT FILLING STATION I TURN LEFT AT THE 3 WAYS STOP SIGN I PASS DILOKONG HOSPITAL AND I DRIVE ABOUT 200M

AND I TURN RIGHT AT MABOA HIGH SCHOOL I DROP OFF SOME OF THE LEARNERS BY 07:26 AND MAKE A U TURN BACK TO DILOKONG HOSPITAL ROAD AND AT R37 I TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, I PASS DRIEKOP POST OFFICE, ABOUT 100M I TURN RIGHT TO SEHLAKU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AND DROP OFF LEARNERS THERE AT 07:36.

AFTERNOON TRIP

I START TO PICK UP THE LEARNERS AT SEHLAKU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL AT 14:30, AT R37 I TURN LEFT TOWARDS DRIEKOP, I PASS DRIEKOP POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOKONG 3WAYS STOP AND AT STOP SIGN I TURN RIGHT TOWARDS HOSPITAL AND AFTER HOSPITAL I DRIVE ABOUT 200M AND TURN RIGHT HEADING TO MABOA HIGH SCHOOL AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14:40 I MAKE A U TURN BACK TO HOSPITAL STREET, AT THE HOSPITAL STREET I TURN LEFT THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO DILOKONG HOSPITAL 3WAYS STOP AT R37 I TURN RIGHT TOWARDS RIBA CROSS, I PASS R555 AND I PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MOGOLO HIGH SCHOOL AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 14:50 AND MAKE A U TURN BACK TO R37, AND I GO STRAIGHT AND AT NTONA MAROGA STREET I DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 14:54 AND I DRIVE STRAIGHT, AT MAKGEMENG BAVARIA TAVERN STREET I DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 14:56 I DRIVE STRAIGHT TO MANGABANE VILLAGE AND AT SAMANCOR MAIN GATE ENTRANCE I TURN LEFT AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT, AT T JUNCTION I TURN LEFT TO MANGABANE PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT 15:21 AND MAKE A U TURN AT T JUNCTION I TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO R555 NEXT TO SAMANCOR MAIN ENTRANCE AND TURN RIGHT AND I PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKGEMENG VILLAGE AND DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 15:46 AND DRIVE BACK MY HOME.

SCHOLAR TRANSPORT ROUTE

PLACES	TIME
MAKGEMENG VILLAGE	06:20
MAGABANE PRIMARY SCHOOL	06:45
MAKGEMENG AT BAVARIA TAVERN STREET	07:10
NTONA MAROGA STREEET	07:12
MOGOLO HIGH SCHOOL	07:16
MABOA HIGH SCHOOL	07:26

SEHLAKU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 07:36

AFTERNOON TRIP

PLACES TIME

SEHLAKU TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL 14:30

MABOA HIGH SCHOOL 14:40

MOGOLO HIGH SCHOOL 14:50

NTONA MAROGA STREET 14:54

MAKGEMENG AT BAVARIA TAVERN STREET 14:56

MANGABANE PRIMARY SCHOOL 15:21

MAKGEMENG VILLAGE 15:46

- 1) AOLPLPRE28177 2) Sekgathe Lulu Makofane 6204010474089) Box 376, Driekop, Sekhukhune, 1129 Eastern Leolo
7 Taxi Association
4) LLPLOB25299 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgesfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad,
California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditananeng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA
AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28178 2) Sekgathe Lulu Makofane 6204010474088) Box 376, Driekop, Sekhukhune, 1129 Eastern Leolo
0 Taxi Association

- 4) LMPPB16068 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING
DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIKSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG

227

THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28178 2) Sekgathe Lulu Makofane 6204010474080) Box 376, Driekop, Sekhukhune, 1129 Eastern Leolo
4 Taxi Association
4) LMPPB16066 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Alverton (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0134(82093C8208ZR00038868)From Burgersfort to Alverton (Pretoria Farm).
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Mafarafara (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0135(82093C8208TQ00038869)From Burgersfort to Mafarafara.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Ohrigstad (Steelpoort/Burgersfort) (Destination) - MPBRC0136(82093C8200XK00038870)From Burgersfort to Ohrigstad.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Sekopung (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC0137(82093C8208Z500038872)From Burgersfort to Sekopung.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, LEBOENG, STRYDOM TUNNEL, THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING, BOTHASOEK, PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT, DRESTEN, ALVERTON, PRAKTESIER, MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, LEBOENG, STRYDOM TUNNEL, KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28178 6 | 2) LESIBA CALVIN SEHOKO 7401056112082 | 3) BOX 3160, MODIMOLLE 0510, MODIMOLLE, 0510 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Origin), Phagameng (Nylstroom) (Destination) - SEHO03(1201LV1201LV00369906)THE CONVEYANCE OF CHARTERED GROUPS FROM HOUSE NO 9883 EXTENSION 11 PHAGAMENG IN MODIMOLLE

MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A) A WEDDING
 - B) A FUNERAL
 - C) A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D) A SPORT MEETING
 - E) A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F) A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME-TABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFFS: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- 7.1.1.2. modimolle (Nylstroom) (Origin), modimolle (Nylstroom) (Destination) - SEHO010(120ANG120ANG00392595)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NO 9883 EXTENSION 11 PHAGAMENG MODIMOLLE IN MODIMOLLE DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOERSKOOOL NYLSTROOM, LAERSKOOOL EENHEID AND NYLSTROOM PRIMARY VIA JOE SLOVO ROAD, JOIN ALF MAKALENG JOIN THABO MBEKI STREET VIA ALFRED NZO, ARMED KATHRADA JOIN NELSON MANDELA, NEPTUNE MARS STREET AND PROCEED TO FIRST AVENUE.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

TIME 5H46 : 9883 EXTENSION 11 PHAGAMENG

6H05 : VELLE SKOEN

6H35 : HOERSKOOOL NYLSTROOM

7H10 : NYLSTROOM PRIMARY

AFTERNOON TRIP

13H00 : NYLSTROOM PRIMARY

13H30 : LAERSKOOOL EENHEID

14H00 : HOERSKOOOL NYLSTROOM

17H30 : HOUSE NO 9883 EXTENSION 11 PHAGAMENG

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28179 2) MDLER EPHRAEM MAKHAI | 3) 478, SHONGOANE 3, LEPHALALE, 0601 Kudu Taxi |
| 2 5804145297081 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12395 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mongalo (Warmbad) (Origin), Ellisras (Destination) - Brclp0618(520ANL51005610049634)KUDU TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MONGALO, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO LEPHALALE SHOPRITE CHECKERS TAXI RANK VIA: WITPOORT HOSPITAL, MONGALO D693, VAN LION 1800, MALINDA D171, KITTY D2650, ENTERPRICE D1758, TLHALAKWENA 3110, MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPOORT TAXI RANK, WAGENSVELI, LANGPLAAS D3109, BACK TO ABBOTSPOORT, HARRISMITH, OTHERWORLD D3123, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK D3122, R518 ROAD TO LEPHALALE VIA P84/1, TURN RIGHT TO JANLEE STREET, TO KENTUCKY TAXI RANK, BACK TO JANLEE STREET TO SHOPRITE/ CHECKERS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lephalale (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0619(5100OH5100HA10049635)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEPHALALE, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: SHONGOANE 01, TAXI RANK, ON D1711P, THROUGH N11 ROAD, SESHEGO CROSS ROAD, TIBANEFONTEIN TAXI RANK, BLAZER STREET TO POLOWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY; VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING EXCEPT AT SHONGOANE AND TIBANEFONTEIN.

7.1.1.3. Witpoort (Lephalale Rural) (Origin), Alexandra (Alexandra) (Destination) - Brclp0620(5201KS1205IE10049636)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WITPOORT HOSPITAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JOHANNESBURG) VIA: MALETSWAI, OLIFANTSDRIFT, MARTINIQUE, ABBOTSPPOORT TAXI RANK, SHONGOANE 03, 02 AND SHONGOANE 01 TAXI RANK, R533 TO VAALWATER, MODIMOLLE, N1 TO HAMMANSKRAAL, OFFRAMP, HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK, BACK TO N1 THROUGH ONRAMP TO N1, MALBORO OFFRAMP, LOUIS BOTHA STREET TO ALEXANDRA TOWNSHIP (JHB).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28182 2) TS MOROTA 8409295759083 | 3) PO BOX1112, LEEWFFONTEIN, LEEWFFONTEIN, 0439 |
| 5 | Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB17649 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP77700(5201JO5201J800179555)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO AMANDEBUILT MINES, NORTHAM PLATS, SMASH BLOCK TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK USING R510 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MOKOPA, HOLFFONTEIN, KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE, MANTSERERE, SWARTKLIP, DWAALBOOM AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0032101(5201JO520AJX10179556)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, MODIMOLLE, MOOKGOPONG, MOKOPANE, AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI, MARAKELE, LEBOTLOANE, VIA ROOIBERG, BELA-BELA, NI FREE WAY VIA NYL PLAZA AND ZEBEDIELA PLAZA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Destination) - BRCLP898901(5201JO61002510179557)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO KOEDOESKOP PROCEED TO BRITZ TAXI RANK USING R511 ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROAD IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE ON RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BRITZ TAXI RANK TO THABAZIMBI USING R511 AND JOIN D19 TO NORTHAM JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Lephalale (Destination) - BRCLP0907060(5201JO5100PK00179558)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO SENTRUM, STEENBOKPAN, MATLABAS AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK TO STEENBOKPAN, SENTRUM AND PROCEED TO LEPHALALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00171(5100KO5201J800208064)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK ON VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM TURN LEFT ON R510, PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURL LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.9. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE28182 2) JR CHABALALA 6001055516084
8

3) PO BOX 187, NORTHAM, NORTHAM, 0360
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

4) LLPLOLB14506 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI.

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA

STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP, JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN, PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHARM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING, PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES, PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING, TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1, TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, KLERKSDORP, ORKNEY, BOTHAVILLE, WELKOM, THEUNISSEN, BRANDFORT, BLOEMFONTEIN, READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD, WEPENAAR, ROUCVILLE, ZASTRON, ALUWAL NORTH, STRKSPRUIT, LADYCREY, BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO, DUTYWA, UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS, HARTEBESPOORT, DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND, JOIN N1 AND JOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG, DE HOEK, WILLIARS, WARDEN, HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG, RICHMOND, XHOPO, MZIMKHULU, KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK, OFF-LOADING, PROCEED TO MOUNT AYLIFF, MOUNT FRERE, QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) - NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH N1 TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28185 | 2) PHUMUDZO CHRISTOPHER MIRIRI | 3) P O Box 488, Nzhelele, Vhembe, 0993 |
| 5 | 7602195612086 | |
| 4) LLPLPRE164500 | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Dzanani (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHAVHALOVHEDZI-THOHAYANDOU(1209FD1209HL00387249)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDERMENTIONED:
FROM TSHAVHALOVHEDZI, SILOAM, TSHIRENZHENI, TSHITHUTHUNI, MPHAILA, MAKATU, DZANANI, MANDIWANA, RABALI AND MATANDA.

TRIP 1

FROM TSHAVHALOVHEDZI HOUSE NO L120B AT 05:H30 TO NATIONAL KHAKHU ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT ON GRAVEL ROAD TO DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL BY 06:H00 AND RETURN TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI ON THE SAME ROUTE R523 TURN LEFT TO KHAKHU D3695.
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI TURN LEFT ON GRAVEL ROAD TO R523 TO SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 06:H30 TURN RIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO SENDEDA PRIMARY SCHOOL BY 06:H40 TURN RIGHT TO R523 TURN LEFT TO AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL 07:H10 TURN RIGHT R523 TO TSHIRENZHENI TURN LEFT ON GRAVEL ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO R523 TURN RIGHT TO KHAKHU D3695 TURN LEFT TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI ON GRAVEL ROAD TO R523 TO FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 08:H00.

RETURN JOURNEY

FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL AT 13H00 TURN RIGHT TO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO TSHIRENZHENI TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD TO SENDEDA PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 13H30 TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 AND TURN LEFT TO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695 TO TSHAVHALOVHEDZI VIA TSHITHUTHUNI, TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD TO SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14:H00 AND TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695 TURN LEFT INTO THE GRAVEL ROAD.
TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO AMARIA AT 14:H40, TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO AND TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695 TURN LEFT ON THE GRAVEL ROAD TURN RIGHT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TO DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT 15:H30 TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD R523 TURN LEFT INTO THE NATIONAL ROAD KHAKHU D3695.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MIRIR1(120ATL120ATL00281534)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
TIMETABLEWHEN REQUIRED
TARFFAS AGREED

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.2.1.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - MIRIR2(120ATL120ATL00281537)ROUTE 1
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM THEIR RESPECTIVE HOMES IN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY. VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO THE UNDERMENTIONED

TRIP 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H30
SENDEDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H00
AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL 07H00
FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 08H00

RETURN JOURNEY

FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 12H30
AMARIA COMBINED SCHOOL 14H00
SENDEDA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H10
DZATA SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H30

ROUTE II

FORWARD

SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 05H30
FONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 06H30
SILOAM CONFIDENT CRECHE 07H10
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI SENDEDA 07H10
CONFIDENCE COMBINE SCHOOL 07H35

RETURN

FONDWE PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H00

SILOAM PRIMARY SCHOOL AT 14H20
SILOAM CONFIDENT CRECHE 14H30
TSHAVHALOVHEDZI SENDEDEZA 15H00
CONFIDENCE COMBINED SCHOOL 15H40

7.2.2.) Organised group

- 7.2.2.1. Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Nzhelele (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
MIRIR1(120ATL120ATL00281534)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANIZED GROUP FROM ANY PICKUP POINT WITHIN
THE MUNICIPAL OF MAKHADO IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE)TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC
OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT
THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY UNDERTAKE
THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF
THE FOLLOWING: A SPORTS MEETING, RELIGIOUS GATHERING, EDUCATIONAL OR SCHOOL TRIP, PICNIC OR
ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANIZED GROUP, ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATIONS.
TIMETABLEWHEN REQUIRED
TARFFAS AGREED

- 1) AOLPLPRE28186 2) Mannuku Tour and Projects pty ltd 3) Plot 1, Dalmada, Capricorn, 0699 Mankweng Taxi
3 Mannuku Tour and Projects pty ltd Association
2021/737713/07
4) LLPLOB13100 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Mankweng Taxi Association PO Box 4268, Sovenga Location, Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)
Sovenga Location, 0727

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) -
BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT
INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET
TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO
VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET,TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE
INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT(OFF-LOADING ONLY)SAB(OFF-LOADING ONLY),TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT
STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH,LOADING AND
OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA,GA-MOTHAPO,NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71,
DALMADA,ONWVERWARGHT,RAMAHLADI PARK,MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE
NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick and pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,
POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ,
MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICTCAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG
VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP,
THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF
LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI,
PHOMOLONG,MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK,
HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODYVILLAGE,

MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PIK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO, GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28186 5 | 2) Mannuku Tour and Projects pty ltd
Mannuku Tour and Projects pty ltd
2021/737713/07 | 3) Plot 1, Dalmada, Capricorn, 0699 Mankweng Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB63355 6) | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brclp0717(5208GA520AJY00048373)ROUTE ONE

FROM DIKGALE VILLAGETAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE CITY DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MAROBALA TAXI RANK, MAKGOBA, ZZ2 GA-MAPONTO, TITIBE, DIKGOPHENG, KGWARENG, MOKGOPO, MASELAPHALENG, MANTHEDING, MADIGA, SEBAYENG TAXI RANK, SEBAYENG TOWN, SEGOPYE VILLAGE, POTSE TAXI RANK, MEHLAKONG, VAN VUURNEN, MOSHATE, NTSIMA, PHEPELE, SEFATENG, PHIRIKOLOBE, MAPHOTO, KGOKONG, RAMOSHAI, KANE TJALE, HOUTBOSDORP ROAD KAMA, MATSIE, MOTHOLLO, MAMOTINTANE, SYFERKUIL, MANKWENG UNIT C, MANKWENG MAGISTRATE OFFICES, UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO AND RETURN VIA TURFLOOP, SOLOMONDALE, MANTHEDING MAPONDO, MMAROBALA AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA SOLOMONDALETAXI RANK, TURFLOOP/SOLOMONDALE ROAD R526, MAKOTOPONG GA MAMABOLO TAXI RANK, GA BABY, STASENG, MOKWANSHEG, MOTHIMAKO,

GA-MALATJI, MAKGWARENG, GA-MOTHIBA, NOBODY: ALTERNATIVE: MAKOTOPONG T/JUNCTION, KOTISHENG T/JUNCTION, BOLOVIA LODGE, BEN DAO GARAGE, POLOKWANE - MUNNIK AVENUE, JORISSEN STREET, POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, CHURCH STREET EXCELSIOR STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, LADANNA, VELDPAD STREET, SABC, SAB, POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND RETURN VIA PLEIN STREET, POLOKWANE HOSPITAL, VAN DER STEL STREET, POTGIETER STREET, JORISSEN STREET BACK TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE FROM DIKGALE TO POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK BUT SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI AND POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, POLOKWANE PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL AND POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.2. Dikgale/Mantheding (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP102030(5208GA520B5T00169954)ROUTE FOUR

4.1

FROM GA-DIKGALE VILLAGE AND SURROUNDING AREAS USING ROAD R81 TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM DIKGALE/MANTHEDING, BOLIVIA LODGE, THORNHILL PROCEED WITH MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET OFF-LOADING AT PICK AND PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, PROCEED WITH CHURCH STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, PROCEED WITH WITKLIP STREET TO LADANNA, TURN RIGHT INTO VERMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT (OFF-LOADING ONLY) SAB (OFF-LOADING ONLY), TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO MALL OF THE NORTH, LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AND PROCEED TO DIKGALE/MANTHEDING.

4.2

FROM MANKWENG, GA-MOTHIBA, GA-MOTHAPO, NOBODY JOINING ROAD R71, DALMADA, ONWVERWARGHT, RAMAHLADI PARK, MYNGENOEGEN AREA AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA NI.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - brclp0719(520AJX5208Q010048376)ROUTE THREE

FROM POLOKWANE PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY MALL, TZANNEN TOWN DISTRICT MOPANI VIA CHURCH STREET, GROBLER STREET, R71 AND/OR R528, HAENETZBURG, TZANEEN UP TO NUMBER 3020 AGATHA STREET, PICK N PAY MALL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD TRIP IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG R71 AND/OR R528 EXCEPT AT HAENETZBURG, WHERE PASSENGERS MAY ONLY BE OFFLOADED.

- 7.1.1.4. Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp0718(520997520AJX00048374)ROUTE TWO

FROM BOYNE VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R71, VIKING, THABAKGONE, BADIMONG, MALESA, MENTZ, MAMABOLO VILLAGE, MOSHATE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA KOMANENG TAXI RANK MASELAPHALENG VILLAGE, TSWARE TAXI RANK, SELELENG, MAILULA MOROPO, MALAHLELA, KGWARA, MAMPHAKA, SPITSKOP, THUNE, MONGWARENG, MONYOANENG, KOMANENG, R71, MAKANYE CROSS, MANKWENG UNIVERSITY OF LIMPOPO, MOTHAPO VILLAGE, MAGOWA TAXI RANK, HORO, TJATJANENG, MOSHATE, PHUTI, PHOMOLONG, MAKGWARENG, NOKO, RAMOGALE, THOKA, TINTIS, SCORE SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, HOUTBOSDORP, MANKWENG HOSPITAL, MAGISTRATE OFFICES, R71 VIA MAKANYE, NOBODY VILLAGE, MATHIBASKRAAL, RAMATHLODI PARK, DALMADA, PEPPS, SAVANNA, THABO MBEDI STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN: JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28187 2) MANGANKE EDWIN MOKETE | 3) PO BOX 321, MASEMOLA, CAPRICORN, 1060 |
| 3 | MASEMOLA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14211 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - Brclp8002(5209818201N610048845)ROUTE ONE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO MARBLE HALL DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA GROBLERSDAL

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - Brclp8003(52098111008Z10048846)ROUTE 2

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG, GAUTEN PROVINCE VIA: MARBLE HALL, R573, LIBANGENI ROAD, CULLINAN, MAMELODI, TSAMAYYA ROAD, DENNEBOOM TAXI RANK, TSAMAYA ROAD, WAVERLY ROAD, CR SWARD ROAD, SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, PRETORIA - BLOED STREET, MARABASTAD TAXI RANK, BOOM STREET, SHUBART STREET, BOSMAN STREET, N1 SOUT, R21, BOTHA AVENUE, IRENE, OLIFANTSFONTEIN, OAKMOOR STATION TAXI RANK-TEMBISA, HALFWAY HOUSE, MIDRAND, MALBORO DRIVE, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, WYNBERG 3TD STREET, LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, KLEIN STREET, PLEIN STREET IN JOHANNESBURG.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MASEMOLA TAXI RANK TO BENONI VIA BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, R25, BABSFONTEIN, PRETORIA ROAD, HEIDELBERG ROAD, BENONI- VOORTREKKER ROAD, HARBOUR AVENUE, LIVERPOOL ROAD, BENONI STATION, DUNSWART STATION.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28187 2) MABHUSI HARRY LEFAO | 3) BOX 712, GLEN COWIE, GLEN COWIE, 1061 NEBO |
| 4 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB14118 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAO TWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28189 2) MM SEKELE 8309276228084 | 3) P.O BOX 674, MPUDULLE, MPUDULLE, 1057 |
| 3 | Groblersdal taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB69619 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM,
PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE
9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND
PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO
TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO
ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28189 2) Moses Muntu Makua 8001265566083 3) P.O. Box1325, DENNILTON, SEKHUKHUNE, 1030 |
| 5 DENNILTON TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LMPPB15408 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000433(8200UX8201MS10042392)From Philadelphia to Siyabuswa.
- 7.1.1.2. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000434(8200UX8200UX00042393)From Philadelphia to Kgobokwane.
- 7.1.1.3. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000435(8200UX8201N610042394)From Philadelphia to Marble Hall.
- 7.1.1.4. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Kwamhlanga (Kwamahlanga) (Destination) - MPBRC000436(8200UX8201D610042395)From Philadelphia to Verena.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - MPBRC000437(8201NM8201NM00042396)From Philadelphia to Groblersdal.
- 7.1.1.6. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Loskop Dam (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000438(8200UX8209VY00042397)From Philadelphia to Loskopdam.
- 7.1.1.7. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000439(8200UX8200UX00042398)From Philadelphia to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.8. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Mpheleng (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000440(8200UX8203FM00042399)From Philadelphia to Mpheleng.
- 7.1.1.9. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Marble Hall (Marblehall) (Destination) - MPBRC000441(8200UX8201N610042400)From Kgobokwane to Marble hall
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000442(8200UX8200UX00042401)From Dennilton to Makuleng.
- 7.1.1.1. Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Ntwane (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -

MPBRC000443(8200UX8203FT00042403)From Dennilton to Ntwane/Thabakhubedu.

- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC000444(8200UX8200UX00042404)From Dennilton to Phooko.
- 7.1.1.1 Dennilton (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000445(8200UX1205LZ10042405)From Moteti to Tembisa via Kalkfontein.
- 7.1.1.1 Moteti (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Tembisa (Midrand/Rabie Ridge/Ivory Park) (Destination) - MPBRC000446(8200UR1205LZ10042406)From Moteti to Tembisa via Pretoria

- | | | |
|------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28190 | 2) CHARLIE LESIBA RAMASHALA | 3) BOX 4798, SOVENGA, SOVENGA, 4798 |
| 1 | 6312125500085 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB21646 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, R101, MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG, USING MAKOTSE, MOTANTANYANE, GA-LEDWABA, DITENENG, MATOME, GA-RAKGWATHA, MATHIBELA, TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN, CRECY, MOOKGOPONG, R 101, MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGELAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28190 2) EMMANUEL LEKOLE NTSOANE
6 8005105321088

- 4) LLPLOLB7370 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) BOX 1197, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,mothiba,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,

DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J. VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE, LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA, SELALA, DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J. VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habakuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,

LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.
OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS (DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK. OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28190 2) OUPA CHRIS PHALENG 8003115469088 3) 1210 ZONE 3, SESHEGO, CAPRICORN, 00742
8
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
PHAL23(120AJW120AJW00392776)CHARTER SERVICES ROUTES
FROM:- SESHEGO HOUSE NO.1210 ZONE 3
CONVEYANCE OF GROUP OF CHARTER SERVICES FROM:- SESHEGO HOUSE NO.1210 ZONE 3 POLOKWANE
MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE
THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE
OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES
A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE
OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE:- AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28192 2) PAMBULANI TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) P O BOX 407, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0832 Giyani Town
5 (PTY) LTD . 2013/165563/07 Taxi operators
4) LLPLOLB7744 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP313(5208FA5208KJ00042988)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOMU 14C PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI SECTION E AND F, MOPANI DISTRICT VIA
THE FOLLOWING PLACES: AVUXAKENI CARE CENTE, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL, UNIGAZ, GIYANI BAKERY, GIYANI
TESTING GROUND, KHENSANI HOSPITAL, GIYANI POLICE STATION, XIMATI GARAGE, GIYANI GOLF COURSE,
GIYANI D2, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, NPDC, GIYANI D1, GIYANI MAGISTRATE
COURT, FNB, OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, SPAR COMPLEX, MASINGITA, AND SHOPRITE SHOPPING COMPLEX.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING

- 1) AOLPLPRE28192 2) PAMBULANI TRADING ENTERPRISE 3) P O BOX 407, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0832 Giyani Town
6 (PTY) LTD . 2013/165563/07 Taxi operators
4) LLPLOLB7737 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Homu (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP313(5208FA5208KJ00042988)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM HOMU 14C PRIMARY SCHOOL, MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI SECTION E AND F, MOPANI DISTRICT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: AVUXAKENI CARE CENTRE, GIYANI HIGH SCHOOL, UNIGAZ, GIYANI BAKERY, GIYANI TESTING GROUND, KHENSANI HOSPITAL, GIYANI POLICE STATION, XIMATI GARAGE, GIYANI GOLF COURSE, GIYANI D2, GIYANI COLLEGE, GIYANI GOVERNMENT BUILDINGS, NPDC, GIYANI D1, GIYANI MAGISTRATE COURT, FNB, OLD MUTUAL BUILDING, SPAR COMPLEX, MASINGITA, AND SHOPRITE SHOPPING COMPLEX.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING

1) AOLPLPRE28192 2) DR V NETSHITUNI INC U200812010013) ERF 6082, BENDOR, POLOKWANE, 0699
8

4) LLPLPRE185302 Transfer of OL
6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vhufuli (Thohoyandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - SCHO(1208MF1209HL00360968)ROUTE
1

FROM MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ AT MUKUMBANI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL AT VHUFULI DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: OR ROADS: - TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO TSHIVHUNGULULU VILLAGE, HA RADALI VILLAGE THEN TSHILAPFENE VILLAGE – AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN LEFT INTO D3684 AND PROCEED TO VHUFULI POST OFFICE VIA NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI –TURN LEFT INTO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL ROAD. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVELSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE – MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 05H05H30, TSHIVHUNGULULU 05H35, HA-RADALI 05H38, TSHILAPFENE 05H42, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 05H45, TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 05H50.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL 15H40, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 15H45, TSHILAPFENE 15H48, HA-RADALI 15H52, TSHIVHUNGULULU 15H55, MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 16H00.

ROUTE

FROM THONDONI CLINIC AT HA- RADALI VILLAGE TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL AT VHUFULI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: OR ROADS:- PROCEED NORTH AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNUMBERED MAIN ROAD FROM MUKUMBANI- PROCEED ALONG THIS ROAD TO TSHILAPFENE VILLAGE – THEN TO T-JUNCTION –TURN LEFT ONTO D3684 AND PROCEED TO VHUFULI POST OFFICE VIA NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI – AT THE POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT ONTO GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL ROAD- AFTER REACHING THE SCHOOL TURN BACK TO THE POST OFFICE-CROSS D3684 ONTO TSHIVHASE SECONDARY SCHOOL ROAD- PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT THE FIRST STREET- PROCEED TO TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE. TIME TABLE – MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

THONDONI CLINIC 06H30, TSHILAPFENE 06H35, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 06H38, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 06H42, TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H45.

RETURN JOURNEY

TSHADZUME PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40, GOLDVILLE MISSION SCHOOL 13H43, NGWENANI YA MAPHOLI 13H47, TSHILAPFENE 13H50, THONDONI CLINIC 13H55.

ROUTE 111

FROM MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ AT MUKUMBANI VILLAGE DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU TO VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE AT MAKWARELA TOWNSHIP DISTRICT THOHAYANDOU VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: - TURN RIGHT ONTO UNNAMED MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO THE T-JUNCTION ON D3684 ALONG THE WAY STOPPING AT TSHIVHUNGULULU, HA RADALI AND TSHILAPFENE VILLAGES – AT THE T-JUNCTION TURN RIGHT ONTO D3684-PROCEED ALONG D3684 UNTIL 3 WAY STOP AT PHIPHIDI VILLAGE – AT THE 3 WAY STOP TURN LEFT ON R523 ROAD –PROCEED ALONG R523 ROAD UNTIL FIRST TRAFFIC LIGHTS AT SIBASA –AT THE TRAFFIC LIGHTS TURN LEFT ONTO P277/1 – PROCEED ALONG P277/1 UNTIL VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE. THE RETURN JOURNEY TRAVERSES THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE –MONDAYS TO FRIDAYS

FORWARD JOURNEY

MAMPHISWANA CAFÉ 11H00, TSHIVHUNGULULU 11H05, HA RADALI 11H08, TSHILAPFENE 11H12, VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE 11H35.

RETURN JOURNEY

VHEMBE TVET COLLEGE 16H50, TSHILAPFENE 17H13, HA-RADALI 17H17, TSHIVHUNGULULU 17H20,

MAMPHISWANAN CAFÉ 17H25.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -
TUNI2(1209HL1209HL00360970)ROUTE IV
FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE THOHAYANDOU MAGISTERIAL TO ANY POINT WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF
SOUTH AFRICA AND BACK TO THE POINT OF DEPARTURE.
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PERSONS CONVEYED ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AS A GROUP SHALL
BE CONVEYED ON THE RETURN JOURNEY AS SUCH.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28192 9 | 2) MATSOBANE JOEL MOKGOTHO
8906306305087 | 3) HOUSE NO.40867, GA-MMALEPETLEKE,
WATERBERG, 0610 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mmalepetleke (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MOKG002(1208AW1201NE00392792)ROUTE 2
THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 40867 GA-MMALEPETLEKE IN MOKOPANE
MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY DISTRICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE CONVEYING LEARNERS TO
WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL, AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.40867 05H30 TO GOOD LUCK SHOP 06H00
FROM GOOD LUCK SHOP 06H00 TO LAPOLOGA TARVEN 06H20
FROM LAPOLOGA TARVEN 06H20 TO NALEDI STREET 06H25
FROM NALEDI STREET 06H25 TO WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL 07H00

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM WATERBERG HIGH SCHOOL 15H00 TO NALEDI STREET 15H30
FROM NALEDI STREET 15H30 TO LAPOLOGA TARVEN 15H45
FROM LAPOLOGA TARVERN 15H45 TO GOOD LUCK SHOP 16H15
FROM GOOD LUCK SHOP 16H15 TO HOUSE NO.40867 17H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Origin), Potgietersrus (Potgietersrus) (Destination) -
MOKG001(1201NE1201NE00392791)ROUTE 1:
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM HOUSE NUMBER 40867 GA-MMALEPETLEKE
IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY WATERBERG DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES
WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP
IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF
PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND
RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE
FOLLOWING:

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

1) AOLPLPRE28194 2) GAYISA SECURITY AND ENTERPRISES P.O.BOX 1631, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
8 2006/054186/23

4) LLPLPRE197718 Additional Authority

5) 1 x 78 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scheduled service

7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Chiawelo (Doornkop / Soweto) (Destination) -

GIY-CHIAWELO1(1208KJ12058710392817)Origin: GIYANI TOWN

Destination: GIYANI TO CHIAWALO SOWETO

Description: THE CONVEYANCE OF PERSON ON A PARTICULAR BUS ROUTES.

ROUTE DESCRIPTION

LOADING FROM GIYANI SPAR TO CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS VIA DZINGIDZINGI ON R81 ROAD NWAMANKENA AND PROCEED

AND LOADING FROM CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS INTO DOBSONVILLE INTO OLD POTCHEFSTROOM ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT INTO M1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT PASS JOHANNESBURG ON M1 NORTH, JOIN N1 NORTH AND TURN LEFT ON ALLANDALE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT INTO DANE ROAD PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT INTO MODERFONTEIN ROAD, PICK UP AT MAYIBUYE SHOPPING CENTRE (SAVE MARE) TURN RIGHT INTO MODDERFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED AND JOIN MAIN ROAD K111 PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN RIGHT ON RIVERSIDE ROAD AND PICK UP NEXT TO SCORE SHOPPING CENTRE (IVORY PARK), PROCEED STRAIGHT, TURN LEFT INTO MAROKANE DRIVE, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ON R562 OLIFANTSFONTEIN ROAD, TURN LEFT ON R21 FREEWAY, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN N1 NORTH PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N1, AFTER NYL PLAZA STOP AT SASOL GARAGE FOR REFRESHMENTS, PROCEED STRAIGHT ON N1 NORTH PASS POLOKWANE, JOIN R81 TO GIYANI/TZANEEN ROAD PROCEED.

STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81 DIKGALE AND TURN LEFT AT MOOKETSI FILLING STATION, PROCEED TO MAPHALLE ON THE R81 TO GIYANI BUS AND TAXI RANK, AND THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE BUS RANK USING R81. OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE IN REVERSE NO LOADING FROM, JOIN N1 TO POLOKWANE 9 NO LOADING FROM POLOKWANE UNTIL IVORY PARK:
FARES

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

08H00 GIYANI
08H30 DZINGIDZINGI
08H45 MASHAVELA
09H00 MAMAILA
09H15 MAPHALLE
09H30 MOOKETSI
10H00 SEKGOPO
10H15 POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS
11H00 MOKOPANE
12H00 NABOOMSPRUIT
12H35 MODIMOLLE
13H10 BELABELA
13H30 HAMMANSKRAAL
14H00 PRETORIA STATION
14H40 OAKMOOR TEMBISA
15H10 MODERFONTEIN
15H40 ALEXANDRA
16H10 JOHANNESBURG STATION
16H40 CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
17H10 ORLANDO STATION
17H20 CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS

REVERSE JOURNEY

08H00 CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS
08H10 ORLANDO STATION
08H20 CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL
08H50 JOHANNESBURG STATION
09H20 ALEXANDRA

09H50 MODDERFONTEIN
 10H20 OAKMOOR TEMBISA
 10H50 PRETORIA STATION
 11H30 HAMMANSKRAAL
 12H00 BELA BELA
 12H20 MODIMOLLE
 12H55 NABOOMSPRUIT
 13H30 MOKOPANE
 14H30 POLOKWANE BUS TERMINUS
 15H15 SEKGOPO
 15H30 MOOKETSI
 16H00 MAPHALLE
 16H15 MAMAILA
 16H30 MASHAVELA
 16H45 DZINGIDZINGI
 17H00 GIYANI

FARES: AS PER APPROVED CPPK

RESTRICTIONS: ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY PASSENGERS WILL BE OFFLOADED POLOKWANE, MOKOPANE, NABOOMSPRUIT, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA STATION, OAKMOOR, MODDERFONTEIN, ALEXANDRA, JOHANNESBURG STATION, CHRIS HANI BARAGWANA HOSPITAL, ORLANDO STATION AND CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS. ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS WILL BE PICKED UP AT CHIAWELO BUS TERMINUS, ORLANDO STATION, CHRIS HANI BARAGWANATH HOSPITAL, JOHANNESBURG STATION, ALEXANDRA, MODDERFONTEIN, OAKMOOR, PRETORIA STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL AND POLOKWANE.

7.1.2.) Charter service

7.1.2.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 786CHRCH VIEW(1208KJ1208KJ00376849)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 786 CHURCH VIEW GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Charter service

7.2.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - 786CHRCH VIEW(1208KJ1208KJ00376849)

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM STAND NO 786 CHURCH VIEW GIYANI WITHIN GREATER GIYANI MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

1) AOLPLPRE28194 2) THABELO KHOMOGWE 9010061183083) P.O.BOX 408, VUWANI, VHEMBE, 0952
 9

4) LLPLPRE123769 Transfer of OL
 6)

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - RAMANYIMI SCHOLAR TRANS(5200XE5209HL10235926)SCHOLAR - CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM TSHINO AT 05H20 AND PROCEED TO THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL AT 06H15, TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL AT 06H40, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H45.

RETURN - FROM TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AT 15H30 AND PROCEED TO TSHEDZA COMPREHENSIVE SCHOOL, THOHOYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL BACK TO TSHINO VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

7.1.2.) Organised group

- 7.1.2.1. Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshino (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - RAMANYIMI ORGANISED(5200XE5200XE00235922)ORGANISED - CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM ANY POINT WITHIN MAKHADO MUNICIPALITY IN VHEMBE DISTRICT TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERALS, SCHOOL TRIPS AND ANY KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28195 2) LUCKY MASEAKGANE MAKAEPEA 3) P O BOX 158, GA-PHASHA, GA-PHASHA, 0819 |
| 3 8003135536080 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB11131 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439, 8) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |
| DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812 |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)indROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLE SHOPPING COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL, GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA: DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER VILLAGES IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - brclp2910(520ALG1205GJ10049609)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

- 7.1.1.8. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

-
- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28195 2) T MASANGO 5909225437083
9 | 3) P O BOX 116, GROBLERSDAL, GROBLERSDAL,
1047 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Origin), Monsterloos (Greater Groblersdal Rural) (Destination) -
TORGANISED(120B5S120B5S00392827)ORGANISED PARTY

THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 566 SEHLAKWANE ELIAS MOTSOLEDI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28196 2) JACOB KOMPU MMAKOLA
0 6609245437084 | 3) P O BOX 605, MARBLE HALL, 0450 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Phetwane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Origin), Phetwane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) -
KOMPUORGANISED(12097G12097G00392828)ORGANISED PARTY

THE CONVEYANCE OF THE ORGANISED GROUP AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGINGS FROM STAND NO. 392 PHETWANE VILLAGE EPHRAIM MOGALE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO PLACES WITHIN THE BOUNDARY OF SOUTH AFRICA, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE PICKED ALONG THE ROAD SUCH GROUP MAY BE TRANSPORTED FOR THE FOLLOWING OCCASIONS:

1. SOCIAL CLUBS.
2. WEDDINGS.
3. FUNERALS.
4. CHURCH SERVICES.
5. TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES OR SERVICES.
6. EDUCATIONAL SERVICES.
7. POLITICAL ORGANISATIONS.
8. PRIVATE/GOVERNMENTAL ORGANISATIONS.
9. ANY ORGANISED GROUP FOR ECONOMIC, SOCIAL, COMMUNITY, OR ELECTORAL PURPOSES RO SERVICES.
10. SPORTS ACTIVITIES OR ANY OTHER SIMILAR ACTIVITIES OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR CREATION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28196 2) MANTHE AZAPH MALAHLELA 3) 88 MASEDIBU, MASEDIBU, MOLETJIE, 0709
4 9204265716083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - mala26(520AL1520AL100392836)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
ORIGIN : MASEDIBU (AGANANG MUNICIPALITY)
AESTINATION : MASEDIBU (AGANANG MUNICIPALITY)

SCHOLAR ROUTE

Conveyance of scholar Moletjie Masedibu stand no .88 at 5h30.proceed to komape 05h40 , ga maleka 05h50, moshate, ga –maleka 06h00, moshate, ga matlou at 6h15 proceed to mokgoba primary at 6h25 proceed to mabokelele primary goodsherpherd primary 06h30,seshego high and the showers primary 6h35 proceed to motong wa perekisi bloodriver to ernest matlou primary at 6h45.via seshego to pronora medium English school at 6h55.via nelson mandela and R521 proceed with grobler street to pempas at 7h10 proceed to magazyn street to Pietersburg comprehensive at 7h15 via grobler street turn right to Capricorn high school at 7h20 proceed using grobler street to angeles plays at 7h35

RETURN TO JOURNEY

From angeles plays at 13h30 turning right at gazel street joining thabo Mbeki to Capricorn high school at 14h00 proceed with Thabo Mbeki turn right at turn right at Magazyn to pempas at 14h15 proceed with to petersburg comprehensive school at 14h30 turning to Mandela drive to progressive school to collect learners and proceed to pronora medium English school at 15h00.proceed to bloodriver road ernest matlou primary to drop learners at bloodriver at 15h15 proceed to use motong wa perikisi,round to collect leaners at the showers primary,good sherpherd primary drop at 15h30 proceed to mabokelele primary makgoba primary to drop moletjie moshate ga-maleka,ga-komape at 16h00,return to house no 88 masedibu at 16h15

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -
MALA36(520AL1520AL100392837)CHARTER SERVICES ROUTES
FROM:- STAND NO.88 MASEDIBU VILLAGE
CONVEYANCE GROUP OF CHARTER SERVICES FROM:- STAND NO.88 MASEDIBU VILLAGE AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28197 2) MAPHUTHI PRECIOUS SEBETHA 3) PO BOX 724, BOCHUM, CAPRICORN', 0790
1 7602021255084
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
SEBETHA2(12085Z12085Z00392952)SCHOLAR TRANSPORT
Conveyance of learners from Stand No 724, Senwabarwana, then pick up learners at Mareis at 06h00 to drop off learners at Maphetsa Primary School at 06h15, then proceed to drop off learners at Bothanang Primary School at 06h25, then proceed to Mohodi to pick up learners at 06h35 and drop them off at Mathews Phosa Secondary school, then proceed straight to go and drop off learners at VP Manthata secondary school at 06h45, then proceed to Dendron to pick up

learners at 06h55, then proceed straight to drop off learners at Dendron secondary school at 07h20, then proceed to Dendron primary school at 07h10, then drop learners at Tema secondary school at 07h20, then proceed to drop off learners at Kgolouthwana secondary school at 07h30.

Return Journey

Collect learners from Kgolouthwana secondary school at 14h00, proceed to Tema secondary school to collect learners at 14h15, proceed to collect learners at Dendron primary school and Dendron secondary school at 14h30, proceed to pick up learners at VP Manthata secondary school at 14h45, proceed to pick up learners at Mathwes Phosa secondary school at 14h55, then proceed straight to pick up learners at Maphetsa primary school at 15h05, then drop off learners at Dendron at 15h15, then proceed to drop off learners at Mohodi 15h35, then proceed to Bochum and drop off learners at 15h55, then proceed to stand 724 Senwabarwana at 16h30 for parking.

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - SEBETHA1(12085Z12085Z00392951)CHARTER SERVICE.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 724, SENWABARWANA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY RSA.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO 724 -SENWABARWANA, BLOUBERG MUNICIPALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
- A. A WEDDING
 - B. A FUNERAL
 - C. A RELIGIOUS
 - D. A SPORT MEETING
 - E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
- TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28200 2) MADIMETSA JAN SEWETSI | 3) P.O. BOX 24, CHUENESPOORT, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 6 6412065374085 | RSA Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOB22213 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), TIVEKA LODGE (Destination) - BRCLP06169(520AK05100R400194324)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK(POLOKWANE) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO TIVEKA LODGE, USING R101, EXTION 13, ROODEPOORT, ULTRA CITY, EERSTEGOUDE, ALMADA, LUNDS MARABA, DINOKO LODGE, MOCKFORD FARM, THE RANGE HOTEL, EERSTELING MONUMENT, TIVEKA LODGE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. RSA SUPERMARKET (Pietersburg) (Origin), Johannesburg Other (Johannesburg South) (Destination) - BRCLP1305(520AK012059J10047728)ROUTE 1.

FROM THE RSA SUPERMARKET TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN, LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK, GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA N1 SOUTH, MOKOPANE TOWN, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, MANTSOLE WEIGH BRIDGE STATION, HAMMANSKRAAL, PETRO PORT, M1 JOHANNESBURG, OFFRAMP INTO SMITH STREET, HARRISON STREET, DE VILLIERS STREET, WANDERES STREET AND INTO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND JOHANNESBURG.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28201 2) MATOME PETER SENYOLO 3) PO BOX 2555, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850
0 6202085827083
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - 27-HILL STREET(120B7X120B7X00392885)CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICE

FROM 27 HILL STREET MODJADJISKLOOF WITHIN GREATER LETABA MUNICIPALITY IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ALL PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP MAY ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: FUNERALS, WEDDINGS, CHURCH CONFERENCES, SPORTS ACTIVITIES, TRADITIONAL EVENTS, POLITICAL GATHERINGS, HAWKERS, EDUCATIONAL TOURS & PICNICS/ENTERTAINMENT.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28202 2) MORAKA LUCKY NKWANA 3) P.O. BOX 1620, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850 Greater
3 7211185564081 Tzaneen Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB66283 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTTE ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTTE STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28203 2) BP MOLOTO 5609150722083 | 3) P O BOX 641, BURGERFORT, SEKHUKHUNE, 1150 |
| 5 | Dilokong Rehlophegile United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB24851 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.

- 7.1.1.1 Leporogong(Lebowakgomo) (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP88810(520ALB82093C10050068)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TO LEPOROGONG (LEEUKOP) TAXI RANK FORWARD JOURNEY LOADING AND OFF LOADING VIA ROAD NO. R37, MASHAMOTHANE, RIBA CROSS, DRIEKOP, SELALA, MANYAKA, MASHISHI, MQROKE, MOOILEK PHASHA, MPUSHENG, LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO BURGERSFORT.

ATOK MINE, MALOMANE, MARUPING, MOGABANENG, SELEPE, SEELANE, MONGATANE, MODIMELLE, DIPHALE, MAROGA, MAGABANENG, MAANDAGSHOEK, MOOIHOEK, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHESFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY, LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALOKELA, SHAKUNG, PODILE, MOTOLOLO, TURN RIGHT AT ROAD NO. R37 TO BURGHESFORT TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF LOADING THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO LEPOROGONG TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28203 2) PATRICK MONTHATISE MOKALAPA 3) P.O. Box 317, MASEMOLA, SEKHUKHUNE, 1060
8 6406245684082
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Ga-Masemola/Moshate (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - MOKALAPA1(12098112098100392893)ROUTE DESCRIPTION

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL BELONGING FROM STAND NUMBER: 10234, MOGOGWANE SECTION, THABAMP SHE GA-MASEMOLA, IN THE MAKHUDUTHAMAGA LOCAL MUNICIPALITY OF SEKHUKHUNE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO DIFFERENT PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE TO PLACES WHERE THE PARTIES WERE PICKED UP, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE AND SUCH ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS BE CONVEYED WITH THE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

WEDDINGS
FUNERALS
SPORTS MEETING
RELIGIOUS GATHERINGS
EDUCATIONAL SERVICES
POLITICAL ORGANISATION
SOCIAL CLUBS
TRADITIONAL CEREMONIES
PRIVATE/GOVERNMENT ORGANISATION
PARTIES AND OTHER FUNCTIONS.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28206 2) M B Manyaka 5804185318086 3) STAND NO 30017, DITHABANENG, SELETENG, 0805
4 4) LLPLOLB8698 Transfer of OL 5) UNITED MPHAHLELE
6) 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0207(5208XZ52097V00048392)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SELETENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK VIA: SEFALAOLO, MAKGWATHANE, MAMAOLLO, GA MASHOENE, MOEPENG, METRO TOOSENG ROAD, LEKURUNG TAXI RANK, MODISEI TAXI RANK, GWARAGWARA TAXI RANK, MADINALENG, LESETSI, PHOSHIRI, MAMOGOSHUDDU, GA-MAZWI, MAIJANE, MASHITE, MARALALENG, MOSETAMONG, AGRICULTURE OFFICES, THABAMOPOO HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A & F TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Seleteng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP3076(5208XZ5100HA10049602)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MPHAHLELE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK VIA: SELETENG, MASHITE, LEKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, TJIANE, NKOTOKWANE, LESETSI, PHIOSHIRI, MAIJANE, SELETENG, GA-MALEKA, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, THAMAGANE, HABAKUK, MADISHA, MOTSERENG, 4109 MALATANE, BYLDRIFT, MAMATONYA, MARULANENG, 4045 LENTING, HABAKUK SHAKES TAXI RANK, SEPANAPUDI, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, TOOSENG, MAKURUNG, 4045 SHAKES, MAKUSHWANENG, MOROTSE, HWELERENG, MOTANTANYANE, SEKURUNG, HWELESHANENG, MALATANE, MAIJANE, MALEKAPANE, SEMILOANE, MOSETAMONG, SEROBANENG, PODUNGWANE, MANGLEMANG, STAANPLAAS, STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, BOTHONYENG, MARALALENG, DITHABANENG, MAKURUNG, MAMAOLLO, MAKGOATHANE, MAMPIKI, SEKURUNG, MOGODI, R37 ROAD, GA-CHUENE, THOGOANENG, FYNBOS, GA-MATJEKE, CHURCH STREET POLOKWANE, KRUGER STREET, DEVENISH STREET, BOK STREET, RISSIK STREET, KRUGER STREET AND TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28207 2) FULUFHELO STEVEN GEDEDZHA 3) P O BOX 5190, PODIHATSHWA, THABAZIMBI, 0360 |
| 1 8405015751087 Regorogile Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18606 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Holfontein (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp001335(5201JO520AMF00049642)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HOLFONTEIN VIA: KRAALHOEK, MOPYANE,, MMANTSERRE, SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK, R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT D1649 AND TURN LEFT TO HOLFONTEIN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.2. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Brits (Brits) (Destination) - Brclp0013310(5201JO6205P710049647)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO BRITZ TAXI RANK VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURN LEFT R510 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 ROAD, TURN LEFT R511 AND PROCEED TO BRIT TAXI RANK..

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133018(5201JO520AW500058566)ROUTE 16

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VANDERBIJL STREET TONORTHAM VIA SMASH-BLOCK ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510, AND TURN RIGHT D1590 SMASHBLOCK AND TURN RIGHT R510 TO NORTHAM. LOAD AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY AND BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.4. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00133019(5201JO5201J800058567)ROUTE 17

FORWARD ROUTE

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK AT VAN DER BIJL STREET TO NORTHAM. ALONG THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN LEFT R510 AND PROCEED TO NORTHAM TAXI RANK. LOAD AND OFFLOAD ALONG THE WAY. OFFLOAD AND LOAD NORTHAM TAXI RANK: BACK WITH THE SAME ROUTES

- 7.1.1.5. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Anglo Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013317(5201JO520AUX00055910)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO ANGLO PLATINUM MINE VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, R510 TURN LEFT INTO THE MINE AREA, TO MLANJE HOSTEL AND DICHABA HOSTEL, JOIN R510 TO TUMELA HOSTEL (ANGLO PLATINUM MINE).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Swartklip (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp0013313(5201JO520ANT00049650)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SWARTKLIP VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, TURL LEFT R510 AND TURN RIGHT D869 TO SWARTKLIP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIATHE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - Brclp0013316(5201JO5100HA10049653)ROUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM TAHABAZIMBI TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO POLOKWANE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: VAN DER BIJL STREET, NYLSTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA P16, P110, P1031, P928, P1-5 AND N1 THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28207 8 | 2) MATOME BENNY MADIMETSHA
KEKANA 8205315529088 | 3) 159 BENCON STREET, EASTLYNN-PRETORIA,
TSHWANE, 0186 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 38 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - kekanascholar2(1208A31208A300373763)THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS
THE CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLARS FROM STAND NUMBER 2092 MATHIBELA RDP IN ZEBEDIELA AT 5H00 TO CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL VIA R518 AND R519. PROCEED TO WEST-WARD TO COLLECT LEARNERS AT 05H20. PROCEED TO GA-MPRTE CAFÉ AT 06H10 AND TURN RIGHT TO INTERNAL STREET IN MATHIBELA PHASE 2 DRIVING WEST-WARD TOWARDS THE FOUR WAY AT MATHIBELA CIRCUIT AT 06H35. PROCEED

STRAIGHT UNTIL MATHIBELA PHASE ONE THEN TURN LEFT AT, MAKGAKGA INTERNET CAFÉ. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ON THE R518 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT TO R519 TO MOLETLANE. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AT MOLETLANE TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT TO CHITA-KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 07H00.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICK UP LEARNERS AT CHITA KEKANA HIGH SCHOOL AT 14H15. PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND STRAIGHT TO MOLETLANE TAXI RANK AND TURN RIGHT TO MOLETLANE USING R519 TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT USING R518 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MAKGAKGA INTERNET CAFÉ. TURN RIGHT UNTIL TO MATHIBELA PHASE ONE. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MATHIBELA CIRCUIT TOWARDS THE FOUR WAY TURN TO MATHIBELA PHASE 2 AND TURN LEFT TO INTERNAL STREET AND TURN LEFT TO GA MPETE CAFÉ AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO WEST-WARD TO DROP OFF LEARNERS PROCEED STRAIGHT TO STAND NUMBER 2092 AT MATHIBELA RDP TO PARK THE VEHICLE AT 15h20.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28207 2) PONTSHO MASHITA 9908035422083 3) P. BOX 1997, MOLETJIE MOSHATE, KOLOTI, 0709
9
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - mashita scholar
15(520AL9520AL900392950)DEPARTURE ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND NO: 916

THE FIRST PICK UP IS AT 05H00 MOLETJIE MOTINTI NEXT TO MALOPE TUCK SHOP VIA R567 AND THE SECOND PICK UP POINT IS AT MOLETJIE LEOKAMA AT 05H30 PASSING MOLPO SPAZA SHOP THEN AFTER WE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R567 AND WE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MOLETJIE MOSHATE ROAD NEXT TO MOLETJIE F.M , THEN LAST PICK UP IS AT MOLETJIE MOSHATE PASSING MOLETJIE TAXI AND TRIBAL AUTHORITY AT 05H50 THEN I CONTINUE WITH THE MOLETJIE ROAD AND KOLOTI ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO GA MABOTJA ROAD AND GA RAMONGOANA THEN I DROP LEARNERS AT 06H30 AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

RETURN JOURNEY

THE PICKUP TIME LEARNERS IS AT 15H00 AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL WE TURN LEFT RIGHT JOIN GA RAMONGAONA ROAD VIA MABOTJA ROAD, THE FIRST LEARNERS I DROP THEM AT MOLETJIE MOSHATE AT 15H30 NEXT TO MOLETJIE TAXI RANK AND THE SECOND LEARNERS I DROP THEM AT MOLETJIE LEOKAMA AT 15H55 VIA MOLETJIE MOSHATE ROAD AND R567 PASS MOLEPO SPAZA SHOP DROP OFF AND I THEN TURN LEFT THEN JOIN R567 THEN ,PASS MALOPE S SPAZA SHOP OUR LAST DROP OFF AT MOLETJIE MOTINTI AT 16H20 AND BACK TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND 916 VIA R567 AT 17H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) MATOME PHISTOS MONYEBODI 3) P O BOX 230, ADDNEY, BOCHUM, 0712 Bochum Taxi
0 7107115378081 Association
4) LLPLOB9798 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Bochum Taxi Association P.O. Box 1432, Bochum, Bochum, 0790 Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM
01(5208715100YT00235058)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM INDERMARK TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK VIA:AVON,THE GLADE,PICKUM,GA-RAMUTLA,PURSPAN,GA-MAREIS AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Gideon (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Bochum Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM04(520AOD5100YT00235063)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GIDION VIA THORP, ZIEST, DIEPSLOOT, GROOTDRAAI, MY DARLING, LAANGLAAGTE, PAPEGAAI/ WINDHOEK, DRIEKOPPIES, BRIDDAH, DOORN, MONTECHRISTO DEVILLIERDALE, NORMANDY, SPRINGFILED, SWAET HOME, BLACKHILL, BUFFELSHOEK, THALAANE, INVERAAN, BLOUBERG HOSPITAL, NAIRON, LETHALENG, MOCHEMI, SEKIDING, MONGALO DITHABANENG, GALASHILE, NEW JERUSALEM, GA-MONYEBODI, GA-LEKGWARA, MILTONDUFF, MATEMANA TERWISION, DITATSU, STOKING, SCHORELEN, GA-MASHALANE DILAENENG, TIBUNYANA AND PROCEED TO BOCHUM TAXI RANK,

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Polokwane City Centre Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM05(5100YT5100YW10235065)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MATIPANE, DENDRON TOWN, JOIN R521 ROAD, KALKBANK, KALKFONTEIN WINKEL, GAHLAHLA, GA-SEMENYA, MMAKGODU, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, EXCESIOR, STREET, KERK STREET AND ENTER POLOKWANE CITY CENTRE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MATEKERENG AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Elandsfontein (Germiston) (Destination) - BOCHUM07(5100YT1205K610235068)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK IN GERMISTON GAUTENG PROVINCE USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO POLOKWANE VIA R521 AND JOIN N1, PASS MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, KRANSKOP TOLL PLAZA, THE CAROUSEL, HAMMANSKRAAL, BOSMAN TAXI RANK AND JOIN R21, OAKMOOR, KEMPTON PARK, OR TAMBO INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND PROCEED TO ELANDSFONTEIN STATION TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE N1

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFF LOADING ONLY AT BOCHUM AND ELANDSFONTEIN TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING AND OFF LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Bochum Taxi Rank (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BOCHUM02(5100YT52086O10235059)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOCHUM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-MOLEELE, GEMAARKE, BRANA, OLD LONGSINE, NORMA A, AURORA, MOSEHLENG, RAWESHI, CRACOUW, BYSWATE, LEWANENG, VIENEN, UITKYK, SCHOONGEZI, BRILLIANT, SCHOONVELD, RHEINLAND, SAKO, KGARE, TIBU, GA-MOKGEHLE, MAUPYE, KOEKOEK, GA-BROEKMANNE, MAPONTO, GA-MADIKANA, MOHODI HA MANTHATA AND PROCEED TO DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Dendron Taxi Rank (Origin), Masubelele Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOCHUM03(5100YX5100YV00235061)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DENDRON TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK VIA: LEGKRAAL, SEKAKENG VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) MAROPENE SIMON RAMALEPE 3) BOX 914, RAMOKGOPA, CAPRICORN, 0811
1 6809055671083 Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB14217 Amendment of Route 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)jndROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO
POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE,
MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2,
PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY,
TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN
CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE
FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN
JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO
DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL
FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brc8030lp(520ALG5208RN00049606)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR VIA: MOLEMOLÉ SHOPPING
COMPLEX, R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT SEFENE, SEKHOKHO, BOTLOKWA HOSPITAL,
GA-RAMATJOWE, GA-MMIPA, RAMOKGOPA STORE, PROCEEDING TO EISLEBEN VILLAGE, AND BACK TO
RAMOKGOPA, BACK ON THE SAME GRAVEL ROAD
TO RAMOKGOPA STORE INTO RAMOKGOPA VILLAGE TO SOEKMEKAAR OFFLOADING AND LOADING ALONG
THE ROUTE R36 AT GA-MAKGANYA, TURNING RIGHT INTO R36 ROUTE, OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT
NTHABISENG VILLAGE, OVER THE RAILWAY LINE, PAST BERGERS STORES, TURNING AT MOMENTUM
GARAGE DIAGONALLY OPPOSITE THE POLICE STATION, MUNICIPALITY OFFICE INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brclp0910(520ALG5208HE00049607)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO THE FOLLOWING LOCAL VILLAGES VIA:
DIKGADING, SEKONYE, GA-MAKGATO, GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, NYAKELANE AND OTHER
VILLAGES
IN AND AROUND BOTLOKWA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) -

brclp3011(520ALG52099L10049610)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK VIA: R36 ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT RADIFOFIE, BUSKLOOF, ZZ2 FARM, MOOKETSI GARAGE AND SHOPPING COMPLEX, GA-MODJADJI TURN OFF UP TO DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING, BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN SOEKMEKAAR ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg CBD (Central Region) (Destination) - MARATA-06(120ALG1205GJ10287925)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, HAMMANSKRAAL ON N1 SOUTH, PROCEEDING TO BRAAMFONTEIN OFF RAMP TO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN POLOKWANE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO JOHANNESBURG VIA: N1 ROAD, POLOKWANE, R101 ROAD, POTGIETERSRUS, NABOOMSPRUIT, NYLSTROOM, WARMBAD, PIENAARSRIVER, OFF-LOADING AT HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEEDING TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTO C.R. SWART HIGHWAY, TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD, INTO BLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING STREET, OFF-LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET, OFF-LOADING IN OAKMOR STATION, TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN R21, OFF-LOADING IN MIDRANK, BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY OFFRAMP TO MARLBORO OR CRYSTON ROAD, OFF-LOADING PAN AFRIKA TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY TURN INTO JOE SLOVO STREET OR SMITH STREET, OFF-LOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFF-LOADING BREE STREET, WOLMARANS STREET, TURN LEFT TO M2 EAST TO GERMISTON, OFF-LOADING GERMISTON TAXI RANK, TURN BACK TO M2 SOUTH INTO NOORD STREET TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING OF PASSENGERS IN THE RETURN JOURNEY

- 7.1.1.7. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI TANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - MACHA08(1208HE1100KO10273074)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA TO THABAZIMBI, USING N1 ROUTE TO POLOKWANE, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, KOEDOSKOP OFFLOADING AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFFLOADED FROM KOEDOSKOP, BUT NO LOADING UNTIL THABAZIMBI IN THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING IN RETURN JOURNEY UNTIL
BOTLOKWA

- 7.1.1.9. Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLPMR01(1208RN50023G10376893)MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) TO POLOKWANE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA R36 TURNLEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD), TURN LEFT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE (OFFLOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), JOHANNESBURG NOORD STREET TEMPORARY ALLOCATED TAXI RANK (Destination) - brclpmr02(1208RN1001ND10376908)MOREBENG TO JOHANNESBURG

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN LEFT TO D1365 (BOTLOKWA ROAD)TURNLEFT TO N1 ROAD, R101, MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPHONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA BELA (OFFLOADING ONLY), HAMMANSKRAAL (OFFLOADING ONLY), PROCEED TO PRETORIA NORTH, WONDERBOOM, MARABASTAD (OFFLOADING ONLY), KGOSI MAMPURU PRISON, BOSMAN (OFFLOADING ONLY), BACK TO R101, AND PROCEED ON OLD JOHANNESBURG ROAD TO MIDRAND (OFFLOADING ONLY) & PROCEED TO N1 & PROCEED TO M1 SOUTH JOE SLOVE OR SMITH ROAD, OFFLOADING INTO NOORD STREET OFFLOADING ONLY.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclpmr03(1208RN1100C310376911)MOREBENG TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG (SOEKMEKAAR) CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT VIA R36 ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO N1 ROAD AND PROCEED TO LOUIS TRICHARDT OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Elim (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclpmr04(1208HE120B3S10376912)BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO ELIM

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT OF CAPRICORN TO ELIM. VIA: GA RAMOKGOPHA, MOKGANYA, NTHABISENG, MOLEMOLE MAGISTRATE COURT, MOREBENG, CAPRICORN PARK (GA-PAKA), GA-RATSAKA, TURN RIGHT TO R36, AMACHA LODGE PROCEED TO N1, ELIM CROSS AND TURN RIGHT TO MAILASKOP, VLEIFONTEIN OFFLOADING ON FORWARD JOURNEY ONLY AND PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Botlokwa (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Messina (Messina) (Destination) - brclpmr05(1208HE12085610376915)BOTLOKWA GA MASUBELELE TO MUSINA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (CAPRICORN DISTRICT) TO MUSINA VIA N1, BANDELIERKOP, LOUIS TRICHARDT, AND PROCEED TO MUSINA TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY
VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP02004(120ALG12086O00371337)LATERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK CAPRICORN DISTRICT TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: N1, TURN RIGHT TO VERMIKULIET STREET, TURN RIGHT TO R521, NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT MAKGODU, GA-SEMENYA AND GA-HLAHLA, TURN RIGHT AT MOGWADI GLOBAL GARAGE AND PROCEED TO MOGWADI TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Soetdoring (Destination) - brclp02003(120ALG51015V10371350)FORWARD

JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TO FARM-LINE (POLOKWANE) VIA MAKGATO LETJATJANA, BYLSTEEL, GA-SERAGAPOTO, SILICON MINE, DYNAMIC FARM, SMITH FARM, ZZ2 FARM(KAREEBOSCH), SOETDORING LODGE, MASWIKENG.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP02001(120ALG120B5T10371335)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK (DISTRICT CAPRICORN) TO MALL OF THE NORTH (POLOKWANE), VIA: N1, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81. TURN LEFT TO MALL OF THE NORTH OR ALTERNATIVELY VIA LANDROS MARE STREET/R101, TURN LEFT TO MUNNIK AVENUE/R81 AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH OFFLOAD AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP02002(120ALG120AJY10371336)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, N1, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2 FARM, PALMIETFOONTEIN, MEKETE LODGE, FAR NORTH, ESJA, TURN LEFT TO ROUTE D1105 TO KFC OFFLOADING AND LOADING BACK TO ROUTE R101/LANDROS MARE STREET OFFLOADING AND LOADING AT 24 HOURS FILLING STATION, SASOL FILLING STATION, SAB, SUNBAKE, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, MAKRO, BACK TO R101, LANDROS MARE STREET, TURN LEFT TO DORP STREET, TURN LEFT TO HOSPITAL STREET OFFLOADING ONLY AT PIETERBURG PROVINCIAL HOSPITAL, TURN BACK WITH HOSPITAL STREET AND PROCEED TO INNER CITY OFFLOADING ONLY AT TAXIS AND BUSESSTOP CORNER LANDROS MARE AND EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT TO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN RIGHT TO SCHEMAN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO BODENSTEIN STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN RIGHT TO CHURCH STREET OFFLOADING ONLY, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PICK N PAY TAXI RANK AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGER AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Soekmekaar (Molemole Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclpmr06(1208RN120B7X10376917)AMENDMENT OF ROUTE 7 (GA MASUBELELE TO DUIWELSKLOOF) MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF
FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOREBENG TO MODJADJISKLOOF VIA RATSACA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), PAKA (OFFLOADING & LOADING), RADIKOFFIE (OFFLOADING & LOADING), GOUDPLAAS (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MMAMOLOKO VILLEGGE OFFLOADING AND LOADING, BUSKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING), ZZ2 FARM (OFFLOADING & LOADING), MOOKETSI GARAGE (OFFLOADING ONLY) ON FORWARD AND LOADING ON RETURN JOURNEY AND PROCEED TO MODJADJISKLOOF (OFFLOADING & LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) - brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)jndROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) EMMANUEL LEKOLE NTSOANE | 3) BOX 1197, GROOTHOEK, CAPRICORN, 0628 |
| 3 8005105321088 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB12932 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) - brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - brclpleb0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE ,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOETHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA

MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWAKGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) SEKANTSE DANIEL CHUENE | 3) P.O. Box 2866, Chuenespoort, CAPRICORN, 0745 |
| 4 7112175398086 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB23292 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE

,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP, RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSANGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -

brcplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE

LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -

brcplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F, LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural)

(Destination) - brcplebk0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040 ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE, MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE, RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE, GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK,USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL,METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX,LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE,GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE,VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) -
LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE,
GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE,
VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA
DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK
DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE
GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA
TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY,
MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARBATH
(BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD
AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND
TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND
PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE
SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO
MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE
ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI
RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI
VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO
JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOLLE,MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO
SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.
ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) Kgabo Vincent Themane 7407305452088) Box 08, Chebeng, Capricorn, 0756 Moletjie Taxi Association
6
4) LLPLOB31946 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) SEKHOBA TRADING 2 CC 3) PO BOX 701, ENDERMARK, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, 7
200708826223 0717
4) not available Additional Vehicle 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Organised group

- 7.1.1.1. Polokwane Rural (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRC763(5100HA5100HA00161601)CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM POLOKWANE MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEYS AS A UNIT WITH THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. RELIGIOUS GATHERING
D. A SPORTS MEETING

E. A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F. A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
 TIMETABLE AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT

- 1) AOLPLPRE28208 2) Sekgopi Moses Mogale 70091659420813) P.O. Box 2315, MOGWASE, Waterberg, 0314
 9 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOLB14552 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
 Brclp11111(5201J86204Y110048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
 (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
 RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank (Destination) -
 NORTHAM14(5201J85100XX10226028)ROUTE 13

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK AT 21 BOTHA STREET TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO D1235 THEN TURN RIGHT
 AND PROCEED UNTIL 5511 THEN AT R511, TURN LEFT PROCEED TO BELABELA, MODIMOLLE PROCEED WITH
 NI TOLL ROAD AND ALTERNATIVE R101 TO POLOKWANE TO 36, DIKGALE, SEKGOPO, MOOKETSI AND TURN
 LEFT AT MODJADJI CROSS, MOOIPLAAS AND TURN AT MALATJIE GARAGE TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI
 RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MOGWASE TAXI RANK (Destination) -
 NORTH-014(1201J851012E10277407)ROUTE 14

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD, PROCEED TO
 R510
 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND
 PASS THROUGH
 MOGWASE TOWNSHIP TO MOGWASE TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM USING MONONONO VILLAGE, MANAMAKGOTHEING, MORULENG, LEROME TO MOGWASE
 TAXI
 RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), MANYATSENG/FICKSBURG (Destination) -
 NORTH-015(1201J851012H10277408)ROOUTE 15

FORWARD JOURNEY

TAXI PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO
 RUSTENBURG, DERBY, VENTERSDORP, POTCHEFSTROOM, VEKJOENKROON, KROONSTAD,
 SENEGAL, LADYBRANDT, MANYATSENG, FICKSBURG THROUGH

THE RSA BORDER POST.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY NO OFF-LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE WAY

OFF-LOADING AT MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG TAXI RANK

AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED FROM MANYATSENG AND FICKSBURG UNTIL NORTHAM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCLP767620(5201J81000Z710200028)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM/PRETORIA/JOHANNESBURG

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT ALONG BOTHA STREET AND TURN RIGHT TO BRITS/NORTHAM ROAD, PROCEED TO CROCODILE RIVER, JOIN R511 PROCEED TO BRITS TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING/LOADING,PROCEED WITH R511 JOIN R514 TO HERCULES,PROCEED TO BOSMAN TAXI RANK OFF-LOADING AND LOADING,TURN TO CHURCH STREET PASS ATTREDGEVILLE AND PROCEED UNTIL R511 PROCEED ON R511 TO DIEPSLOOT TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MIDRAND ROAD PROCEED ON AND TURN RIGHT TO N1,TURN LEFT TO M31 JOE SLOVO ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO LOUIS BOTHA AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO CLAIM STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO NOORD STREET, OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE OFF-LOADED AND LOADED AT BOSMAN ONLY ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE TURN LEFT FROM N1 TO R511 HARTEBESPOORTDAM PROCEED TO SCHOEMANVILLE PROCEED WITH R511 TO NORTHAM.

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Zeerust (Destination) - NORTHAM12(5201J86100N510225146)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO BOTHA STREET TURN LEFT INTO D1235 ROAD,PROCEED TO R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG THROUGH SANDFONTEIN VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT AT MOGWASE INDUSTRIES AND PASS THROUGH MOGWASE TOWNSHIP,JOIN R556, TURN RIGHT AT BOSHOEK TOWN,PROCEED THROUGH TLOKWENG AND PELLA VILLAGES TURN RIGHT,PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND AGAIN TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO SWATRUGGENS, PROCEED TO WEVEDACHT TAXI RANK IN ZEERUST.OFF-(LOADING AND LOADING).

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Umtata (Destination) - NORTHAM13(5201J83100LI10225149)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM NORTHAM VIA RUSTENBURG,DERBY, VENTERSDORP,KLERKSDORP,ORKNEY,BOTHAVILLE,WELKOM, THEUNISSEN,BRANDFORT,BLOEMFONTEIN,READERSBURG, SMITHFIELD,WEPENAAR,ROUCVILLE,ZASTRON,ALUWAL NORTH,STRKSPRUIT,LADYCREY,BARKLEY EAST ELLIOT, NGCOBO,DUTYWA,UMTATA TO MAQANDULI TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM NORTHAM VIA BRITS,HARTEBESPOORT,DIEPSLOOT, TURN LEFT TO MIDRAND,JOIN N1 ANDJOIN N3 TOWARDS HEIDELBURG,DE HOEK,WILLIARS,WARDEN,HARRISMITH, PIETERMARITZBURG,RICHMOND,XHOPO,MZIMKHULU,KOKSTAD FLAGSTAD TO LUSIKISIKI UNCEDO TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING,PROCEED TOMOUNT AYLIFT,MOUNT FRERE,QHUMBU UMTATA TOWARDS N2 VIEDGESVILLE TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MQANDULI TAXI RANK.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Destination) - BRCLP16016(5201J85100KO00208029)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK JOIN BOTHA STREET, TURN LEFT AND JOIN R510 AND PROCEED TO THABAZIMBI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.9. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine/Amandebuilt Mines (Destination) - BRCLP17016(5201J85100S200208031)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE AND AMANDEBUILT MINE, JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE

291

5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)

ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.
RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD,
PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH
PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK
PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO
DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28209 2) MASHAWULE DAN MONYELA
1 7510285416088
4) LLPLOLB14614 Additional Authority
6)

- 3) P O BOX 25, NWAMITWA, MOPANI, 0871
NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) -
NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI,
MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHOTSO, XIHOKO, BLOCK 7, WALLY,
BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI, DANIEL RABALELELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, BAMBENI, SEKHUNYANE, KREMETART INTO

GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

- 7.1.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: TARENTAALRAAND, GRAMME FARM, GEORGE'S VALLEY, HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

7.2.1.2. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.3. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.2.1.4. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.5. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.6. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELLOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.7. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.2.1.8. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28212 3 | 2) SIJAGA TRADING ENTERPRISE CC 2007/128330/23 | 3) P O BOX 29476, SOMAROBOGO, SOMAROBOGO, 1023 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 3 x 653 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Smash-Block (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - SIJAGA 000(120AW51201J800392989)ROUTE L/W/S/065
SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30
MONITORING TIME:07H00
SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM BLOCK RESIDENSIAL AREA, PROCEED TO THET-JUNCTION NORTHAM/THABAZIMBI TURN TORWARDS NORTHAM PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT NORTHAM, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROAD TO NORTHAM TOWN,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION THABAZIMBI/RUSTERNBURG,,TURN TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE SIDE ROADS TO SMASHERBLOCK,PROCEED TO SMASHERBLOCK.

7.1.1.2. Smash-Block (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - SIJAGA

000(120AW51201J800392989)ROUTE L/W/S/065

SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30

MONITORING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM BLOCK RESIDENSIAL AREA, PROCEED TO THET-JUNCTION NORTHAM/THABAZIMBI TURN TORWARDS NORTHAM PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT NORTHAM, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROAD TO NORTHAM TOWN,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION THABAZIMBI/RUSTERNBURG,,TURN TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE SIDE ROADS TO SMASHERBLOCK,PROCEED TO SMASHERBLOCK.

7.1.1.3. Smash-Block (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - SIJAGA

000(120AW51201J800392989)ROUTE L/W/S/065

SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30

MONITORING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM BLOCK RESIDENSIAL AREA, PROCEED TO THET-JUNCTION NORTHAM/THABAZIMBI TURN TORWARDS NORTHAM PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT NORTHAM, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROAD TO NORTHAM TOWN,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION THABAZIMBI/RUSTERNBURG,,TURN TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE SIDE ROADS TO SMASHERBLOCK,PROCEED TO SMASHERBLOCK.

1) AOLPLPRE28212 2) PIET SOLOMON LEDWABA
8 7801065539086

3) 20 ELAND STREET IMPALA PARK, MOKOPANE,
WATERBERG, 0600

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Mokopane (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - ledw099(1100S1120ANO00379537)THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM HOUSE NUMMBER 20 ELAND STREET IMPALA PARK IN MOKOPANE MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY CONVEYING LEARNERS TO EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL,MAPIMPANA CRECHE,ORTLOFF KINDERGARTEN,AND SUNRISE CRECHE,VIA D3500,R518,N11,DUDU MADISHA DRIVE,THABO MBEKI STREET,DE KLERK STREET ,PROCEED TO RETIVE STREET,AND PROCEED TO EBENEZER HIGH SCHOOL,MAPIMPANA CRECHE,ORTLOFF KINDERGARTEN, AND SUNRISE CRECHE AND THEN RETURN VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:

FROM HOUSE NO.20 ELAND STREET 06H00 TO MOSESETJANE 06H30

FROM MOSESETJANE 06H30 TO EBENEZER HIGH 06H50

FROM EBENEZER HIGH 06H50 TO MAPIMPANA CRECHE 07H00

FROM MAPIMPANA CHRECHE 07H00 TO ORTLOFF KINDERGARTEN 07H10

FROM ORTLOFF KINDERGARTEN 07H10 TO SUNRISE CHRECHE 07H20

AFTERNOON TRIP:

FROM SUNRISE CHRECHE 13H00 TO ORTLOFF KINDERGARTEN 13H30
 FROM ORTLOFF KINDERGARTEN 13H30 TO MAPIMPANA CHRECHE 14H00
 FROM MAPIMPANA CHRECHE 14H00 TO EBENEZER HIGH 14H30
 FROM EBENEZER HIGH 14H30 TO MOSESETJANE 15H20
 FROM MOSESETJANE 15H20 TO HOUSE NO.20 ELAND STREET 16H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Origin), Mokopane (Potgietersrus/Mokopane) (Destination) - LEDW07(120ANO120ANO00379538)THE CONVEYANCE OF PASSENGERS FROM NO. 20 ELAND STREET, IMPALA PARK, MOKOPANE IN MOGALAKWENA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:

- A.A WEDDING
- B.A FUNERAL
- C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
- D.A SPORT MEETING
- E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.

TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28212 2) THABISO GERALD MABUA | 3) HOUSE NO. 9024, BELA-BELA, WATERBERG, 0480 |
| 9 9810175284085 | |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Charter service

- 7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - MABUA01(1201LT1201LT00392993)THE CONVEYANCE CHARTERED GROUPS FROM NO. 9024 LESEDING SECTION BELA BELA TOWN IN BELA BELA MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE.
- SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
- A.A WEDDING
 - B.A FUNERAL
 - C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 - D.A SPORT MEETING
 - E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 - F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
- TIME TABLE: AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF: AS PER AGREEMENT.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28213 2) SIJAGA TRADING ENTERPRISE CC | 3) P O BOX 29476, SOMAROBOGO, SOMAROBOGO, |
| 0 2007/128330/23 | 1023 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 63 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Smash-Block (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - SIJAGA MIKE02(120AW51201J800392991)ROUTE L/W/S/065
 SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30
 MONITORING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

DEPART FROM BLOCK RESIDENSIAL AREA, PROCEED TO THET-JUNCTION NORTHAM/THABAZIMBI TURN TORWARDS NORTHAM PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT NORTHAM, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROAD TO NORTHAM TOWN,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION THABAZIMBI/RUSTERNBURG,,TURN TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE SIDE ROADS TO SMASHERBLOCK,PROCEED TO SMASHERBLOCK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28213 2) SIJAGA TRADING ENTERPRISE CC 3) P O BOX 29476, SOMAROBOGO, SOMAROBOGO,
2 2007/128330/23 1023
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 34 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Smash-Block (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - SIJAGA

MIKE02(120AW51201J800392991)ROUTE L/W/S/065

SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30

MONITORING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME:13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

DEPART FROM BLOCK RESIDENSIAL AREA, PROCEED TO THET-JUNCTION NORTHAM/THABAZIMBI TURN TORWARDS NORTHAM PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT NORTHAM, TURN LEFT PROCEED AND TURN LEFT TO COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM COMPREHENSIVE HIGH SCHOOL, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROAD TO NORTHAM TOWN,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL THE T-JUNCTION THABAZIMBI/RUSTERNBURG,,TURN TO THABAZIMBI,PROCEED STRAIGHT UNTIL AT THE SIDE ROADS TO SMASHERBLOCK,PROCEED TO SMASHERBLOCK.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28214 2) MOGANEBI JOHN MATSIETSA 3) P O BOX 102, CHROMITE, WATERBERG, 0362
0 5903055821086
4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Staff service

7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -

MOGANEDI03(1201JO1201JO00360329)THE CONVEYANCE OF AMANDEBULT MINE EMPLOYEES FROM THABAZIMBI, DISTICT WATERBERG IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO AMENDEBULT PLATINUM MINE.

VIA: JOIN R510 TURN RIGHT TO SMACHERBLOCK AND TURN BACK TO R510 TO PROCEED TO NORTHAM, JOIN SEFIKILE ROAD TO SEFIKILE VILLAGE, FROM SEFIKILE PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MORULENG, FROM MORULENG, TURN RIGHT AT THE STOP SIGN AND PROCEED TO SANDFONTEIN, JOIN R510 TO NORTHAM THEN PROCEED WITH R510 AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO AMENDULBUILT PLATINUM MINE.

RETURN JOURNEY IS VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

TIME TABLE

MORNING TRIP

FROM THABAZIMBI AT 3H00 TO SMASHERBLOCK AT 3H20

FROM SMASHERBLOCK AT 3H25 TO NOTHAM AT 3H35

FROM NORTHAM AT 3H40 TO SEFIKILE VILLAGE AT 3H50

FROM SEFIKILE VILLAGE 3H55 TO MORULENG AT 4H15

FROM MORULENG AT 4H20 TO SANDFONTEIN AT 4H30

FROM SANMDFONTEIN AT 4H35 TO NORTHAM AT 4H55

FROM NORTHAM AT 4H55 TO AMENDEBULT AT 4H30

AFTERNOON TRIP

FROM AMENDEBULT AT 15H30 TO NORTHAM AT 16H00

FROM NORTHAM AT 16H00 TO SANDFONTEIN AT 16H20

FROM SANDFONTEIN AT 16H25 TO MORULENG AT 16H50

FROM MORULENG AT 16H55 TO SEFIKILE AT 17H15
 FROM SEFIKILE AT 17H20 TO NORTHAM AT 17H35
 FROM NORTHAM AT 17H35 TO SMASHERBLOCK AT 17H50
 FROM SMASHERBLOCK AT 17H55 THABAZIMBI AT 18H05

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
 WD378948974(1201JO1201JO00364917)THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP FROM HOUSE NUMBER 03.
 NYATHI STREET, RETHABILE TOWNSHIP, THABAZIMBI LOCAL MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE
 REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST
 INSTANCE.SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS
 SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY
 AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:
 A.A WEDDING
 B.A FUNERAL
 C.A RELIGIOUS GATHERING
 D.A SPORT MEETING
 E.A SCHOOL OR EDUCATIONAL TRIP
 F.A PICNIC OR ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION.
 TIME TABLE:AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
 TARIFF:AS PER AGREEMENT.

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28214 2) PODILE ALFRED MAHLAKE | 3) P.O.BOX 217, RADITSHABA, CAPRICORN, 0718 |
| 3 5401135248081 | KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7179 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VLLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA,
 TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA),GEDION TAXI RANK,
 GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS
 POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT,
 MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.2. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9
 FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA
 SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER,
 SIMOSN,GROOTPAN, LONDON,UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE,RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK
 AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO,DANKIE,TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK.
 RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISRICT CAPRICORN VIA
 GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI,
 ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE
 FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA
 GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSNEGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.7. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADE AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) - BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA INTO R21 (OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL), PRETORIA INTO R21 (OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557) ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811) ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809) ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.2.1.4. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810) ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.5. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA), GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.6. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GEDION VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.7. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.2.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENDRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.2.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28214 2) LUCAS MOKATLAPANE MAFOLOGELA 3) PO BOX 387, DRIEKOP, DRIEKOP, 1129 Dilokong
4 7203026086085 Rehlophogile United Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE204237 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00120(82093C82093C00039929)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00121(82093C82093C00039930)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MALOKELA.
- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC(82093C82093C00039931)From Burgersfort to Podile.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc00600(82093C82093C00039932)From Burgersfort to Mongatane.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006009(82093C82093C00039934)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC6005(82093C82093C00039935)From Burgersfort to Botashoek and back.from Burgersfort to Rivercross.From Burgersfort To Mandagshoek and Back.From Burgersfort to Diphale and Back.From Burgersfort to Mongatane and Back.From Burgersfort to Podile AND Back.From Burgersfort to Malokela AND back.From Burgersfort to Shakung AND Back.From Burgersfort to Batau Village AND BACK.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00042(82093C82093C00041880)FROM BURGERSFORT TO MAANDAGSHOEK VIA RIVERCROSS DRIEKOP, MOOIHOEK.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00043(82093C82093C00041881)From Burgersfort to Slakmanskloof.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00046(82093C82093C00041882)From Burgersfort to Batau Village.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00048(82093C82093C00041883)From Burgersfort to Leporogong/Malepisi.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - mpbrc006006(82093C82093C00039933)From Burgersfort to Rivercross.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28214 2) Elmon Mpho Mnisi 8112155400083 | 3) Box 1917, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Eastern |
| 9 | Leolo Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE181651 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING
DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANKELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28215 2) Elmon Mpho Mnisi 8112155400083 | 3) Box 1917, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Eastern |
| 5 | Leolo Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE177577 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

1) AOLPLPRE28215 2) Elmon Mpho Mnisi 8112155400083 6

4) LMPPB113512 Additional Authority 6)

3) Box 1917, Burgersfort, Sekhukhune, 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING
DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C8209010041859)From Burgersfort to Segorong,manoge,gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857)From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853)From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28215 2) MAKGOMO GERMINA PHALA 3) P O BOX 5536, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
8 7705080884080 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB12036 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28216 2) MAKGOMO GERMINA PHALA 3) P O BOX 5536, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124
0 7705080884080 Sekhukhune Taxi Association
4) LLPLOLB13523 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE , VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- 1) AOLPLPRE28216 2) CHRISTOPHER SELLO SEWELA 3) P O BOX 3255, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT,
1 8102285307084 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association
4) LMPPB114682 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS
AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND
PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG
THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND
PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE
TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING
DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOF
NE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK
ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND
NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI
RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852) From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856) From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855) From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857) From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.
- 7.1.1.9. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854) From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853) From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858) From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859) From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.1.1.1 Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410) ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, MAKUPUNG, MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00024(82093C82090100041859) From Burgersfort to Segorong, manoge, gamakofane, gamotodi, gamolepe, penge, maepa and back.
- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00017(82093C82093C00041853) From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00018(82093C5208V910041854) From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00015(82093C82093C00041852) From Burgersfort to Gamotshana.
- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00021(82093C82093C00041857) From Burgersfort to Praktiseer via Bothashoek, Ditabaneng, Ga-Motode village.

- 7.2.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00023(82093C82093C00041858)From Burgersfort to Kataung.
- 7.2.1.7. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00019(82093C5208V910041855)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.
- 7.2.1.8. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - MPBRC00020(82093C5208V910041856)From Burgersfort to The Oaks via Spekboomrivier, Dresden, Ohrigstad, California(Leboeng), Strydomtunnel.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28216 2) CHRISTOPHER SELLO SEWELA 3) P O BOX 3255, BURGERSFORT, BURGERSFORT,
4 8102285307084 1150 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE175360 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING
DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIKSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

1) AOLPLPRE28216 2) TS LEBEPE 8904195762088
7

4) LLPLOLB7004 Transfer of OL

6) Sekgosese Taxi Association PO Box 2652, Pietersburg,
Pietersburg, 0700

3) 044 MAMAILA VILLAGE, LIMPOPO, LIMPOPO, 0814
Sekgosese Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Mamaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), BOSMAN STREET/ DAIRY MALL TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP09801(520BBI1001XR10224739)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81
TURN
RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI
STREET
IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO
PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE

GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND
 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO R101 ROAD PASS
 MOKOPANE,MOOKGOPONG,BELA-BELA,OFF-LOADING AT
 HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT
 INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO SOUTPANSBERG ROAD
 INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET,OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN
 R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT
 INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO
 JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN
 SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE.

LOADING FROM MAMAILA TAXI RANK,WHOLESALE IN MOPANI DISTRICT PROCEED TO D11 ROAD,JOIN R81
 TURN
 RIGHT,PASS MOOKETSI GARAGE TURN RIGHT INTO R81 PROCEED STRAIGHT FROM R81 INTO THABO MBEKI
 STREET
 IN POLOKWANE,(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO
 PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED AT MOOKETSE
 GARAGE,SEKGOPO,DIKGALE,MAKOTOPONG,KOTISHING AND
 POLOKWANE, PROCEED STRAIGHT INTO N1(TOLL ROAD)
 OFF-RAMP AT HAMMANSKRAAL AND PROCEED TO HAMMANSKRAAL TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT TO
 PRETORIA VIA STORM VOEL ROAD, TURN LEFT INTOC.R SWART HIGHWAY,TURN RIGHT INTO
 SOUTPANSBERG ROAD
 INTOBLOED STREET, TURN LEFT INTO ANDRIES STREET AND TURN RIGHT INTO SCHEIDING
 STREET,OFFLOADING
 IN BOSMA TAXI RANK PROCEED IN JEFF MASEMOLA STREET TURN RIGHT INTO ANDRIES STREET, JOIN
 R21,OFFLOADING IN OAKMOR STATION,OFFLOADING IN MIDRAND,BEN SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY,TURN LEFT
 INTO JOE SLOVO,OFFLOADING IN NOORD STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO
 JEPPE STREET TAXI RANK,NO LOADING IN OAKMOR, MIDRAND,JOHANESBURG AND TURN BACK INTO BEN
 SCHOEMAN HIGHWAY INTO PRETORIA BOSMAN TAXI RANK.
 LOADING IN BOSMAN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.1.1.2. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1306(520AK151000910047733)ROUTE 1.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI
 VIA R36, SOEKMEKAAR PROVINCIAL TRAFFIC STATION, GOUD PLAAS, MOOKETSI, BRAND BONTJIES, BOTHA
 STREET, AND LEFT INTO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.3. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1307(520AK1520AK200047734)ROUTE 2.

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT
 CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE
 OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK .

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

7.1.1.4. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1308(520AK1520AJY00047735)ROUTE THREE FORWARD ROUTE

FROM MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI TO POLOKWANE ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK
 DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA CHABELANG VILLAGE, ITIRELENG VILLAGE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, MAGISTRATE
 OFFICE,VIA SEKGOSESE, AND IN TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, INTO R36, NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT TO
 MOKGANYA, MOKOMENE, RAMATJOWE, BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, TURN LEFT INTO N1 INTO LANDROS

MARE, TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN RIGHT INTO ORIENTAL PLAZA.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

RETURN ROUTE

FROM ORIENTAL PLAZA TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE TO MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK. TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET, TURN RIGHT INTO N1, TURN RIGHT INTO MATO TO BOTLOKWA HEALTH CENTRE, THROUGH RAMATJOWE, MOKOMENE, MOKGANYA, TURN RIGHT TO NTHABISENG, TURN LEFT INTO R36, TURN RIGHT INTO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK, SEKGOSESE, MAGISTRATE OFFICE, THAKGALANE VILLAGE, CHABELANG VILLAGE AND MAMAILA WHOLESALERS TAXI RANK.
NO LOADING BETWEEN MACHAKA AND MOKOMENE VILLAGES

- 7.1.1.5. Soekmekaar (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1309(520AK15100C310047736)ROUTE 4.

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA ROAD R36, N1 NORTH, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ADAMS APPLE HOTEL, MAKHADO TOWN, RISSK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1310(520AK252081O10047737)ROUTE 5.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA SERENI VILLAGE, MASHAMBA VILLAGE, ELIM HOSPITAL, N1 SOUTH INTO MAKHADO TOWN, RISSIK STREET, ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Mamaila (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Modjadjiskloof (Destination) - BRCLP1311(520AK25100O910047738)ROUTE 6.

FROM MAMAILA VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK DISTRICT MOPANI VIA SENWAMOKGOPE VILLAGE, LEMONDOKOP VILLAGE, BONGANI, R81, MOOKETSI, R36, BRANDBONTJIES, MODJADJISKLOOF BOTHA STREET, MODJADJISKLOOF TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28216 2) Petrus Lephale Malepe 8111245495087 3) Box 1903, BURGHERSFORT, Sekhukhune, 1150
8 Eastern Leolo Taxi Association
4) LLPLPRE109712 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, LETLAPIROANE, LEBOENG, STRYDOM TUNNEL, THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP19560(52093C52090100203128)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE(MANKELE) USING DRESDEN,MANOK,ALVERTON,MAHLASHI,MAFARAFARA,PRAKTISEER,GA-MOTODI,TAUNG,MABOCHA,MAKOFANE,SEKOPUNG,MAAKUBU,SEGORONG,GA-MOTSHANA,GA-MALEPE,PENGE,GA-MOKGOTHO,MAMOGOLO,MANK ELE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE AND NOT PROCEED TO KGOPANENG.

- 7.1.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIKSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,LEBOENG,TSWENYANE,MAKUPUNG,MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Penge (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP22210(52093C52090100177412)ROUTE 2

FROM BURGERSFORT TO PENGE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK TO PENGE USING,BOTHASOEK,PRAKTESIER AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

BURGERSFORT,DRESTEN,ALVERTON,PRAKTESIER,MABOTSHA AND PROCEED TO PENGE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Graskop (Destination) - BRCLP110022(52093C81006F10177423)ROUTE 3

BURGERSFORT TO GRASKOP

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,MATIBIDI AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK,MAEPA,OHRIGSTAD,PILGRIMSREST AND PROCEED TO GRASKOP TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND GRASKOP ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP330022(52093C5209WQ10177443)ROUTE 4

BURGERSFORT TO PHALABORWA

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,THE OAKS AND PROCEED TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BURGERSFORT AND PHALABORWA ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP54620(52093C8209C110177450)ROUTE 5

FROM BURGERSFORT TO ACORNHOEK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING,MAEPA,LETLAPIROANE,LEBOENG,STRYDOM TUNNEL,KLASERIE AND PROCEED TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.2.1.5. Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Origin), The Oaks (Drakensberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP000111(52093C5208V910177410)ROUTE 1

FROM BURGERSFORT TO THE OAKS

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK USING, MAEPA, OHRIGSTAD, LEBOENG, TSWENYANE, MAKUPUNG, MANOTSHA AND PROCEED TO THE OAKS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28218 9 | 2) NAKAMPE EDWARD MAHASHA 6101055794085 | 3) P.O BOX 4714, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22444 6) | Amendment of Route | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.2. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Ga-Rabothata, Medingen, Ga-Rapitsi, Modjadji College, Ga-Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapan Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using: Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Branboontjies, Mooketsi, Soekmekaar, Baskloof, Joppa R473, South Pamberg, Join N1, Vreyheid 418, Smith Plaats, Zwardijies 337, Braakspruit 320, Oorg Van Doorn River 318, Nanpark, Rondebosch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank to Giyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Chicken Farm, Modjadji Cross, Jaagpad, Braamboontjies, ZZ2 Market, Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol, Jaagpad, Maphalle, Lebaka, Bellevue, Mamaila, Makgakgapatje, Malenga High School, Gaza Beef, Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using: Danie Joubert Street, Total Garage, Phalaborwa road R71, Showground, Manorvlei, Lushof, Fairview Lodge, Mieliekloof, Tarentaalrand, Tzalema, Letsitele Cross, Rubbervally, Gravelotte, J.C.I., Selati River, Selwana, Mashishimale Cross, Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank, Mopani District using the following: Mpepule, Jokong, Sekhining, Kuranta, 18 Pietson, 17 Seapole, Mohokone Mkwakwaila, Senopela, Morapalala Taxi Rank, Clinic Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjikloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjikloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutjie, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.9. Ga-Kgapanne (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapanne Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529

ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,
RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE,
CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rand(PAN)Arkwrite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwrite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA0KGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE28219 2) NAKAMPE EDWARD MAHASHA
0 6101055794085

4) LLPLOLB16749 Amendment of Route
6)

3) P.O BOX 4714, GA-KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838
Bolobedu United Taxi Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following: Boqua, Abel, Mohlele, Ramodumo, Maekgwe, Ratseke, Seapole, Mohokone, Mokwakwaila, Madumane, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketieng, Seshokolo, Mothobekgi, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgobo), MMoleni, Westafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakgathi, Triagle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie joubert street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview lodge and proceed to

324

Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leedraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital, Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi, Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi, Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhenbe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondebocsh 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.4. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station, Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

7.1.1.5. Shayamiriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamiriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamiriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mokwakwaila,Senopela,Morapalala Taxi Rank,Clinic

Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosoma, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Mokgoba), mmoleni, Westfalia, Polotsi, Greshoek, Taung, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, BDF, Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Dinoko Garage, Modjadji College, Rapitsi, Mamphakathi, Triangle, Makaba, Khetoni, Sepotlone, Modjadjiskloof Cross, Selokwe River, Deerpark road, Tzaneen road, Phalaborwa road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.6. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using: Phaphathi Supermarket, Sekgopo, Mountain, Malatjie Garage, Raphete Supermarket, Seale Shopping Center, Fraizen Farm, Soekmekaar Cross, Mooketsi ZZ2 Market, Braanboontjies, Modjadji Cross, Modikoni, Leeudraai, Mooiplaas, Ga-Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Botha Street, Modjadji Town Area, Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using, Kheale High School, Lebaka School, Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata, Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

- 7.1.1.8. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route: Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome, Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe, (Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakathi, Kgapanne Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk (Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi, Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose, Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele, Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.9. Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank (Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District, to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo, Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria, Eisle, Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (PAN) Arkwrite (PAN) and turn to M1, N1, to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6, Morapalala, Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm, Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokkwawaila, Madumeleng, Mamphakathi, Kgapan Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadiskloof, Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank (Pan) Arkwrite (Pan) and turn left to M1, N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District. From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas, Mooketsi Cross, turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market, Mooketsi Garage, Ga-Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane proceed with N1, alternative R101, Mokopane, Mookgopong, Modimolle, Belabela, R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank. (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using; Block 6, Block 7, Mantshwa, Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala, Madumane, Seshokholo, Mothomeng, Botludi, Morutji, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Kobjana, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Ending Farm Ton Farm, Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road, turn left into Agatha street, proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Morutji, Mohlakong, Leretjeng, Bokhuta, Fobeng, Thapane, Ngwanetsi River, Deerpark Road, Modjadji headkraal, Sethone, Relela, Moleketla, Motupa, Marirone, Kobjana, Khetoni, Deerpark, Kowekwe, Mieliekloof, Edinton Farm, Nartjie, Phalaborwa Road, Danie Joubert Street, Agatha Street, Maanorvlei, Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

- 7.1.1.1 Mokkwawaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKKWAWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE, MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME, BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI, LEKGWARENG, GA-DANIEL RABALELA, NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529

ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLWING ROUTES:
MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON,
RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE,
CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO
NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

7.1.1.1 Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervalley,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.2.1.1. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.1.2. Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - Brclp09004(5209W95208Q800048911)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MOLOTOTSI, POSENG, POSENG, MOTHOBHEKI, MABULANE, GOTLABOTSE, BOSHAKA, MAHLAKONG, BODUPE, MAMPHAKGATI, GA-RAPITSI, MODJADI COLLEGE, GAOKGAPANE HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE ENTER GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE28219 2) MADINA KILLION MDHLULI
1 6309225377083

4) LLPLOLB14212 Additional Authority

3) P O BOX 87, LULEKANI, MOPANI, 1392 Lulekani Taxi
Association

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Acornhoek (Bushbuckridge Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP34(5209WT5209C110040344)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK BOHLABELA DISTRICT VIA: MAJEJE, MATIKO-XIKAYA, HUMBULANI, JOPIN R40, MIKA, HOEDSPRUIT, KLASERIE, ACORNHOEK TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP35(5209WU5208KJ10040345)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMPTAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: J.C.I. GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, DZUMERI, MAGEVA, SEKHUNYANI, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.

ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: SELOANE, LETABA RANCH, MAKHUYA, MUXIYANI, MBHEDHLE, XIKHUMBA, SHAWELA, NKOMO, KREMETART, GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE

329

ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Majeje No. 2 (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP37(5209WU5209WV00040349)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, SELOANE, MAJEJE NO. 2 TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP037(5209WU5209WI10040350)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE KUDU REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO MAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: R71 ROAD, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK, GRAVELLOTE, TARENTAAL CROSS, DESIDE, MAMITWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Majeje Kudu Rest Camp (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP38(5209WU5209WZ10040351)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE REST CAMP TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO METZ TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: JCI, GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE, AFCOLACO ROAD, METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT GRAVELLOTTE, LETSITELE AND AFCOLACOAND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP39(5209WT1000Z310040352)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI / AKANANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PARK STATION /JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA: MICA ROAD, R71 ROAD, DE OAKES, R529 ROAD, LYDENBURG, DULSTROOM, BELFAST JOINING N4, JOIN N12, AND ENTER JOHANNESBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AT DE AOKS BUT MAY BE OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majeje Village (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Phalaborwa (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP32(5209WR5209WQ00040342)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAJEJE VILLAGE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA LULEKANI AND INTO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lulekani (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33(5209WR5209WS00040343)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MATIKO-XAKAYA, HUMULANI, MAJEJE, KUDU REST CAMP, NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|-------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28220 | 2) MOTSWALEDI AUBREY MAHLWELE | 3) P O BOX 236, NEBO, SEKHUKHUNE, 1059 NEBO |
| 2 | 6404025672088 | TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB64552 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Vleisboom (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - Brclp04000(52096T82097O10048904)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK TO TSIMANYANE (MARBLE-HALL) TAXI RANK USING KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, RAKGWADI (MOHLALAOTWANE), MMELA, THEN ENTER INTO TSIMANYANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN MARBLE-HALL MALAITA ROAD MMELA, RAKGWADI, MMOTWANE JUNCTION CROSS, MABINTANE, MASERUM PARK, TURN RIGHT TO LENTSOANE RESTAURANT AND PROCEED TO VLEESCHBOOM TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Phokwane (Origin), Malope/Corner Cafe (Destination) - BRCLP9452(5100XJ5100XH00224795)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK, MOTSELEOPE, MAMPANE, MANGWANYANA, KGARUTHUTHU, KUTOPO, MAPURUNYANA, MATHAPISA, KOME, VLAKPLAAS, SEHUSWANA, MASEHLANENG, MARAGANENG, MASHWANYANENG AND PROCEED TO MALOPE/CORNER CAFE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Vleeschboom (Origin), Jane Furse Taxi rank(Ngwaritsi) (Destination) - BRCLP09782(5100XI5000ZM00224796)ROUTE FOUR

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM VLEECHBOOM TAXI RANK TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK, RIETFontein, MARE, LEEUKRAAL, EENZAAM, PATANTSWANE, THOTO(THIKATHONE), SETEBONG, GA-MALAKA, MANTLHANYANE, MPHOFOTSE, NTWANE, GA-MOLEPANE, MOKWETE MAHLOMOLA TURN RIGHT AND JOIN R579 PROCEED TO JANE-FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), MARBLE HALL RANK (Destination) - NEBO-06(12095E1100V010336793)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GAMOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, PHOKWANE. TURN RIGHT AT MASERUMULA PARK CONER FROM NEBO, KUTUPU, MABINTANE, MMOTWANENG, MOHLALAOTWANA, MATILO, MOEDING CONTINUE THEN TURN LEFT TO MAMPOGO MOGANYAKA, MANAPJANE CONTINUE TO CORNER LEEUFONTEIN TURN RIGHT AT LEEUFONTEIN IN MARBLE HALL TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RVERSE.

- 7.1.1.5. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Groblersdal (Destination) - brclp400(52095E81006V10040031)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOUNEY

LOADING FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO ROAD, MOKWETE, RIVERSIDE, GA-MOLOI, GLEN COWIE, MOCHADI, BROOKLYN, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKOANE, NEBO, MASERUMULE PARK, OFFLOADING ONLY AT VLEISCHBOOM, GATSHLA, MPUDULLE, OFFLOADING ONLY AT MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MONSTERLUS, TURN LEFT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL ROAD, NDEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, JERUSALEMA, SEPHAKU, MOGAUNG, LUKAU, RAMOGWERANE, TAFELKOP, MOTETEMA, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING TURN RIGHT TO JOIN GROBLERSDAL-STOFFBERG ROAD, JOIN ROAD, MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, RAMOGWERANE, LUCHAU, MOGAUNG, SEPHAKU, JERUSALEM, NEBELE CO-OPERATIVE, TURN RIGHT TO MONSTERLUS TAXI RANK OFFLOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NEBO-MIDDLEBURG ROAD, MPUDULLE, GA-TSHEHLA, VLEISCHBOOM, MASERUM PARK, NEBO, OFFLOADING ONLY AT PHOKWANE, BROOKLYN, GAMOLOI, RIVERSIDE, MOKWETE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Phokwane-Mohlala (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mogaladi (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - brclp4001(52094N82095O10040032)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM PHOKWANE TAXI RANK TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE HALL MOOMANE, AND PROCEED TO MOGALADI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MOGALADI TAXI RANK TO PHOKWANE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING JOIN PHOKWANE-MARBLE-HALL ROAD, MOOMANE, SERULENG, GA-REAGOPOLA, MOTSELEOPE, MATHUKHUTHELA AND ENTER PHOKWANE TAXI RANK.

1) AOLPLPRE28220 2) . LETHABELA TAXI (PTY)LTD
3 2015/002564/07

3) P O BOX 431, JUNO, JUNO, 0748

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Matlala (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MOH26(520BLQ520BLQ00393064)ROUTES FOR SCHOLAR TRANSPORTATION FROM STAND 10018 BORATAPELO VILLAGE GA-MATLALA TO MAHOAI HIGH SCHOOL

LEARNERS USING OUR TRANSPORT WILL TRAVEL FROM BORATAPELO VILLAGE TO MAHOAI VILLAGE WHERE THE SCHOOL MAHOAI HIGH IS AT.

JOURNEY TO SCHOOL

TRANSPORT CONVEYANCE WILL START PICK UP FROM 6:00AM AT STAND NO:10010 (6:00am), THEN STAND NO:10012(6:02am), 10015(6:04am), 10022(6:06am) AND 10023(6:07am), THEN TURN LEFT TO NEXT STREET AND PICK UP ANOTHER LEANER ON STAND NO: 10030 (6:09am), PROCEED ON THE SAME STREET TO STAND NO:10032 (6:10am) AND 10033(6:10am). TRANSPORT WILL THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT EASTBOUND TO STAND NO: 10045 (6:12am) AND STAND NO: 10050 (6:14am). TRANSPORT WILL THEN TURN LEFT ON TO THIRD STREET SOUTHBOUND AND PICK AT 10100 AND 10101(6:16am). THE NEXT LEANER ON THE SAME STREET AT STAND NO: 10110(6:18am) AND TRANSPORT WILL TURN RIGHT EASTBOUND TO FIFTH STREET AND PICK UP LEANER AT STAND NO:10401(6:20am) AND 10402(6:21am), THEN TURN RIGHT NORTHBOUND TO STAND NO:10415(6:24am) AND 10421(6:24am). TRANSPORT WILL THEN TURN RIGHT TO NEXT STREET NEXT STREET WESTBOUND TO STAND NO: 10501(6:26am), 10502(6:27am), 10504(6:28am) AND STAND NO:10506(6:30am). TRANSPORT WILL THEN TURN LEFT TO THE MAIN ROAD AND PICK UP AT STAND NO:10532(6:35am), PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTHBOUND ON THE MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT WESTBOUND TO MAHOAI VILLAGE FOR MAHOAI HIGH SCHOOL. TRANSPORT WILL TURN LEFT AT GA-TEFFO NORTHWARDS TO MAHOAI HIGH SCHOOL. ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME IS 7:00AM AND SCHOOL STARTS AT 7:30AM.

RETURN JOURNEY

SCHOOL END AT 4:30PM AND PICK UP FROM SCHOOL STARTS FROM THAT TIME. CONVEYANCE WILL THEN TRAVEL ON SAME ROUTE SOUTHBOUND AND TURN RIGHT AT GA-TEFFO PROCEED STRAIGHT ON THE MAIN ROAD WESTBOUND TO BORATAPELO. FIRST LEANER DROP OFF AT STAND NO:10532 (4:50pm) ON THE MAIN ROAD THEN TURN LEFT EASTBOUND TO DROP OFF AT STAND NO:10506(4:55pm), 10504(4:57pm), 10502(4:58pm) AND 10501(4:59pm). TRANSPORT THEN MOVE WESTBOUND ON FIRST STREET AND DROP OFF AT STAND NO:10420 (5:00pm), 10415(5:04pm), THEN TURN LEFT SOUTHBOUND TO STAND NO:10104(5:09pm), THEN MOVE WESTBOUND TO STAND NO:10110(5:13pm). TRANSPORT WILL THEN MOVE TO THIRD STREET AND DROP OFF AT STAND NO:10101(5:16pm) AND 10100(5:17pm). TRANSPORT THEN TRAVEL TO NEXT STREET DROP OFF AT STAND NO: 10050 (5:20pm) AND 10045(5:22pm). THEY WILL MOVE WESTBOUND TO STAND NO:10033 (5:25pm) AND 10030(5:27pm). TRANSPORT WILL TURN RIGHT TO FIRST STREET AND DROP LEARNERS AT STAND NO:10023 (5:30pm), 10022 (5:32pm), 10013(5:34pm), 10012 (5:35pm) AND 10010(5:37pm). ESTIMATED ARRIVAL TIME FOR ALL LEARNERS IS 5:38PM.

7.1.2.) Charter service**7.1.2.1. Boratapelo (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Boratapelo (Aganang Rural) (Destination) -**

BORATA29(520ADN520ADN00393066)CHARTER SERVICES ROUTES

FROM:- STAND NO:-10018 BORATAPELO GA-MATLALA

CONVEYANCE OF CHARTER SERVICES PASSENGERS FROM:- STAND NO:-10018 BORATAPELO GA-MATLALA AGANANG MUNICIPALITY TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKEDUP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-

- A. A WEDDING
- B. A FUNERAL
- C. A RELIGIOUS
- D. A SPORT MEETING
- E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
- F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION

TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF:- AS PER AGREEMENT

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28224 2) Mothotse Development Projects 3) P.O. Box 1083, Senwabarwana, Capricorn, 0790 |
| 0 2004/127827/23 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes**7.1.1.) Scholar Transport****7.1.1.1. Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Origin), Thabazimbi (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - MOTHOTSE01(1201JO1201JO00393127)MORNING TRIP:**

THE CONVEYANCE OF LEARNERS FROM ROOISLOOT TO NALETSANA COMBINED SCHOOL,DEPART FROM ROOISLOOT, PROCEED TO BRITS ROAD TOWARDS THABAZIMBI UNTIL AT NALETSANA COMBINED SCHOOL ON THE LEFT.

AFTERNOON TRIP:

DEPART FROM NALETSANA COMBINED SCHOOL PROCEED, AND TURN RIGHT, PROCEED, TURN TO BRITS ROAD UNTIL ROOISLOOT.

SCHOOL STARTING TIME : 07H30
 MONITORING TIME : 07H00
 SCHOOL KNOCK TIME : 13H30
 PICKUP-TIME : 14H00

- 1) AOLPLPRE28225 2) PHOKELA EDIEN MAAKE 3) P O BOX 146, LETABA, MOPANI, 0870 Greater
 8 7402095396082 Tzaneen Taxi Association
 4) LLPLOLB8645 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) -
 BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLEY TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) -
 BRCLP66900(5209A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Phalaborwa/Namakgale (Destination) - BRCLP443911(5209A95100QU10191273)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TOWNSHIP TAXI RANK TO PHALABORWA TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFF-LOADING THROUGH LYDENBURG ROAD, TURN LEFT TO LETSETELE TO JOIN GRAVELOTT ROAD AND TURN LEFT AT GRAVELOTT STRAIGHT TO PHALABORWA/NAMAKGALE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28226 2) LUCAS TSHIDINO 7412125758086 3) BOX 3054, DZANANI, VHEMBE, 0955
 4
 4) LLPLPRE93141 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Bus-type-service

- 7.1.1.1. Masisi (Mutale Rural) (Origin), Johannesburg South (Destination) - MUTHIGE(5209G511008Z10225909)FROM MASISI LOCATION DISTRICT VHEMBE IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO SUURBERKOM , JOHANNESBURG DISTRICT,GAUTENG PROVINCE.

TIME TABLE

ROUTE1 FORWARD JOURNEY RETURN JOURNEY

MASISI MASISI 8H30 SUURBEKOM 8H45
 MAKUYA MAKUYA 8H35 PROTEA 9H00
 MATOVHA MATOVHA 8H55 TSHIAWELO 2 9H05
 VHURIVHURI VHURIVHURI 9H00 TSHIAWELO 1 9H10
 MAVUNDE MAVUNDE 9H05 MOROKA POLICE STATION
 9H15
 SAMBANDOU SAMBANDOU 9H10 KLIPSPRUIT 9H20
 TSHITAVHA TSHITAVHA 9H15 BARAGWANATH 9H25
 TSWERA TSWERA 9H20 JOHANNESBURG 10H00
 SHADANI SHADANI 9H25 MIDRAND 1020
 TSHILAMBA TSHILAMBA 9H30 PRETORIA 10H45
 MAKONDE MAKONDE 9H35 HAMANSKRAAL 11H35
 KHUBVI KHUBVI 9H40 WARMBATH 12H25PM
 MUKULA MUKULA 9H45 NYLSTROOM 12H25
 TSHIDIMBINI TSHIDIMBINI 9H50 NABOOMDPRIT 13H25
 VONDWE VONDWE 9H55 POTGIETERUST 14H00
 VHUFULI VHUFULI 10H00 POLOKWANE 14H45
 MATATSHE MATATSHE 10H05 MATOKS 15H05
 NGUDZA NGUDZA 10H10 BANDOLIERKOP 15H20
 DZINGAHE DZINGAHE 10H15 MAKHADO 15H45
 TSHIVHULANI TSHIVHULANI 10H20 TSHAKHUMA 16H35
 MAKWARELA MAKWARELA 10H25 TSIANDA 16H40
 SIBASA SIBASA 10H30 REUBEANDER 16H45
 THOHOYANDOU THOHOYANDOU 10H45 LWAMONDO 16H50
 TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL TSHILIDZINI HOS 10H40 TSHIFULANANI 16H55
 TSHIFULANANI TSHIFULANANI 10H45 TSHILIDZINI HOS 17H00
 LWAMONDO LWAMONDO 10H50 THOHOYANDOU B TERMIN 17H20
 TSHAKHUMA TSHAKHUMA 11H05 TSHIVHULANI 17H35
 MAKHADO MAKHADO 11H55 DZINGAHE 17H40
 MATOKS MATOKS 13H15 MATATSHE 17H50
 POLOKWANE POLOKWANE BUS TERMI 13H15 VHUFULI 17H55
 HAMANSKRAAL HAMANSKRAAL 15H35 MAKONDE 18H40
 PRETORIA PRETORIA STATION 16H30 TSHILAMBA 18H50
 JHB PARKSTATION JHB PARK STATION 17H15 SHADANI 18H55
 TSHIAWELO 1 TSHIAWELO 17H40 MAVUNDE
 PROTEA PROTEA 17H50 MATOVHA 19H40
 SUURBEKOM (MODISE CHURCH) 18H00 MAKUYA 20H00
 ROUTE 2
 ORGANISE PARTIES AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS FROM POITS WITHIN THE
 MUNICIPALITY AREA OF THULAMELA DISTRICT VHEMBE TO PLACES SITUATED WITHIN
 THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACE WHERE THE PARTY WAS
 PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INSTANCE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28226 2) TIRHANI NOEL KHANYI 7505155481089) P.O. BOX 2609, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982
 8 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
 4) LLPLOLB7416 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
 brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28226 2) Keabetswe Evah MPETE 01070808740837 P O BOX 187, NORTHAM, WATERBERG, 0360
9 NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB23447 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 14 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) -
Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG
(NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI
RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA:
R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME
TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKLE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN
RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKLE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) -
Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994)
ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA
STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN
PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE
5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO
TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northarm Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) -
Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURN LEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28227 2) MMANKEKO PAULINA LANGA | 3) 378, MAPELA, MOKOPANE, 0610 Bakenberg Taxi |
| 2 6210010620085 | Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB12549 Transfer of OL | 5) 2 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) -
BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) -
BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.3. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK,DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA:MAGABANENG VILLAGE,BAKENBERG TAXI RANK,MATEBELENG VILLAGE,GA-MASIPA,MAHLAPA VILLAGE,PUDIAGOPA VILLAGE,TAULOME VILLAGE,DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE,STEILOOP ROAD,MARKEN ROAD R518,MAHWELERENG,VREDENBERG STREET,NELSON MANDELA DRIVE,RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY:VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRUCT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE,GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.5. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013365(5208EY5100OA00049681)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JORNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRUCT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSHWENE VILLAGE,GRANITE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LEYDEN VILLAGE, DITLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE

- 7.1.1.6. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.7. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - Brclp0013366(5208F85100OA00049682)ROUTE 2

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MOGABANENG, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE,

PUDIAGOP, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND POLOKWANE

- 7.1.1.8. Nelly (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00123(5208EY5100OA00159610)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NELLY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: NELLY VILLAGE, PAULUS VILLAGE, KROMKLOOF VILLAGE, VAN WYKSPAN, BOKWIDI VILLAGE, MARULANENG VILLAGE, GEORGE MASEBE TAXI RANK, KADITSWENE VILLAGE, GRANIE MINE, R518 ROAD, N11, MABULA, LYDEN VILLAGE, DTLHARE, HARMANSDAL, MOSHATE CROSS, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBURG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT TO BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE.

- 7.1.1.9. Magabaneng (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Potgietersrus/Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP00124(5208F85100OA00159612)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAGABANENG TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK VIA: MAGABANENG VILLAGE, BAKENBERG TAXI RANK, MATEBELENG VILLAGE, GA-MASIPA, MAHLAPA VILLAGE, PUDIAGOPA VILLAGE, TAULOME VILLAGE, DITLOTSWANE VILLAGE, STEILOOP ROAD, MARKEN ROAD R518, MAHWELERENG, VREDENBERG STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, RUITER STREET AND TO MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT PASSENGERS NOT BE LOADED BETWEEN MAHWELERENG AND MOKOPANE SHOPRITE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Bakenberg (Mogalakwena Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Indian Centre Taxi rank (Destination) - BRCLP0001234(520AY850023G10163556)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BAKENBERG TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG PROCEED TO ROAD DE3537 PUDIYAKGOPA AND TURN LEFT INTO N11, STEILOOP ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO R521 ROAD (MATLALA-POLOKWANE ROAD), PROCEED AND PASS TIBANE VILLAGE, JOIN D19, PROCEED TO MATLALA, MOLETJI, PASS BLOOD RIVER, SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, USING KHENSANI DRIVE AND JOIN NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, PROCEED AND JOIN RISSIK STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AT BOK STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING BETWEEN PUDIYAKGOPA AND POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY, BUT PASSENGERS MAY BE OFF LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND PUDIYAKGOPA ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28229 2) TIYISELA CASSIUS NKUNA
5 8501025653089
4) LLPLOLB70722 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 1592 SECTION E, GIYANI, MOPANI, 0826
TIYIMELENI TAXI ASSOCIATION
5) 1 x 13 (Seating)
Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

- 7.1.) Proposed List of Routes
7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Hlomela (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00700(52081A5208KJ00052206)ROUTE 1

FROM VUYANI TO GIYANI TAXI RANK VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: FROM HLOMELA, NDINDANI, MAHLATHI, GAWULA, KHAKHALA, THOMO, NSAMI DAM AND GIYANI TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

CONDITIONS: LOADING AND OFFLOADING DURING THE FORWARD JOURNEY UP TO KHAKHALA VILLAGE

- 7.1.1.2. Muxexe (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00800(520AP15208KJ00052207)ROUTE 2

FROM MUYEXE TO GIYANI TAXI RANK LOADING AND OFFLOADING MUYEXE, MHLABA WELLEM TO GIYANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28230 2) LINDIWE THABILE NKADIMENG 3) P O BOX 520, SEKHUKHUNE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 |
| 3 7405060363086 Sekhukhune Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB16746 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Apel (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP8111(52095E5208YE10055011)ROUTE 3

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO APEL TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA THE FOLLOWING AREAS OR VILLAGES: TSHEHLWANENG, SCHOONOORD, MALEGALE, MOLAHLELETSE, NCHABELENG AND TO APEL TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Lydenburg (Lydenburg) (Destination) - BRCLP0800(52095E8200XJ10048748)ROUTE 1.

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO LYDENBURG TOWN, MPUMALAGA PROVINCE, VIA MORETSELE, MOKGANE, MAPHOPHA, RANTHO, MASHA, MALEKANE, ROOIBRIDGE ROAD NO R555, STEELPOORT, BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, PHEPHENG T JUNCTION, KAALFONTEIN, SHAGA, BOSCHFONTEIN, ROOIKRANS, LYDENBURG TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.3. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), Mphanama (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP08001(52095E520ALT00048749)ROUTE 2

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO MPHANAMA CROSS DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE VIA MARULANENG, SEGOLO, RADINGWANA, AND MPHANAMA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTES

- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28232 2) MOHLOIWA KLAAS MOTALANE 3) P O BOX 2789, BELABELA, BELABELA, 0480 |
| 6 8410185309088 WARMBATHS TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPPLPRE169945 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Warmbad (Warmbad) (Origin), Nylstroom (Destination) - brclp0610(5201KC5100FW10048645)WARMBAD TAXI ASSOCIATION

ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK VIA: R101 ROAD, EERSTBEWOOND TO NYLSTROOM TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERS

7.1.1.2. Warmbad (Origin), Hammanskraal (Hammanskraal) (Destination) - brclp0611(5100M61204R310048646)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM WARMBAD TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO HAMMANSKRAAL (KOPANONG TAXI RANK) VIA: R101 ROAD, CYFERSKUIL, RADIUM, PIENAARSRIVIER, CAROUSEL, RAMOTSE TO KOPANONG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTES IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela-Bela Local (Warmbad) (Destination) - BRCLP516512(520AXE520AXF00120625)ROAD 9

WARMTHS TAXI RANK TO BELA-BELA LOCAL

FROM WARMBATH TAXI RANK JOIN POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT VOORTREKKER ROAD TO JINNARPARK, SPARPARK AND BACK TO VOORTREKKER ROAD TO POTGIETER STREET TURN LEFT TO R101 TURN RIGHT TO BELA-BELA LOCATION EXT 1,2,3,4,5 AND 6 TO LETHLABILE TAXI RANK AT BELA-BELA, AND RETURN BACK TO WARMBATHS TAXI RANK USING THE SAME ROUTE OFF LOADING AND LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE.

1) AOLPLPRE28233 2) MBHAZIMA MARIA MNYUKU
8 6512160719082

4) LLPLOLB22973 Transfer of OL
6)

3) P O BOX 90, THABAZIMBI, THABAZIMBI, 0380
NORTHAM TAXI ASSOCIATION

5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Sefikile (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11102(5201J86201J610048993)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SEFIKILE TAXI RANK VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, TURN RIGHT AND ENTER SEFIKILE TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Ramokokastad (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11103(5201J86201JD10048994) ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RAMOKOKA STAD VIA: JOIN ROAD TO BRITZ, RAMOKOKA/ PHADI, TURN RIGHT, PROCEED TO MOGORONG VILLAGE, JOIN PHADI ROAD, TURN RIGHT TO ROMOKOKA STAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dichaba (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11107(5201J8520AMB00049001)ROUTE 8

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DICHABA VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, SMATCHBLOCK PLATINUM MINE, TURNLEFT AND LEFT AGAIN UNTIL MLANTJE HOSTEL, RETHABILE VILLAGE AND TO DICHABA.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Rustenburg (Rustenburg) (Destination) - Brclp11111(5201J86204YI10048935)FORWARD JOURNEY

ROUTE 1

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO RUSTENBURG (NORTH WEST PROVINCE) VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO RUSTENBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.5. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Dikweipi (Mankwe-Madikwe Rural) (Destination) - Brclp11101(5201J862012P10048992)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO DIKWEIPI VIA: R510 ROAD, CROSS RAILWAY LINE, SANDFONTEIN, WELGEVAL, LEROME TO DIKWEIPI .

RETURN JOURNEY : VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Timela (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11104(5201J8520AM900048998)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK VIA: R510 ROAD NORTH TO TIMELA MINE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.7. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam Platinum Mine (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11105(5201J8520AMJ00048999)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO NORTHAM PLATINUM MINE VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD, PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND LEFT TO THE HOSTEL AND TO THE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.8. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Schilpadnest (Thabazimbi) (Destination) - Brclp11106(5201J8520AMA00049000)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NORTHAM TAXI RANK, DISTRICT WATERBERG TO SCHILPADNEST VIA: JOIN R510 ROAD TO NORTH PASS CHROMITE, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO SCHILPADNEST.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28235 2) TSHEPO PHILLIP MATSHEHLA
9 8312055280086

- 4) LLPLOB9230 Transfer of OL
6)

- 3) 22 PEUCAN STREET, FAUNAPARK, POLOKWANE,
0699 Moletjie Taxi Association

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE
 INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE, GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MARE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28236 2) DEELIGHT INVESTMENT (PTY) LTD 3) 1810 MADISENG SECTION, GA-MASEMOLA, |
| 2 2015/405726/07 GA-MASEMOLA, 1060 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Hwelereng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Hwelereng (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - DEELIGHT S(12083L12083L00393256)SCHOLAR ROUTE

Conveyance of scholars from:- Turfpan village stand no 10061 at 06h00 in Ga-Mphahlele old Phulane Primary School, then proceed through a veld road to Habakuk industrial road to join main road R579 and collect scholars at powerline street next to Falas security office at 06h20, then drive along the route towards municipal houses opposite Caltex garage to collect learners at 06h45, then proceed and pass St John church, Makgwathane general dealer and drop scholars at Hwelereng primary school at 07h30.

Return Journey

Collecting learners from Hwelereng primary school at 15h00, then drive via Hwelereng main road passing Makgwathane general dealer, St John church and off-load learners at municipal houses opposite Caltex garage at 15h55, then proceed towards powerline street next to Falas security and drop scholars at 16h15 on the R579 road, then join Habakuk industrial street to Turfpan village in a veld road to drop scholars at Phulane primary school at 16h30 and park the bus there (stand no 10061).

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28236 2) KM BETHA 8808165609080 3) PO BOX 676 LEBOWAKGOMO, CHUENESPOORT, |
| 4 4 LLPLOLB5788 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO

CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL, MOTHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOG STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI

RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD) AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA) TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

-
- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28236 2) OM MAKGATHO 8410155880084
6 | 3) PO BOX 2152, MABOINE, MABOINE, 0867
Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE132960 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Machaka-Ramokgopa Taxi Association P O Box 439,
DWARSRIVER, DWARSRIVER, 0812 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Dendron (Molemole Rural) (Destination) -
brc9993lp(520ALG52086O00049605)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO DENDRON TAXI RANK VIA: GA-POLATA, MANGATA, SEKAKENE, TARENTAAL FARM, GA-NKOTI, LEGKRAAL FARM, GA-TSALE, AND TO DENDRON TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) -
BRCLP123647(520ALG5100C310163161)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO(LOUISTRICHARDT) VIA: GA-PASHA, ST. BRENDAN'S SCHOOL, CAPRICORN, TOLLGATE PLAZA, SOEKMEKAAR & DENDRON CROSS, BANDELIERKOP, LALAPANZI HOTEL, ELIM CROSS, ADAMS APPEL HOTEL, LTA INDUSTRIAL SITE AND INTO LOUISTRICHARDT TOWN, OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OFFLOADING AND LOADING AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. ga-masubelele (Molemole Rural) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
brc1010(520ALG520AJY10049603)jndROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BOTLOKWA GA-MASUBELELE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK VIA: PERSEVERANCE FILLING STATION, BJATLADI BAR LOUNGE, MUNNIK CROSS, GA-MPHOPHA FARM, ROODEWAL, LEGKRAAL, DROOS, NO-NAME STORE, ZZ2, PALMIETFontein, 24 HOUR FILLING STATION, SAB, GATEWAY INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SUNBAKE BAKERY, TRADE CENTRE, BACK TO N1, LANDROS MARE STREET, VIA THE RING ROUTE TO POLOKWANE INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO LOADING BUT ONLY OFFLOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY AND NO OFFLOADING BUT ONLY LOADING OF PASSENGERS AT SAB ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28236 2) LESETJA ALBERT MASHITA | 3) 369 RAMOSHOANE VILLAGE, Moletjie, CAPRICORN, |
| 7 8103105590081 | 0700 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Origin), moletjie-moshate (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - mashita scholar
15(520AL9520AL900392950)DEPARTURE ROUTE

CONVEYANCE OF SCHOLAR FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND NO: 916

THE FIRST PICK UP IS AT 05H00 MOLETJIE MOTINTI NEXT TO MALOPE TUCK SHOP VIA R567 AND THE SECOND PICK UP POINT IS AT MOLETJIE LEOKAMA AT 05H30 PASSING MOLPO SPAZA SHOP THEN AFTER WE TURN LEFT TO JOIN R567 AND WE TURN RIGHT TO JOIN MOLETJIE MOSHATE ROAD NEXT TO MOLETJIE F.M ,THEN LAST PICK UP IS AT MOLETJIE MOSHATE PASSING MOLETJIE TAXI AND TRIBAL AUTHORITY AT 05H50 THEN I CONTINUE WITH THE MOLETJIE ROAD AND KOLOTI ROAD THEN TURN RIGHT TO GA MABOTJA ROAD AND GA RAMONGOANA THEN I DROP LEARNERS AT 06H30 AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

RETURN JOURNEY

THE PICKUP TIME LEARNERS IS AT 15H00 AT KGAKOA SECONDARY SCHOOL WE TURN LEFT RIGHT JOIN GA RAMONGAONA ROAD VIA MABOTJA ROAD, THE FIRST LEARNERS I DROP THEM AT MOLETJIE MOSHATE AT 15H30 NEXT TO MOLETJIE TAXI RANK AND THE SECOND LEARNERS I DROP THEM AT MOLETJIE LEOKAMA AT 15H55 VIA MOLETJIE MOSHATE ROAD AND R567 PASS MOLEPO SPAZA SHOP DROP OFF AND I THEN TURN LEFT THEN JOIN R567 THEN ,PASS MALOPE S SPAZA SHOP OUR LAST DROP OFF AT MOLETJIE MOTINTI AT 16H20 AND BACK TO MOLETJIE MOSHATE STAND 916 VIA R567 AT 17H00

7.1.2.) Charter service

- 7.1.2.1. Ga-Ramoshoane (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Ga-Ramoshoane (Aganang Rural) (Destination) - MASHITA NEW OL(5208CE5208CE00393257)CHARTER SERVICE.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM STAND NO 369, MOLETJIE GA-RAMOSHOANE, AGANANG MUNICIPALITY RSA.
CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS FROM: STAND NO 369 -SENWABARWANA, AGANANG MUNICIPLALITY, CAPRICORN DISTRICT, TO PLACES WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO THE PLACES WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED UP IN THE FIRST INTSANCE, SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT THE CONVEYANCE OF SUCH A GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED PROVIDED THE SAME PARTY UNDERTAKES A FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY AS A UNIT IN THE SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING:-
A. A WEDDING
B. A FUNERAL
C. A RELIGIOUS
D. A SPORT MEETING
E. A SCHOOL AU EDUCATIONAL TRIP
F. A PICNIC AO ANY SIMILAR KIND OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT OR RECREATION
TIME TABLE: - AS AND WHEN REQUIRED
TARIFF: - AS PER AGREEMENT.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28236 2) MOLOKO MOYAHA 9112226089088 | 3) P O BOX 599, BABIRWA, POLOKWANE, 0716 |
| 8 | KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB10237 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 599, BABIRWA, BABIRWA, 0716 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED10N VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENDRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.6. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

CONTINUES ON PAGE 514 OF BOOK 5

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 692

10

February
Februarie

2023

No. 48019

PART 5 OF 5

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

- 7.1.1.7. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA), GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA INTO R21 (OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL), PRETORIA INTO R21 (OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG, SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28236 9 | 2) TSHEPO DESTENEY MANABALALA 0410215960080 | 3) P O BOX 121, RADITSHABA, CAPRICORN, 0718 KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7274 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 21 (Seating) |
| 6) KROMHOEK VIVO TAXI ASSOCIATION P O BOX 599, BABIRWA, BABIRWA, 0716 | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Maleboho Village (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1321(520880520AK800047811)ROUTE 7.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MALEBOHO VILLAGE TRIBAL OFFICE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA MOKOENA, LOVELY FARM, BURGERUGHT, MY DARLING, SEPHIKENG,

SESALONG, MOHLABENG WA MALOMALOKELO AND MALEBOHO TRIBAL OFFICE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.2. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Alldays (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP1320(5208805201NL00047810)ROUTE 6.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO ALLDAYS TOWN TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA R521, TAAIBOSCH, PONTDRIFT AND ALLDAYS.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.3. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK (Destination) -
BRCLP98203(5208801001MM10224765)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TO R101 TO MOKOPANE, MOOKGOPONG, MODIMOLLE, BELA-BELA, HAMMANSKRAAL, PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

ALTERNATIVE

LOADING FROM KROMHOEK TAXI RANK PROCEED TO VIVO TURN INTO R521 TO DENDRON, PROCEED TO POLOKWANE N1 TOLL ROAD (OFF-RAMP TO HAMMANSKRAAL), PRETORIA INTO R21(OFF-RAMP TO OLIFANSFONTEIN), OAKMOOR PROCEED TO KEMPTONPARK, O.R TAMBO, ELANDFONTEIN PROCEED TO GERMISTON MAIN TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN RETURN.

- 7.1.1.4. Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Tolwe (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCL071291(52087G520AP400052556)ROUTE 8

FROM ELDORADO TAXI RANK LOADING ZONE FROM THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES-ELDORADO, ESSORINKA, TOVERFONTEIN, GOUTMAIN, SLAAPHOEK, WEGDRAAI, GA-MOTADI (BERSBA), GEDION TAXI RANK, GA-MOTADI, TURN LEFT AND CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, TURN LEFT TO TOLWE ROAD, PASS POLICESTATION, TOLWE FILLING AND SHOPING COMPLEX (TOLWE TAXI RANK), TURN RIGHT MARTINDRIFT, MASTROOM.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD JOURNEY IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.5. Plantjan (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Eldorado (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP71292(520AP552087G00052557)ROUTE 9

FROM PLAATJAN BORDER AND RESTING PLACE, TURN RIGHT TO PLAATJAN KONTANT WINKEL, TUGELA SANBOU, ZANZIBA BORDER, SANBOU POLICE, TURN RIGHT, SANDBERRY CROSS MOGALAKWENA RIVER, SIMOSN, GROOTPAN, LONDON, UNIONSLOOP, RADIPATLANA, DANKIE, RAMOTSHO, ARRIE, AND TURN BACK AND TURN BACK TO SIAS, TURN BACK TO RAMOTSHO, DANKIE, TURN RIGHT TO ELDORADO TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.6. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1317(520880520AJX10047807)ROUTE 3.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, VIVO, R521, DENDRON, POLOKWANE, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, LANDDROS MAREE STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, CHURCH STREET AND PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN KROMHOEK AND DENDRON AND LOADING AND OFFLOADING BETWEEN DENRON AND POLOKWANE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE RESTRICTION THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN POLOKWANE AND DENDRON AND THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN DENDRON AND KROMHOEK.

- 7.1.1.7. Ga-Ramaswikana (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1316(52087K52088000047806)ROUTE 2.

FROM GA RAMASWIKANA VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE VIA GROOTPAN, SIAS, MOISIMANE, LONDON, ROYSTON, RADIPATLANA, TAAIBOSCH, DE VREDE AND KROMHOEK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.8. Indermark/Dikgomong (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1314(5208715209EZ10047809)ROUTE 5.

FROM INDERMAK VILLAGE TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MAKHADO TOWN (LOUIS TRICHARDT) ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK DISTRICT VHEMBE VIA: KGOBOKANANG, VIVO TOWN, R522, BUYSDDORP, SEKGWARENG, MAEPANE, MAKHADO (LOUIS TRICHARDT) WERDA GARAGE, MONICA STREET, SHONGADZWI AND ELTIVILLAS SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN BUYSDDORP AND MAEPANE AND THAT NO PASSENGERS BE LOADED BETWEEN MAEPANE AND MAKHADO.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED ALONG THE ROUTE BUT NO OFFLOADING BETWEEN MAKHADO AND MAEPANE VILLAGE.

- 7.1.1.9. Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Senwabarwana (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1318(520880520AK700047808)ROUTE 4.

FROM KROMHOEK VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA ROAD D1589, KGOBOKANANG, INDERMARK VILLAGE AND SENWABARWANA (BOCHUM) TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITION.

- 7.1.1.1 Gedion (Blouberg Rural) (Origin), Kromhoek (Blouberg Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1315(52087752088000047805)ROUTE 1.

FROM GED1ON VILLAGE TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO KROMHOEK VILLAGE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA GA MOTADI, WEGDRAAI, SLAAPHOEK, GOUDMYN, TOWERFONTEIN, ELDORADO, GA MASHAMAITE, MAKGARI, ESORINGA, PAX, BURGERUGHT, LOVELY, MOKOENA, DE VREDE, KROMHOEK VILLAGE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE WITH THE SAME CONDITIONS AS IN THE FORWARD ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28237 0 | 2) CONNY MOJELA MOLOTO 7210020452080 | 3) P O BOX 3016, POLOKWANE, POLOKWANE, 0700 Moletjie Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB31152 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) Moletjie Taxi Association | P O Box 5877, Pietersburg North, Pietersburg North, 0750 | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. moletjie (Aganang Rural) (Origin), Polokwane Rural (Destination) - BRCLP7000(520AL15100HA10048274)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MOLETJIE MOSHATE, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK VIA: TELEBRUGH, BURGWAL, SCHOONVELDT, MOHLAJENG, GA-MANHLODI, LEOKANENG, GA-MABITSELA, VERLIEN, GA-RAPITSI, KANANA, MASEHLONG, GA-KOLOPO, GA-MOKGEHLE,

GA-TIBU, GA-SAKO, GA-KGARE, LEOHLONG, SEKURUWE, MAKGALONG, MAROWE, MOLETJANA, GA-MARIBANA, GA-PHAUDI, FLORA, GA-PHAGO, LONSDALE, GA-RAMETLOANA, KNOBEL HOSPITAL, GA-PIET, GA-RANKUWE, MONYOANENG, GA-MASHAMAITE, MAKGODU-BOREKWA, GA-CHOKWE, GA-MASHITA, MASHOBOHLENG, GA-MATAMANYANE, GA-SEMENYA, MAKGODU, RAMONGOANA, DENDRON ROAD, GA-MABITSELA-MOLETJIE, MAHWIBITSWANE, MAKGABO HIGH SCHOOL, RALEMA TAXI RANK, MOLETJIE-MOSHATE, MABOKELELE, GILEAD ROAD, CERES, GA-SETSHABA, GA-RAMPURU, GA-MANAMELA, MATSOANA, CORNELIA, GA-KGOROSHI, GA-THANTSHA, GA-SELEPE, GA-MPHELA, GA-MABILOANE, DITENGTEG, GA-RAMAKGAPHOLA, GA-MAMADILA, MATLALA ROAD, GA-MAKWEYA, CHEBENG, SENGATANE, GA-MOETI, KOMAPE MADIKOTI, MASEDIBU, GA-NGOASHENG, LEGODI, MABOTJA, GA-RAMPHELE, SESHEGO HIGH SCHOOL, MOKGOKONG, MMOTONG, SPOKO PARK, LETSOKOANE, MAKGOFE, KGOHLOANE, BLOODRIVER, ENTER SESHEGO TOWNSHIP THROUGH KHENSANI DRIVE, DITLOU STREET, NEW ERA DRIVE, SESHEGO PLAZA, MAGISTRATE'S OFFICE, SESHEGO POLICE STATION, MANDELA DRIVE, MOLETJIE STREET, POLOKWANE DRIVE, MOHLAKANENG, LUTHULI PARK, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE-LA-BATHO, LESEDI PARK, WITKLIP STREET, LANDROS MAREE STREET, GREENSIDE, PASSING WESTERNBURG, DISTENING, RISSIK STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KERK STREET, PICK N' PAY, SHOPRITE, GENERAL JOUBERT STREET, DEVINISH STREET, BUIE STREET TO HOLDING BAY AND TO POLOKWANE INDIAN PLAZA TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROTES IN RETURN

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY NOT BE LOADED ON A FORWARD JOURNEY AT SESHEGO TOWNSHIP, MMAKGODU AND RAMONGWANA.

NB. ALL OPERATORS IN THE ASSOCIATION MAY BE ALLOCATED THIS ONE MAIN ROUTE.

- | | | |
|------------------|--------------------------|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28237 | 2) PETLO JONATHAN MOHALE | 3) 665 ZONE 1, SESHEGO, SESHEGO, 0742 |
| 1 | 7611015306084 | Seshego/Polokwane Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB66776 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP0305060(520AJW520B5T00169984)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

2.1

FROM SESHEGO USING POLOKWANE DRIVE, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29 AND 69, LESEDI PARK, MAHLASEDI 1 AND 2, TURN RIGHT INTO WITKLIP STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO VEMUKULEIT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS-MAREE, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

2.2

FROM SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76 AND 40 VIA MATLALA ROAD, RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY FROM MALL OF THE NORTH, JOINING MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET, TURN LEFT INTO DEVENISH STREET AND PROCEED TO SESHEGO EXTENSION 71, 73, 75, 76, AND 40 TAXI RANK. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

2.3

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH VIA POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT AND SAB, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT JOINING LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH. (LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

2.4

FROM INDIAN CENTRE SHOPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK TO MALL OF THE NORTH, TURN LEFT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MARKET STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET, TURN LEFT INTO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, TURN RIGHT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET VIA SAB, TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE (RETURN JOURNEY)

FROM MALL OF THE ,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO VELDSPAAT STREET,TURN LEFT INTO OUTSPAN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DE VILLERS LANE,TURN RIGHT INTO DE-WET LANE,TURN LEFT INTO DE MEER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO HILLARY STREET,TURN LEFT INTO GENERAL DE LARAY,TURN RIGHT INTO GENERAL VELJOEN,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO DIAZ STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO MAGAZYN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO VAN DER STEL STREET, JOINING PLEIN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO HOSPITAL STREET,TURN LEFT INTO LANDROS MAREE STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO EXCELSIOR STREET AND PROCEED TO INDIAN CENTRE COMPLEX TAXI RANK.

(SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY)

2.5

FROM PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK,JOIN CHURCH STREET,TURN LEFT INTO RISSIK STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO POTGIETER STREET,TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.2. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE

ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28237 4 | 2) BOYCE SIMON MOKWENA
7309225506086 | 3) BOX 239, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737
LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB72008 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) -

BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOITHIBA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP), LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick `n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWAD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG, MOLAPONG, TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA, MATOBOLE, MOTHIBA, GA-THABA, MMAKATA, DIHLOPHANENG, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG, MAROBO, RAMPHERI, TSHEBELA, MAMATSHA, MANKGAILE, AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO ST. ENGELAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.2.1.6. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK, TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG, STAANPLAAS, MANGLEMANG, TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET, TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28237 2) BOYCE SIMON MOKWENA | 3) BOX 239, LEBOWAKGOMO, CAPRICORN, 0737 |
| 5 7309225506086 | LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI OWNERS ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOB5765 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Lebowakgomo Zone A and Zone F (Origin), Mokopane (Destination) - BRCLP001320(5100UI5100S110220789)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A AND ZONE F TAXI RANK TO MOKOPANE TAXI RANK, USING PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, WATERBERG FET COLLEGE, S.J VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & UNIT B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANA VILLAGE, GA-LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA-RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL, R518 ROAD TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET, HOOG STREET, MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE, JOIN MANDELA DRIVE, RUITERWEG TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Boyne/Moria (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP33991(52097V520AL610163527)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK USING PARLIAMENT OFFICES ROAD,SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA CHUENE VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St. ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND BOYNE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE,TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT-POLOKWANE ROAD VIA MANGLEMANG,MOLAPONG,TO CHUENESPOORT AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE D40-40 ROAD VIA MAJA,MATOBOL,MOHIBABA,GA-THABA,MMAKATA,DIHLOPHANENG,TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG,MAROBO,RAMPHERI,TSHEBELA,MAMATSHA,MANKGAILE,AND MOUNTAIN VIEW VILLAGES TO St.ENGENAS ZCC AND ZCC MORIA BOYNE.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED BETWEEN BOYNE AND LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A ON THE RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.5. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mall of the North taxi rank (polokwane) (Destination) - BRCLP005670(52097V520B5T10169907)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO USING ROAD R37 JOINING CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK(OFF-LOADING), TURN INTO CHURCH STREET, TURN LEFT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN LEFT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE(GIYANE ROAD)AND PROCEED INTO MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

FROM LEBOWA-KGOMO USING ROAD R37 TURN RIGHT INTO ROAD R81(N1 PRETORIA)TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE AND PROCEED TO MALL OF THE NORTH.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (LEBOWA-KGOMO)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK,TURN RIGHT INTO MUNNIK AVENUE,TURN LEFT INTO NI ROAD PROCEED AND TURN LEFT INTO ROAD R37, PROCEED TO THOGWANENG,STAANPLAAS,MANGLEMANG,TURN RIGHT INTO METRO ROAD AND TURN RIGHT INTO PRAMLEY AND PROCEED TO LEBOWA-KGOMO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY TO (PICK AND PAY)

FROM MALL OF THE NORTH TAXI RANK TURN INTO MUNNIK AVENUE, TURN RIGHT INTO JORISSEN STREET,TURN RIGHT INTO CHURCH STREET PROCEED TO PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK

NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY

- 7.1.1.6. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Warmbad Taxi Rank (Warmbad) (Destination) - LEBOW007(1100S5120AXE10275872)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE, GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL,MATHIBELAR R518 TO MOKOPANE, VAN RIEBECK STREET,HOOGE STREET,MANDELA DRIVE, CALTEX GARAGE JOIN MANDELA DRIVE,R101,MOOKGOPONG MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO WARMBATH(BELA-BELA) TAXI RANK DISTRICT WATERBERG,USING MAKOTSE,MOTANTANYANE GA-LEDWABA,DITENENG,MATOME,GA-RAKGWATHA,MATHIBELA TURN LEFT TO MOLETLANE(R519)ROEDTAN,CRECY, MOOKGOPONG,R 101,MODIMOLLE PROCEED TO WARMBATH (BELA-BELA)TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADING AND OFF-LOADED ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK , TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) -
brclplebk0003(1100S61201NM10371372)FORWARD ROUTE
LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TO GROBLERSDAL
FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
SEKHUKHUNE, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R579, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, LENTING, APEL
CROSS, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R33, MALOPE VILLAGE MPHANE VILLAGE, SETLABOSWANE VILLAGE, TOMPI
SELEKA AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE, MOGANYAKA VILLAGE, LEEUFONTEIN, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO JOIN
R579 FROM MOTETEMA, TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED TO JOIN R33 FROM STOFBERG, TURN RIGHT AND
PROCEED TO GROBLERDAL TAXI RANK.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED BETWEEN LEBOWAKGOMO AND
GROBLERSDAL ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.9. Lebowakgomo Unit F Taxi Rank (Origin), Habukuk (Destination) -
brclplebk0002(1100S61100U700371374)LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK TO HABAKUK AND LEBOWAKGOMO
INDUSTRIAL AREA.

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F (SHOPRITE) TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO HABAKUK AND
LEBOWAKGOMO INDUSTRIAL AREA, DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA, R519, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F,
LEBOWAKGOMO ENTERTAINMENT CENTRE, HABAKUK VILLAGE AND PROCEED TO LEBOWAKGOMO
INDUSTRIAL AREA.

OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE
FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural)
(Destination) - brclplebk0001(120BKF12093C10361773)LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK,
DISTRICT CAPRICORN, TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK, DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT
TO SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO
HOSPITAL, LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI, TURN RIGHT TO
JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD (R37) PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENASE
,LEPOROGONG, ATOK, MPUSHENG, PHASHA, MOOILUK, MOROKE, MASHISHI, MANYAKA,SELALA,DRIEKOP,
RIBA CROSS, MASHAMOTHANE, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORT TAXI RANK.
RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE
ENTIRE ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebowakgomo Zone F (Lebowakgomo Metropolitan Complex Zone F) (Origin), Mankweng (Polokwane Rural)
(Destination) - brclplebk0004(120BKF1208ON10384497)FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F TAXI RANK, DISTRICT
CAPRICORN TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN, VIA METROPOLITAN SHOPPING
COMPLEX, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,
TURN LEFT TO JOIN THE POLOKWANE/ BURGERSFORT ROAD, CHUENESPOORT, TURN RIGHT TO JOIN D4040
ROAD, VIA MAJA VILLAGE, MATOBOLE VILLAGE, MOTHIBA NGWANAMAGO VILLAGE, GA THABA VILLAGE,
MMAKATA VILLAGE, DIHLAPHANENG VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT TO SEBJENG VILLAGE, MAROBO VILLAGE,
RAMPHERI VILLAGE, TSHEBELA VILLAGE, MAMATSHA VILLAGE, MANKGAILE VILLAGE, MOUNTAIN VIEW
VILLAGE, ST ENGENASE ZCC, BOYNE TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT TO JOIN R71, VIKING VILLAGE, MENTZ VILLAGE,
GA MAKANYE VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT AND PROCEED TO MANKWENG PICK N PAY TAXI RANK.

OFF LOADING AND LOADING.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS WILL BE OFF LOADED AND LOADED ALONG THE
ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Atok (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLP91093(52097V5208YC10201312)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A TAXI RANK, TURN TO BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND
TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND

PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE F(SHOPRITE)TURN RIGHT AT THE ROBOT TO S.J VAN DER MERWE SCHOOL,LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL,LEBOWAKGOMO ZONE A, BRAMLEY BRIDGE. TURN LEFT TO METRO MOGODI AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN THE BURGERSFORT ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PODUNGWANE ZCC AND PODUNGWANE ST ENGENAS(DROP/PICK-UP),LEPOROGONG AND PROCEED TO ATOK TAXI RANK.OFF-LOADING AND LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.2.1.2. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), Mathibela/Groothoek (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1313(52097V5208A300047794)ROUTE 2.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MATHIBELA VILLAGE TAXI RANK AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: PADI GARAGE, MOHLAPA GARAGE, LEBOWAKGOMO HOSPITAL, SPECON, LEBOWAKGOMO COMMERCIAL SCHOOL, SJ VAN DER MERWE TECHNICAL HIGH SCHOOL, LEBOWAKGOMO METROPOLITAN SHOPPING COMPLEX, LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F & B, MAKOTSE VILLAGE, MOTANTANYANE VILLAGE, LEDWABA VILLAGE, DITENENG VILLAGE, MATOME VILLAGE, GA RAKGWATHA VILLAGE, MATHIBELA VILLAGE AND GROOTHOEK HOSPITAL.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO HE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- 7.2.1.3. Lebowakgomo (Lepelle-Nkumpi Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - BRCLP1312(52097V520AJX10047793)ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT A & B DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK IN POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA PHUTI'S FUNERAL PARLOUR, BRAMLEY BRIDGE, METRO CASH & CARRY, POLOKWANE / BURGERSFORT ROAD, STAANPLAAS, (ALTERNATIVELY FROM LEBOWAKGOMO UNIT F VIA METROPOLITAN PLAZA SHOPPING CENTRE, JANE FURSE / POLOKWANE ROAD, CAPRICORN DISTRICT GOVERNMENT PREMISES, NPDC, MEC RESIDENCE, SEPANAPUDI VILLAGE,) MANGLEMANG, CHUENESPOORT, GA CHUENE VILLAGE, THOGWANENG VILLAGE, FYNBOS, POLOKWANE CITY VIA CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ROUTE.

- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28237 2) BLINCO INVESTMENTS PTY (LTD) 3) 4 BENFLEUR, 38 BURGER STREET, POLOKWANE, |
| 8 2013/188719/07 0699 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 13 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. polokwane (Origin), polokwane (Destination) - BLINCO SCHOLAR 122(1100P71100P700393259)DEPARTURE JOURNEY

DEPART FROM 4 BENFLEUR ,38 BURGER STREET AT 06H10 ,FISRT PASSENGERS PICKED UP FROM17 ABRAHAM STREET IN C7YCAD AREA AT TIME 06H15V TEHN PROCEED LEFT INTO UTSPAN DRIBVE TOWRADS PARLIAENTARY VILLAGE ON HILLARY STEET PICK UP AT 3 KIDS FRO PARLIAMNETRY VIALLAGGE AT 06H20 THEN THEN TRAVEL BACK TO ON OUTSPAN DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT ON DE WET DR ,TAKE 2ND LEFT SPEED HUMP BUMP AND TUR INTO LEONARD STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS ADAM STREET PICK UP AT 2 SIBLINGS AT NO 6 ADAM STREET AT 06H30 .FROM ADAM STREET PROCEED TOWARDS DEWET DRIVE ,CONTINUE ON DE WET DRIVE AND TURN LEFT ON MUNNIK AVENUE AT 4 WAY INTERSECTION ,TURN RIGHT ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO 1ST TRAFFIC CIRCLE TAKE 1ST EXIT AT TRAFFIC CIRCLE TOWARDS THORNHILL VILLAGE .PICK UP 2 LEANERS AT THORNHILL VILLAGE AT 0-6H40 AND HEAD BACK TOWARDS MUNNIK AVE AND HEAD STRAIGHT FOR DROP OFF AT MITCHELL HOUSE BY 06H45.PICKUP

OF PEPPS KIDS START AT 06H45 AT CELTIC LODGE AND WOODHILL ESTATE, NEAR MALL OF THE NORTH RESPECTIVELY. PROCEED ACROSS INTERSECTION AT KFC AND SHELL ULTRA ACROSS UP TOWARDS BOLIVIA LODGE AND TURN RIGHT INTO WATERBERRY ESTATE TO PICK UP 4 SIBLINGS AT VILLA SAVOY AT 07H00. HEAD BACK TOWARDS THE MALL BY TURNING LEFT ONTO ROAD R81. TURN LEFT ONTO OFF-RAMP AND PROCEED TOWARDS PEPPS SCHOOL ON R71. DROP OFF PEPPS BY 07H10. HEAD BACK ONTO R81 OFF-RAMP AND TURN LEFT ONTO MUNNIK AVENUE. AT THORNHILL SHOPPING CENTRE, TURN LEFT ONTO VELDSPAAT STREET AND HEAD TOWARDS 2 ND TRAFFIC CIRCLE. TAKE 1 ST EXIT ON 2 ND TRAFFIC CIRCLE TO PICK UP 2 MONTESSORI LEARNING CENTRE SIBLINGS AT 07H20. PROCEED STRAIGHT BACK DOWN ACROSS 4-WAY INTERSECTION TO PICK UP LEARNER AT 162 BENDOR DRIVE AT 07H25. PROCEED ON BENDOR DRIVE TOWARDS DE WET DRIVE AND HEAD STRAIGHT DOWN DE WET DRIVE TOWARDS T-JUNCTION AT DIEMEER STREET. TURN LEFT ON DIEMEER STREET AND DRIVE TOWARDS POTGIETER AVENUE. AT 4-WAY INTERSECTION, TURN RIGHT ON POTGIETER TO DROP OFF 4 SIBLINGS AT BREINBOELIES HOME-SCHOOLING AT NO. 202 POTGIETER AVENUE. WHILE ON POTGIETER, HEAD TOWARDS VAN NISPEN AND TURN RIGHT ON VAN NISPEN TO STOP AT 58 VAN NISPEN AT EDUBLOX LEARNING CENTRE AT 07H40. FROM VAN NISPEN, PROCEED TOWARDS MAGAZYN STREET. TURN LEFT ON MAGAZYN AND HEAD PAST .PCS AND PEMPS TO STOP BETWEEN BODENSTEIN AND RABE ON 29 MAGAZYN STREET AT THE MONTESSORI LEARNING CENTRE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT 07H50.

RETURN JOURNEY

PICKUP LEARNERS AT EDUBLOX AT 13H00 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO QEAC LEARNING CENTRE ON 7 MUNNIK AVENUE IN STERPARK TO DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 13H15. PROCEED ON MUNNIK AVE .TOWARDS THE MALL OF THE NORTH. NEXT PICK UP OF LEARNERS IS AT 13H30 AT MITCHELL HOUSE. PROCEED TO R71 TO PICK UP LEARNERS AT PEPPS AT 14H00. THEN PROCEED TO MUNNIK AVENUE .TO DROP OFF LEARNERS AT EAGLE'S CREST ESTATE NEAR BOLIVIA LODGE. HEAD TOWARDS .THORNHILL VILLAGE TO DROP OFF LEARNERS BY 14H30. DRIVE TO VAN NIEKERK STREET AND THEN ADAM STREETS IN BENDOR ON EITHER SIDE OF DE WET STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED TO OUTSPAN DRIVE AND HEAD TOWARDS HILLARY STREET IN CYCAD AREA. DROP LEARNERS AT PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE ON HILLARY STREET. PROCEED BACK ON OUTSPAN TOWARDS VELDSPAAT .STREET AND TURN LEFT ON 3-WAY STOP ON VELDSPAAT STREET AND TURN RIGHT AT THE ALOES .LIFESTYLE ESTATE. DROP OFF KIDS AT THE ALOES AND HEAD BACK TOWARDS MITCHELL HOUSE.FOR PICKUP AT 15H30. FROM MITCHELL HOUSE DROP OFF LEARNERS AT WOODHILL ESTATE AND .HEAD TOWARDS BROADLANDS ESTATE BY 16H00. PROCEED ON BENDOR DRIVE TOWARDS CYCAD .ESTATE ON WESSELS STREET TO DROP OFF LEARNERS. PROCEED TO ADAM STREET IN BENDOR AND VHARANANI ESTATE ON OUTSPAN DRIVE TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS. TURN LEFT ON VELDSPAAT .STREET AND PROCEED TOWARDS THE ALOES ESTATE. DROP OFF LEARNERS AT THE ALOES BY 16H30 .AND HEAD TOWARDS MITCHELL HOUSE SCHOOL FOR PICKUP BY 16H45. PICKUP HIGHSCHOOL FOR .1 ST DROP OFF AT EAGEL'S CREST. NEXT PROCEED TO BENDOR DRIVE AND TURN RIGHT FOR DROP OFF .LEARNERS AT 3 VAN NIEKERK STREET 16H50, BENDOR. HEAD TOWARDS MUNNIK STREET NEAR SHELL, BENDOR AND DROP OFF LEARNER 16H55. PROCEED TO STERPARK TO DROP OFF LEARNER IN JUPITER STREET AT 17H05. HEAD TOWARDS CYCAD AREA AND TURN LEFT ON HILLARY TO DROP OFF LAST LEARNER 17H15 AT PARLIAMENTARY VILLAGE. PROCEED BACK TO STARTING POINT AT 38 BURGER STREET TO PARK VEHICLE..

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28239 0 | 2) WALKING STICK TRANSPORT CC 2002/028338/23 | 3) PO BOX 17127, EMALAHLENI, WITBANK, 1035 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 3 x 64 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - LUCKY

NKOSI02(1201J81201J800393272)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE: L/W/S/098

SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H30

MORNITORING TIME:07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME:14H00

PICK UP TIME:14H30

MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION,PROCEED TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT,TURN RIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY,THEN TURN LEFT TO THE NORTHAM RDP EXIT TURN LEFT ON THE BRITS ROAD TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE R510 TO EXT 6 MAIN ENTRANCE TURN BACK TO R510 AND TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI.AFTER MLANJE BRIDGE ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHROME MINE PRIMARY.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM CHROME MINE PRIMARY PROCEED TO THE EAST ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD, ON THE R510 TURN RIGHT TO NORTHAM, ON THE BRITS RAD TURN TO THE LEFT TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM RDP ENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY, TURN LEFT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO THE NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION.

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - LUCKY

NKOSI02(1201J81201J800393272) DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE: L/W/S/098

SCHOOL STARTING TIME: 07H30

MORNING TRIP TIME: 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME: 14H00

PICK UP TIME: 14H30

MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION, PROCEED TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY, THEN TURN LEFT TO THE NORTHAM RDP EXIT TURN LEFT ON THE BRITS ROAD TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE R510 TO EXT 6 MAIN ENTRANCE TURN BACK TO R510 AND TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI. AFTER MLANJE BRIDGE ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHROME MINE PRIMARY.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM CHROME MINE PRIMARY PROCEED TO THE EAST ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD, ON THE R510 TURN RIGHT TO NORTHAM, ON THE BRITS RAD TURN TO THE LEFT TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM RDP ENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY, TURN LEFT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO THE NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION.

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - LUCKY

NKOSI02(1201J81201J800393272) DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE: L/W/S/098

SCHOOL STARTING TIME: 07H30

MORNING TRIP TIME: 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME: 14H00

PICK UP TIME: 14H30

MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION, PROCEED TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY, THEN TURN LEFT TO THE NORTHAM RDP EXIT TURN LEFT ON THE BRITS ROAD TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE R510 TO EXT 6 MAIN ENTRANCE TURN BACK TO R510 AND TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI. AFTER MLANJE BRIDGE ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHROME MINE PRIMARY.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM CHROME MINE PRIMARY PROCEED TO THE EAST ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD, ON THE R510 TURN RIGHT TO NORTHAM, ON THE BRITS RAD TURN TO THE LEFT TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM RDP ENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY, TURN LEFT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO THE NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28239 2) WALKING STICK TRANSPORT CC 3) PO BOX 17127, EMALAHLENI, WITBANK, 1035
3 2002/028338/23
4) not available New OL 5) 2 x 65 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - LUCKY

NKOSI02(1201J81201J800393272) DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE: L/W/S/098

SCHOOL STARTING TIME: 07H30

MORNING TRIP TIME: 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME: 14H00

PICK UP TIME: 14H30

MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION, PROCEED TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY, THEN TURN LEFT TO THE NORTHAM RDP EXIT TURN LEFT ON THE BRITS ROAD TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE R510 TO EXT 6 MAIN ENTRANCE TURN BACK TO R510 AND TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI. AFTER MLANJE BRIDGE ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHROME MINE PRIMARY.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM CHROME MINE PRIMARY PROCEED TO THE EAST ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD, ON THE R510 TURN RIGHT TO NORTHAM, ON THE BRITS RAD TURN TO THE LEFT TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM RDP ENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY, TURN LEFT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO THE NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION.

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - LUCKY NKOSI02(1201J81201J800393272) DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE: L/W/S/098

SCHOOL STARTING TIME: 07H30

MONITORING TIME: 07H00

KNOCK OFF TIME: 14H00

PICK UP TIME: 14H30

MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION, PROCEED TO THE WEST AND TURN RIGHT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT, TURN RIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY, THEN TURN LEFT TO THE NORTHAM RDP EXIT TURN LEFT ON THE BRITS ROAD TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET THEN TURN RIGHT TO THE R510 TO EXT 6 MAIN ENTRANCE TURN BACK TO R510 AND TURN LEFT TO THABAZIMBI. AFTER MLANJE BRIDGE ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD TURN TO THE LEFT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHROME MINE PRIMARY.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FROM CHROME MINE PRIMARY PROCEED TO THE EAST ON THE ZWARTKOP ROAD, ON THE R510 TURN RIGHT TO NORTHAM, ON THE BRITS RAD TURN TO THE LEFT TO U-SAVE SUPERMARKET, THEN PROCEED STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM RDP ENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY, TURN LEFT TO THE APOLLO LIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO THE NORTHAM RDP POWER STATION.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28239 2) Phaladi Mamekwa 6004305536084 | 3) P.O. Box 548, MOMONE, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063 JANE |
| 6 | FURSE - PIETERSBURG T/A |
| 4) LLPLOLB69296 Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) - Brclp8005(52095E520AJX10048848) ROUTE I

JANE FURSE TAXI RANK TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK

FROM JANE FURSE TAXI RANK DISTRICT SEKHUKHUNE TO POLOKWANE PICKN PAY TAXI RANK DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: MAMONE, TISANA, MARISHANE, PHAAHLA, LOBETHAL, DIPHAGANE, MASHABELA, MOHWELERE, MOLEBELEDI, MASEMOLA, VEEPLAAS ROUT, APEL CROSS, MARULANENG, LENTING, HABAKUK, LEBOWAKGOMO, SEPANAPUDI, R37, POLOKWANE CHURCH STREET, EXCELSIOR STREET, KRUGER STREET, PICK N PAY TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY: FORWARD ROUTE IN REVERSE

CONDITIONS AND RESTRICTIONS: SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM JANE FURSE TO LEBOWAKGOMO TAXI RANK AND NO LOADING FROM LEBOWAKGOMO TO POLOKWANE ON THE FORWARD JOURNEY.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28240 2) KJ BADIMO TRANSPORT | 3) BOX 36, LIMBURG, WATERBERG, 0613 |
| 9 | 2007/079624/23 |
| 4) not available New OL | 5) 1 x 80 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Origin), Bela Bela (Warmbad) (Destination) - BADIMO TRANS02(1201LT1201LT00393281) DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE
ROUTE L/W/S/039
STARTING TIME: 07H45
MONITORING TIME: 07H15
KNOCK OFF TIME: 14H15

PICK UP TIME:14H45

MORNING TRIP

DEPART FROM SONDELA FARM,PROCEEDUNTIL AT BELA BELA,PROCEED UNTIL AT BELA BELA TOWNSHI,TURN RIGHT TO BELA BELA TOWNSHIP PROCEED TURN RIGHT TO KHABELE PRIMARY PROCEED UNTIL TO BELA BELA SEC/MMAMAKWA PRIMARY/RAELENGSEC,U-TURN ANDPROCEE STRAIT,CROSS THE RAILWAY LINE AND TURN LEFT,PROCEED TO TOWN,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO THE THIRD STOP SIGN AND CURVE TO THE RIGHT,DRIVE STRAIGHT TO STOP SIGN AND TURNRIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND SLIDE LEFT TO THE STOP SIGN,TURN LEFT ON THE CIRCLE AND EXIT 3 AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TO THE T-JUNCTION AND TURN RIGHT,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN INTO STREET,THEN ARRIVE AT WOODPECKER STREET,THEN ARRIVE AT MATAMELA RAMAPHOSA

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28242 1 | 2) ELPHAS MAHASHA 9209285706089 | 3) P O BOX 357, LENYENYE, MOPANI, 0857 Greater Tzaneen Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB66908 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Masoma (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Crossing Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP99100(520ALK5100QT00191271)ROUTE 1

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASOMA(TOURS)TAXI RANK,VIA THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES; HWEETJI, MOGAPENE, PHARARE VIA PULANENG,SHILUVANE, MAKHWIBIDUNG,SUNNYSIDE, MAJAKANENG, MOKOMOTJI, PULANENG, KHOPO,RITA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO LENYENYE TAXI RANK, LETABA HOSPITAL, THABINE, LEOLO, MPHAME, RASEBALANE, MAHLOGWE JOIN LETSITELE VELLE TO LETABA CROSS, MOIME, MOTJETENG, RAMOKAKO, NEW-KHOPHO, MOGOBOYA, LEPHEPANE,KHUJWANE THEN ALL ROUTES PROCEED TO TZANEEN USING LYDENBURG ROAD LOADING AND OFF-LOADING INTO BRIDGEWAY, CHICKEN FARM, DAN,MOKGOLOBOTH, LEDZEE, GA-MAWASHA, TZANEEN INDUSTRIAL IN PLANTATION ROAD AND IN TOWN USING SEPEKOE STREET, MORGAN STREET, AGATHA STREET, DANIE JOUBERT STREET PROCEED TO FLORA-PARK, AQUAR PARK VIA LIFESTYLE, COACH HOUSE USING CLAUDE WHEATLY STREET PROCEED TO TZANEEN CROSSING TAXI RANK(SANLAM)

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Lenyenye (Tzaneen) (Origin), Metz (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP66900(520A95209WZ00191272)ROUTE 2

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM LENYENYE TAXI RANK TO LETABA TAXI RANK AT METZ USING LYDENBURG ROAD VIA RITA, BURGERSDORP, OFCOLACO, TURN RGHT TO TRICHARDTSDAL, MASOKISI AND METZ TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28242 3 | 2) SEKGOTHO EDWARD MOKWENA 9103306170088 | 3) P O BOX 1008, KGAPANE, MOPANI, 0838 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB22652 | Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp09007(52099L5100L710048914)ROUTE 7

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHARLES MARBLY TURN LEFT WITH BOTHA STREET, MUNSH'S STORE, VAN NIEKERK, MMOLENI, WEST PHALIA, POLITSI, TAUNG, MERENSKY, DINOSHING, BDF, TURN LEFT TO TOATAL GARAGE, TURN RIGHT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT AGATHA STREET, RIGHT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.2. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp090022(5208Q85100L710048927)ROUTE 21

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK 'N PAY MOPANI DISTRICT, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING ; TURN LEFT LEFT AT DINOKO GARAGE, MODJADJI COLLEGE, GA RAPITSI, MAMPAKGATI, TRIANGLE, SEPOTLONE, DUIWELSKLOOF CROSS, SELOKWE RIVER, TURN LEFT TO JOIN MOTUPA TZANEEN ROAD, TURN RIGHT INTO PHALABORWA ROAD TURN LEFT AT DANIE JOUBERT STREET, TURN LEFT INTO AGATHA STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT INTO DINOKO GARAGE PROCEED TO GA-KGAPANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | |
|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28243 2) LIVHUWANI DEON NDONYANA | 3) P O BOX 443, MUNZHEDZI, MUNZHEDZI, 0948 |
| 1 7902075390088 | TSHITALE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLPRE199400 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - TSHITAL01(520AEQ52081O00237292)ROUTE 1: FROM MUILA TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MULA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, MULIMA. TO LAMBANI: MAKE U- TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOF STORE: PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TILL MIBOMONI: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, TO T- JUNCTION: TURN LEFT TO MAILASKOP ROAD TO MAILASKOP MAKE U- TURN AT MAILASKOP TAXI RANK TO ELIM ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TAXI TANK TURN RIGHT TO KRUGER STREET: TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP : PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH TURN LEFT TO BEN LAVIN STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFOINTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): VLEIFOINTEIN, MAILASKOP: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI TILL T- JUNCTION: TURN MULIMA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MULIMA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TO LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE: MAKE U- TURN PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MUILA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF- LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICE CENTRE TO MUILA TAXI RANK.

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MUILA, TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK, MAPANGI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, TURN TO PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, VLEIFONTEIN, MALA, LAGOS TO N1 TURN RIGHJT TO ELTIVILARS OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK OR LAGOS TURN BACK TO VLEIFONTEIN BENLAVIN, MAGANGENI ELIM, MPHENI, TURN RIGHT N1 ELTIVILARS TO BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH,PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP,LALAPHANZI HOTEL,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA(NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI,DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO GONDO-NA-BADA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDUO.OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523,TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524,TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE(ZWIKWENGANI)NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES,TSHIMO,HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE,TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT INTO R578,TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294)ROUTE 8(B)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI,ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:MUUMONI,THOTHOLOLO,THEMBISA,MUILA,TSHITALE,MULIMA,LAMBANI,MUKODENI,MASHAMBA,TURN RIGHT TO MUFEB,REMBULUWANI,MAKASONA,TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578(GIYANI ROAD)OFF-LOADING ONLY,TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDOU,OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK,TURN LEFT AT R523,TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524,TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD(ZWIKWENGANI)NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE,TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT INTO R578,TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROAD,START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.4. MASAKONA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Springs (Destination) - TSHITAL09(520AER1100JO10237295)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MASAKONA BOTTLE STORE,PROCEED TO REMBULUWANI VILLAGE,PASS MUFEB VILLAGE,TURN RIGHT TO SERENI VILLAGE,PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MASHAMBA AND TURN LEFT AT D3727 TO MUKONDENI VILLAGE,LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA,DAVISVILLE,CROSS R36 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO BOTLOKWA ROAD,TURN LEFT TO N1,BOSMAN STATION IN PRETORIA,OFF-LOAD ONLY,THEN PROCEED ON R21 THEMBISA TAXI RANK,OFF-LOADING ONLY AND PROCEED TO SPRINGS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SPRINGS TAXI RANK,LOADING FROM THEMBISA,PROCEED STRAIGHT ON R21 TO BOSMAN STATION,JOIN N1 NORTH FROM BENSCHOEMAN ROAD PROCEED ON N1 TO BOTLOKWA,OFFLOAD ONLY,PASS R35 PROCEED TO DAVISVILLE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES:LAMBANI,MULIMA,MUILA REMBULUWANI,SERENI,TSHITALE,MUKODENI,MASHAMBABA, MASAKONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL10(520AEQ5100YQ10237296)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, MUILA, LAMBANI, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT AT R578, NO LOADING FROM HA-CHAVANI, PASS THROUGH BHUNGENI, NO LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE FROM MASHAU, GONDO-NA-BADA OFF-LOADING ONLY PROCEED TO TSHAKHUMA, NO LOADING, OFF-LOADING ONLY, PROCEED ON R524 TO THOHAYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.6. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSHTBRC001(120AES120AJY10379253) FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT POLOKWANE CITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH – PROCEED TO LANDOR'S MARE STREET POLOKWANE CITY – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET - PROCEED AND TURN ONTO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE, POLOKWANE CITY TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, MASHAMBA VILLAGE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MARKET STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO LANDOR'S MARE STREET AND LATER BECOME N1 NORTH – PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH TO MATOKS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO R36 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE POLOKWANE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.1.1.7. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - TSHTBRC002(120AES12099710379254) FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO R3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 TO MUNNIK – TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOONGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOYNE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOOMANGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED TO MUNNIK AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 AND TURN RIGHT ON D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 UNTIL MASHAMBA VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE BOYNE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.1.1.8. Masethe (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - brclp1051(5208IX5100C300044919) ROUTE 2: MASETHE TAXI RANK TO LOUISTRICHARDT OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : RAMARU, MANYIMA, MPHUPHULEDZHI TO MPOFU: TURN RIGHT TO VLEIFONTEIN ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES: (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) : MUFUNZI, MAGOBO, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEIFONTEIN: TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD: TURN LEFT TO

BEN LAVIN AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO N1 NORTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT: TILL JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET: TURN LEFT AT AYOB MOTORS TO FIRST STREET AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN ORANGE STREET: TURN LEFT TO R524 AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET: TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET: TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK BAZAAR TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP, TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN BEN LAVIN ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD VIA VLEIFONTEIN (OFF – LOADING AND LOADING): NTHABALALA, MAGOBO, MUFUNZI, AND MPOFU TURN LEFT JOIN MASETHE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) MPHUPHULEDZHI, RAMARU, AND MANYIMA TO MASETHE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Masakona (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1052(5208TC5100NN00044945)ROUTE 3: MASAKONA TAXI RANK TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASAKONA TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH TO SERENI ROAD TO SERENI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD). PROCEED STRAIGHT ALONG MADADZHI ROAD TO MADADZHI. TURN RIGHT TO TSWIKA ROAD. TURN LEFT, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSWIKA RESTAURANT. MAKE U-TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT. TURN RIGHT JOIN MUWAWENI ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA MUWAWENI ROAD (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) AND SLANGER. MUWAWENI ROAD BECOMES SEKGOSESE ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD. TURN LEFT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE, TURN RIGHT AT THE GARAGE JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN LEFT AT THE POST OFFICE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN SEKGOSESE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): SLANGER, MUWAWENI, TSWIKA RESTAURANT: MAKE U- TURN AT TSWIKA RESTAURANT, PROCEED BACK STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT AT MADADZHI RESTAURANT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT. JOIN SERENI ROAD VIA SERENI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA ROAD TO MASAKONA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD).

- 7.1.1.1 Mashamba (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - brclp1053(5208LH5100NN00044951)ROUTE 4: MASHAMBA TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, IN THE DISTRICT OF MULIMA, TSHITALE, PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH ALONG MULIMA ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MUKONDENI, SALAUNAVHE, LAMBANI, MULIMA, PFANANANI, MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, AND TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK: TURN RIGHT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). THEMBISA, THOTHOLOLO, AND MUUMONI TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN RIGHT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL T-JUNCTION: TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR TURN RIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD: TURN LEFT JOIN KWAAIDRAAI ROAD. TURN RIGHT TO DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT JOIN KLIPBANK ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD): MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, GUMANI TO MUILA TAXI RANK. OFF LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE COMMUNITY SERVICES CENTRE, DONKERHOEK, MAMPHAGI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI, SALANAVHO, MUKONDENI, MASHAMBA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK (OFF LOAD AND LOAD)

- 7.1.1.1 Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND

LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD); TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.1.1.1 MUILA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Elim-Njakanjaka (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP1055(520AEQ5208JD00045138)ROUTE 6: MUILA TAXI RANK TO ELIM TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUILA TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF TSHITALE PROCEED STRAIGHT NORTH TO MUILA ROAD ALONG THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOAD AND LOAD) TSHITALE, DONKERHOEK , MAMPHAGI, MULIMA TO LAMBANI, HAENERSKLOOF STORE. MAKE U-TURN AT LAMBANI HAENERSKLOOF STORE, PROCEED ALONG MULIMA ROAD SOUTH TILL MIBOMONI. TURN RETURN RIGHT JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) PFANANANI, MPHUPHULEDZHI, MPOFU, NTHABALALA, MUNZHEDZI, VLEINFONTEIN TILL T-JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN ELIM ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) VIA MUTONGA, LEMANA, MAGANGENI TO ELIM TAXI RANK, MUTONGA (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED STRAIGHT SOUTH JOIN VLEIFONTEIN ROAD VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING). MAGANGENI, LEMANA, MUTONGA TO VLEIFONTEIN, (OFF LOADING AND LOADING) TURN LEFT JOIN MULIMA ROAD. PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MUNZHEDZI, NTHABALALA, MPOFU, MPHUPHULEDZI, PFANANANI, MULIMA, LAMBANI: TURN RIGHT JOIN MUILA ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES (OFF LOADING AND LOADING): MAMPHAGI, DONKERHOEK, TSHITALE TO MUILA TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING)

- 7.1.1.1 Muwaweni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP101(5208IY5209EZ00050991)ROUTE 7: FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MUWAWENI TO MAKHADO TAXI RANK VIA MASHAMBA, MUKONDENI, TSHIVHUYUNI, MBOKOTA, ELIM, MPHENI, DRIEMILE, AND INTO MAKHADO OK TAXI RANK.

THE RETURN JOURNEY TRANSVERSE THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Louis Trichardt (Origin), SOEKMEKAAR (Destination) - BRCLP1054(5100C35100NN00045137)ROUTE 5: LOUIS TRICHARDT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN KRUGER STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 SOUTH, PROCEED STRAIGHT. TURN LEFT JOIN R36 TO SOEKMEKAAR. TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF-LOAD AND LOAD). TURN LEFT JOIN SOEKMEKAAR ROAD TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN LEFT JOIN R36. TURN LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT AT THE ORANGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK IN THE DISTRICT OF SEKGOSESE TURNS LEFT JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD. TURN RIGHT JOIN R36, TURN LEFT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD. TURN LEFT TO KWAAIDRAAI ROAD, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI (OFF LOAD AND LOAD); TURN RIGHT JOIN DAVIESVILLE ROAD, TILL T-JUNCTION.

TURN RIGHT JOIN R36 TO LOIUSTRICHARDT TILL T- JUNCTION. TURN RIGHT JOIN N1 NORTH, AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TILL 4 WAY STOP. TURN RIGHT JOIN RISSIK STREET TO ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK. PROCEED STRAIGHT TO ORANGE STREET. TURN LEFT JOIN R524 TILL 4 WAY STOP PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN SONGOZWI STREET. TURN RIGHT AT BURGER STREET; TURN RIGHT TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK (OFF LOADING AND LOADING).

- 7.2.1.2. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Indian centre Polokwane (Pietersburg) (Destination) - TSHTBRC001(120AES120AJY10379253)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK AT POLOKWANE CITY VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO N1 AND TURN LEFT ONTO N1 SOUTH – PROCEED TO LANDOR'S MARE STREET POLOKWANE CITY – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET - PROCEED AND TURN ONTO INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM INDIAN SHOPPING CENTRE, POLOKWANE CITY TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, MASHAMBA VILLAGE VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO EXCELSIOR STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO MARKET STREET – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO LANDOR'S MARE STREET AND LATER BECOME N1 NORTH – PROCEED ALONG N1 NORTH TO MATOKS AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOTLOKWA ROAD – PROCEED TO R36 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO D3727 – PROCEED TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE POLOKWANE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.2.1.3. MASHAMBA (Louis Trichardt) (Origin), Boyne (Polokwane Rural) (Destination) - TSHTBRC002(120AES12099710379254)FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE TO BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA VIA THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN RIGHT ONTO R3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 TO MUNNIK – TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOONGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND TURN RIGHT ONTO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT ONTO BOYNE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BOYNE TAXI RANK, MORIA TO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK, HA MASHAMBA VILLAGE THE FOLLOWING PLACES OR ROADS: TURN LEFT ONTO R71 – PROCEED TO MANKWENG AND RIGHT TO UNIVERSITY ROAD – PROCEED TURN LEFT ONTO SCHOOMANGEZICHT / GA-MOLEELE ROAD – PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT ONTO R81 – PROCEED TO MUNNIK AND TURN LEFT ONTO R36 – PROCEED ALONG R36 AND TURN RIGHT ON D3727 – PROCEED ALONG D3727 UNTIL MASHAMBA VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT ONTO MASHAMBA TAXI RANK.

RESTRICTION

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT ON THE FORWARD, NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE PICKED-UP AFTER MASHAMBA TAXI RANK IS LEAVED AND NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE BOYNE IS REACHED, AND ON THE RETURN JOURNEY NO PASSENGERS SHALL BE SET-DOWN BEFORE TSHITALE MAGISTERIAL DISTRICT AREA OF JURISDICTION IS REACHED.

- 7.2.1.4. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank(Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITAL08(5100NN5100YQ10237293)ROUTE 8(A)

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK PROCEED ON R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH,PROCEED ON N1 NORTH TO PASS THROUGH BANDELIERKOP,LALAPHANZI HOTEL,TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ELIM ROUTE,LOADING AND OFF-LOADING AT TSHATAWE LAGOS/MAILA(NO LOADING FROM MUTONGA, MAGANGENI,DROP-OFF ONLY AT ELIM TAXI RANK,PROCEED TO GONDO-NA-BADA,TURN LEFT TO LEVUBU AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R524 TO THOHYANDUO.OFF-LOADING ALONG THE ROUTE UP TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROUTE (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES, TSHIMO, HA-MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI-ELIM ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROUTE START LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. SOEKMEKAAR (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - TSHITALO8(b)(5100NN5100YQ10237294) ROUTE 8(B)

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING FROM SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT INTO R36 AND TURN RIGHT TO KWAAIDRAAI, ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: MUUMONI, THOTHOLOLO, THEMBISA, MUILA, TSHITALE, MULIMA, LAMBANI, MUKODENI, MASHAMBA, TURN RIGHT TO MUFEBA, REMBULUWANI, MAKASONA, TURN LEFT AT MAHATLANE CROSS, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT R578 (GIYANI ROAD) OFF-LOADING ONLY, TURN LEFT INTO TSHINO VILLAGE, PROCEED STRAIGHT AND JOIN R524 TO THOHOYANDOU, OFF-LOADING AT MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING FROM MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, TURN LEFT AT R523, TURN RIGHT AT ROUND-ABOUT AND PROCEED ON R524, TURN LEFT INTO VUWANI ROAD (ZWIKWENGANI) NO LOADING ALONG THE FOLLOWING VILLAGES: TSHINO, MANGILASI TURN RIGHT ON VUWANI ROUTE, TURN LEFT TO MASIA VILLAGE, TURN RIGHT INTO R578, TURN LEFT INTO TIYANI ROAD, START LOADING AND OFF-LOADING FROM MAHATLANE CROSS UP TO SOEKMEKAAR TAXI RANK

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28243 2) Matodzi Johana Mugovheli | 3) Box 561, VUWANI, Vhembe, 0952 VUWANI TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 7 5203140232088 | |
| 4) LLPLOLB7469 Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Elim (Origin), Mvusuludzo Taxi Rank (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - VUWAN01(5100XQ5100YQ00232606) ROUTE 15

ELIM TO THOHOYANDOU (MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK)

FROM ELIM TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE EASTERN DIRECTION PASSING MPHENI, HA-MASHAU, GONDO NA BADA, LEVUBU, TSHAKHUMA, LWAMONDO, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, JJ MOTORS, MPHEPHU DRIVE AND THEN INTO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.2. Vuwani (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - VUWAN02(5100PS5100C310232607) ROUTE 16

VUWANI TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

FROM VUWANI TAXI RANK PROCEED TO THE WESTERN DIRECTION PASSING GONDO NA BADA, HA-MASHAU, MPHENI, ELIM, THREE MILE, THEN ELTIVILLAS TAXI RANK AND HEREFTER PROCEED TO OK BAZAARS TAXI RANK AT LOUIS TRICHARDT.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.3. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1102(5100O25100C300046517) ROUTE 1 NEW ENGLAND TO LOUIS TRICHARDT

LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM NEW ENGLAND AT MASHAU VILLAGE VHEMBE DISTRICT TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK AT 19 KRUGER STREET. ZOUTPANSBERG DISTRICT VHEMBE.

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM NEW ENGLAND LOADING AND OFFLOADING ALONG THE VILLAGES SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI

RANK JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHADT ROAD TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET TURN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. NEW ENGLAND (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp1103(5100O2520AFM10046537)ROUTE 2 FROM NEW ENGLAND TO TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK ,BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.5. Mashau (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1104(520AH45100C300046552)ROUTE 3 MASHAU TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MASHAU, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN WEST TO LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN RIGHT PROCEED INTO RISSIK STREET TURN RIGHT THEN RISSIK BECOMES 1ST STREET AYOB MOTORS PROCEED TO ELITIVILLARS TAXI RANK AND PROCEED INTO ORANGE STREET JOIN R524 PUNDA MALIA ROAD TURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 BECOMES SONGOZWI STREET. PROCEED INTO BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM OK TAXI RANK PROCEED INTO KRUGER STREET THEN RIGHT TO SONGOZWI STREET THEN FROM SONGOZWI PROCEED BACK THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.6. Grootfontein (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1105(520AH5520AFM10046553)ROUTE 4 FROM GROOTFONTEIN-TSHAKHUMA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE. LOADING AND OFFLOADING, GROOTFONTEIN, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO, GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO, TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK. RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.7. Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1106(5208XR5209VL10046554)ROUTE 5 FROM MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MABIDI LOCATION, DAVHANA LOCATION T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO TSHIMBUPFE LOCATION, TSHIMBUPFE CLINIC, VUWANI TAXI RANK, MASWOLENI, ZWIKWENGANI T.JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL PALAMARY, JJ MOTORS TURN LEFT TO PR MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN TO RIGHT INTO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK RETURN TO PR MPHEPHU STREET VIA VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, SIBASA TAXI RANK AND RETURN SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.8. Lwamondo (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1107(5208LT5209VL00046555)ROUTE 6 LWAMONDO CHIEFS KRAAL TO SIBASA TAXI RANK

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING TSHIEMA, LWAMONDO CLINIC, MAPATE, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, JJ MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE TO SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.9. Belemu (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1108(520AH75209HT00046556)ROUTE 7 BELEMU TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAPATE, LWAMONDO CLINIC, TSHIFULANANI TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON MPHEPHU STREET TURN TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Diambele (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1109(520AHB5209HT00046559)ROUTE 8 DIAMBELE TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING DENVIEW, TSHAKHUMA POST OFFICE, TSHAKHUMA MARKET TURN TO LEFT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD LWAMONDO TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, J.J MOTORS TURN TO RIGHT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE,

SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Dzwirani (Thohoyandou Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1110(520AH85209VL00046560)ROUTE 9 DZWERANI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE, LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MANAMANI, ZWIKWENGANI TURN RIGHT ON PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TSHILIDZINI, J.J MOTORS TURN TO LEFT ON PR MPHEPHU STREET, MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Malonga (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1111(520AHA5209VL10046561)ROUTE 10 MALONGA TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFFLOADING MALONGA, HANANI, TSHIMBUPFE, M TSHILINDI, MULENZHE, MANAVHELA, MASHAWANA, TSWINGA MULEDANE TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD ON MPHEPHU STREET, FIRST ROBOT TURN RIGHT TO MVUSUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK TO SIBASA, GOVERNMENT BUILDINGAND RETURN SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 7.1.1.1 Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Vuwani (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - BRCLP1113(520AHC5209XL00046565)ROUTE 12 MAJOSI TO VUWANI MAGISTRETE

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING, MAKAHASA, MADOBI, NENGWEKHULU THONDONI, TSHIMBUPFE, MIANZWI, TSHILINDI, TSHIVHULANA, VUWANI MAGISTRATE AND RETURN THE JOUYRNEY THE SAME ROUTES.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1114(5208T55209VL10046566)ROUTE 13 BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN RIGHT TO GONDONABADA TURN LEFT TO TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT PROCEED TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, PROCEED TO VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK PROCEED TO SIBASA TAXI RANK RETURN TO THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Destination) - BRCLP1115(5208T55100C300046568)ROUTE 14 FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHADT

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING BUNGENI TAXI RANK, THENGA, MATSILELE TURN LEFT TO ELIM HOSPITAL TURN RIGHT TO LOUIS TRICHADT TURN RIGHT TO INDIAN COMPLEX, FROM INDIAN COMPLEX BACK TO N1 TURN RIGHT TO OK TAXI RANK, RETURN THE SAME WAY.

- 7.1.1.1 tshakhuma (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp92(5209X55209HL00041757)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI RANK TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING: SINTHUMULE, THENGA, MATSILELE PROCEED INTO ELIM VUWANI ROAD AT MATSILELE JUNCTION TURN LEFT TO WEST PROCEED TO ELIM TAXI RANK, JOIN GIYANI LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD TURN RIGHT TO JOIN N1 NORHT TURN RIGHT TO RISSIK STREET, TURN RIGHT THEN JOIN RISSIK 1 ST STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN R524 PUNDAMALIA ROAD ATURN LEFT PROCEED TO N1 THEN R524 JOIN SONGOZWI STREET, JOIN BURGER STREET TURN RIGHT THEN PROCEED TO OK TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT TSHAKHUMA TAXI TO OK BUS AND TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, LOADING AND OFFLOADING: JOIN BURGER STREET JOIN R524 THEN JOIN PUNDAMALIA, INTO ORANGE STREET THEN JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN RISSIK 1 STREET AYOB MOTORS, JOIN GIYAN-LOUIS TRICHARDT ROAD, TURN LEFT TO JOIN N1 NORTH TURN LEFT TO RISSIK STREET, ELIM TAXI RANK TO PROCEED TO EAST

TO RIGHT TURN JUNCTION MATSILELE AT VUWANI ROAD, ELIM THEN PROCEED TO MATSILELE, THENGA, SINTHUMULE, THEN PROCEED TO OK BAZAAR TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Majosi (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Origin), sibasa (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP1112(520AHC5209VL10046564)ROUTE 11 MAJOSI TO SIBASA

VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTES.LOADING AND OFFLOADING MAJOSI NEW ENGLAND, MASIA POST OFFICE TURN RIGHT TO, KURULENI, VYEBOOM, VUWANI, TSHINO, MAHEMATSHENA, ZWIKWENGANI T JUNCTION TURN RIGHT TO PUNDA MALIA ROAD R524, TSHILIDZINI HOSPITAL, SHAYANDIMA INDUSTRIAL SITE, J.J MOTORS TURN TO THE LEFT INTO MPHEPHU STREET TURN INTO TSHANDUKO TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK, RETURN TO MPHEPHU STREET, VENDA PLAZA TAXI RANK, MINISTERS HOUSE, SIBASA TAXI RANK, RETURN JOURNEY THE SAME ROUTE

- 1) AOLPLPRE28243 2) Patrick Risimati Hlengani 72092954770837) House no 550, Malamulele, Vhembe, 0982
8 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLOLB6874 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwazekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZEU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZEU-DZEU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI, MKHOMI, MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATHI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN

BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28244 2) NDIVHUHO MAVHUNGU 7912015869033 P.O BOX 316, LWAMONDO, VHEMBE, 0985

- 4) not available Additional Vehicle
6)

- 5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - NALS1(1209HL1209HL00364985)ROUTE 1
STARTING POINT DZWERANI HA-KHANGALE STAND NO. 435 AT VHEMBE DISTRICT IN LIMPOPO PROVINCE UNDER THULAMELA MUNICIPALITY VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE LOADING AND OFFLOADING FROM DZWERANI HA- HADALA TO TAR ROAD AND TURN RIGHT ATD- 3753 ROAD ANDB PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PHUNDAMARIA ROAD R524 AT T—JUNCTION I WILL TURN RIGHT PROCEED I WILL TURN LEFT BEFORE DZINDI RIVER GO STRAIGHT TO THE FIRST SCHOOL MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY AND GO BACK AGAIN AND TURN LEFT ON

379

R524 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT AT SHAYANDIMA P & L COMPLEX TO SHAYANDIMA SPECIAL SCHOOL AND MOVE FORWARD AWELANI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL AND TURN BACK TO AT SHAYANDIMA P&L COMPLEX TURN RIGHT ON PHUNDAMARIA ROAD R524 TO THOHAYANDOU TOWNSHIP AT THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE I WILL TURN LEFT ON MPHEPHU ROAD AT THE FIRST ROBOT AT CALTEX GARAGE I WILL TURN RIGHT AND MOVE FORWARD TURN RIGHT TSHILUVHI PRIMARY SCHOOL WILL GO BACK TO MAIN ROAD AND PASS NEXT TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK MOVE FORWARD TURN RIGHT AT FOUR WAY STOP NEXT TO THOHAYANDOU BUS RANK AND TURN RIGHT TO LITTLE FLOWER I WILL GO BACK TO FOUR WAY STOP AGAIN TURN RIGHT ON FOUR WAY STOP MOVE FORWARD TO SECOND TRAFFI CIRCLE NEXT TOTSHIBEVHA GARAGE MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT ON THE TRAFFIC CIRCLE TO LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL I WILL PROCEED STRAIGHT TO IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK F TO THOHAYANDOU TECHNICAL SCHOOL I WILL STOP AT THE GATE OFFLOADING LEARNERS AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL MAIN GATE OFFLOADING LAERNERS I WILL PROCEED AND TURN RIGHT AND GO STRAIGHT TO IN THOHAYANDOU BLOCK J AND GO BACK TO R524 AT THE ROBOT I WILL TURN LEFT TO OFFLOADING LEARNERS WHO ATTEND SCHOOL AT FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL I WILL MOVE STRAIGHT AT R524 PHUNDA MARIA ROAD I WILL PASS PHANGAMI COMPLEX AT THE FOUR WAY STOP I WILL TURN LEFT AND MOVE STRAIGHT ON THE FOUR WAY STOP AGAIN I WILL TURN RIGHT TO MAKWARELA EXTENSION 3 HILMARY LEARNING CENTRE OFFLOADING LEARNERS RETURN TO FOUR WAY STOP AND TURN RIGHT MOVE STRAIGHT TO TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOO FLOODING LEARNERS INSIDE THE SCHOOL PREMISE LEARNERS FROM THERE I WILL GO BACK TO MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED STARIGHT TO SIBASA TOWNSHIP MBILWI SECONDARY SCHOOL, MAKWARELA AND TSHISHONGA.

MY PARKING ZONE IT WOULD BE TSHISHONGA PRIMARY , TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL IN THOHAYANDOU GOLGOTHA AND RETURN JOURNEY ON THE SAME ROUTE.

TIME TABLE

FORWARD JOURNEY

DZWERANI 05H35, MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL 06H10, SHAYANDIMA SPECIAL SCHOOL 06H20, AWELANI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 06H25, TSHILUVHI FULL SERVICE SCHOOL 06H30, LITTLE FLOWER 06H35, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 06H35, THOHAYANDOU TECH SCHOOL 06H40, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 06H45, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 06H50, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 07H00, MAKWARELA SECONDARY 07H10, TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL 07H15.

RETURN JOURNEY

DZWERANI 15H30, MUTSHIPISI PRIMARY SCHOOL 15H15, SHAYANDIMA SPECIAL SCHOOL 15H00, AWELANI CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H55, TSHILUVHI FULL SERVICE SCHOOL 06H40, LITTLE FLOWER 14H35, LIIVHA COMBINED SCHOOL 14H25, THOHAYANDOU TECH SCHOOL 14H20, FULUFHELO SPECIAL SCHOOL 14H15, HILLMARY LEARNING CENTRE 14H10, TSHIKEVHA CHRISTIAN SCHOOL 14H00, MAKWARELA SECONDARY SCHOOL 13H45, TSHISHONGA PRIMARY SCHOOL 13H40

7.1.2.) Organised group

7.1.2.1. Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - VIEWS

1(1209HL1209HL00364987)ROUTE 2

ORGANISED GROUP

THE CONVEYANCE OF ORGANISED GROUP OF PASSENGERS AND THEIR PERSONAL EFFECTS. FROM ANY POINT WITHIN THE MUNICIPALITY OF THULAMELA IN VHEMBE DISTRICT(LIMPOPO PROVINCE) TO ANY PLACE WITHIN THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA AND RETURN TO WHERE THE PARTY WAS PICKED. SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION, THAT CONVEYENCE OF SUCH GROUP OF PASSENGERS SHALL ONLY BE CONVEYED IF THEY TAKE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY WITH SOLE MUTUAL PURPOSE OF ATTENDING ONE OR MORE OF THE FOLLOWING: SPORTS, WEDDING, CHURCH, FUNERAL, SCHOOL TRIPS, MEETINGS, AND ANY KINDS OF ORGANISED ENTERTAINMENT RECREATION.

TIME TABLE-WHEN REQUIRED

TARIFF-AS AGREED

- | | |
|---|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28244 2) HANS SENWABJALA PHIRI | 3) P O BOX 145, NEBO, NEBO, 1059 Groblersdal taxi |
| 3 8212246257086 | Association |
| 4) LLPLPRE170188 Transfer of OL | 5) 1 x 15 (Seating) |
| 6) | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Origin), Stofberg (Destination) - BRCLP1927261(51006V5100PJ00179513)ROUTE 12

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MALEOSKOP, AND PROCEED TO STOFBERG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.2. Groblersdal (Origin), Leeufontein (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP118184(51006V5201NT10179505)ROUTE 8
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOGANYAKA, AND PROCEED TO LEEUFONTEIN TAXI RANK
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.3. Groblersdal (Origin), Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BRCLP00400311(51006V5100PI10179512)ROUTE 4
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEEUWVONTEIN, APEL, LEBOWAKGOMO AND PROCEED TO POLOKWANE PICK'N PAY TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.
- 7.1.1.4. Groblersdal (Origin), Tsimanyane (Greater Marble Hall Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP00778(51006V52097O10179500)ROUTE 7
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO LEGOLANENG, TSIMANYANA, VAALBANK, MABITSI, MMOTWANENG AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE.
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO RAMOGWERANE, SERITHING, MOHLALAOTWANA AND PROCEED TO TSIMANYANE TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.5. Groblersdal (Origin), ZAAIPLAAS (Destination) - BRCLP0022440(51006V5100PH00179501)ROUTE 6
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, MONSTERLUS, MAKHOPHENG, AND PROCEED TO ZAAIPLAAS TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.6. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), PARK CITY MAIN TAXI RANK (Johannesburg) (Destination) - BRCL010112(5201NM1000Z710179487)ROUTE 1
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO BENONI, OAKMORE, PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.
- ALTERNATIVE ROUTE
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK, TO PRETORIA(BOSMAN STATION), AND PROCEED TO JOHANNESBURG PARK CITY TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.
- 7.1.1.7. Groblersdal (Origin), Witbank (Destination) - BRCLP0010019(51006V8100MX10179488)ROUTE 2
- FORWARD JOURNEY
- FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO WITBANK TAXI RANK.
- RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE
- 7.1.1.8. Groblersdal (Origin), Kwaggafontein (Thembisile Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP909823(51006V8200UG10179489)ROUTE 10

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MATSHIDING,
DENNILTON AND PROCEED TO KWAGGAFONTEIN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- 7.1.1.9. Groblersdal (Origin), Siyabuswa (Dr J S Moroka Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP099009(51006V8201MS10179493)ROUTE 9

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MARBLE HALL AND PROCEED TO SEYABUSWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Middelburg (Middelburg - MP) (Destination) - BRCLP0020022(51006V82026810179494)ROUTE 3

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MIDDELBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Burgersfort (Greater Tubatse Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP10168804(51006V52093C10179491)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO STOFBERG, STEELPOORT, AND PROCEED TO BURGERSFORD TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

- 7.1.1.1 Groblersdal (Origin), Jane Furse (Makhuduthamaga Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0050031(51006V52095E10179492)ROUTE 5

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM GROBLERSDAL TAXI RANK TO MOTETEMA, TAFELKOP, MONSTERLUS, JANE FURSE, VLEISBOOM, PHOKWANE, AND PROCEED TO JANE FURSE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

- | | | |
|--------------------|---|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28244 8 | 2) MPHEPHU ELISA KHUBUTLO 6001011408087 | 3) BOX 521, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB5093 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 14 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI, MKHOMI, MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) -
BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHAYANDUO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadezekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITHLELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITHLELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MALAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS,

PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI, K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU, TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAZI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANE TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN 81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INTO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAUVELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAUVELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVA, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.6. Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNERY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAK AHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAK AHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.2.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP005(5208NQ5209HL00040096)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHAYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK AT THOHAYANDOU TO MALAMULELA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CALTEX WITH SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN LEFT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT TO JOIN R1 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELA TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELA TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28245 2) Mbazima Eric Maswanganyi 3) P.O. BOX 1872, MALAMULELE, VHEMBE, 0982
5 5506165467086 MALAMULELE TAXI ASSOCIATION
4) LLPLPRE198647 Additional Authority 5) 1 x 16 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
brclp017(5208KJ5208JZ10040138)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES LOADING AND OFF LOADING F.N.B. MUSWANE, XIHOSANA, NHOMBELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO MULAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULA, TURN LEFT TO DUMELA, NHOMBELANI, XIHOSANA, MUSWANE, TURN LEFT AT F.N.B. AND PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0002(1208NQ1208NO00363517)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND PROCEED TO WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT VIA WINSTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN RIGHT TO JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET AT MALAMULELE B EXTENSION AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN RIGHT JOIN TSAKANI STREET (B EXTENSION) AND PROCEED TO MKHACANI STREET TURN LEFT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN LEFT TO SECTION C (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT AT MDAKA FOUR WAY STOP TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT SECTION D, MABANDLA VILLAGE, MADONSI BOLTMAN A JOIN D3647 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY PROCEED STRAIGHT TO SECTION D MALAMULELE WISANI MATHONSI STREET VIA, EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL AT SECTION C MALAMULELE JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA TURN RIGHT TO MALUKS FOURWAYS STOP AT SECTION B (MALAMULELE) TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE DRIVE SECTION A (MALAMULELE), DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT TO MADUME GARAGE JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

Return Journey

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TO MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT TO MAURICE CHAUKE STREET DO LIGHT BUS DEPOT, MALUKS FOURWAY STOP TURN RIGHT TO SAMUEL ZINJHIVA STREET TURN LEFT AT WISANI MATHONSI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT EPP MHINGA SECONDARY SCHOOL, SECTION D PROCEED TO MADONSI TRIBAL AUTHORITY JOIN D3647 AND LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT TURN LEFT TO SAMUEL DICKSON WELLER NXUMALO, MABANDLA VILLAGE, SECTION D JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE TURN RIGHT AT MDAKA FOURWAY STOP PROCEED TURN RIGHT MUKHACANI STREET SECTION B EXT, TURN LEFT TSAKANI STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN JOYCE MASHAMBA STREET PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN WISTON ZINJHIVA AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE TURN RIGHT PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE HOSPITAL TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Tshikonelo (NP343 Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0003(1208NQ1208NX00363518)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT TO COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO JOIN R81, JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI VILLAGE, ROADHUIS VILLAGE AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO-GREENFARM CROSS ROAD D3660 PROCEED STRAIGHT TO TSUTSUMANI VILLAGE, MATSUVUKE VILLAGE JOIN R524 AND TURN RIGHT TO MPHAKATI AND TURN LEFT AT MPHAKATHI PRIMARY SCHOOL AND PROCEED TO MASAKENI VILLAGE, BASANI VILLAGE AND TURN RIGHT AT MAGUMUZA TRADING STORE TO JOIN MPHAKATHI-TSHIKONELO ROAD TURN LEFT TO TSHIKONELO TRIBAL AUTHORITY AND TURN BACK VIA KANGANAMA VILLAGE TO MORIRI FILLING STATION AND TURN RIGHT VIA R524 TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN LEFT VIA COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE VIA MALAMULELE HOSPITAL AND TURN LEFT AT THE ROBOT VIA WISTON ZINJHIVA DRIVE PROCEED TURN RIGHT JOIN R81 PROCEED TO JEROME VILLAGE, MBUTI AYIVUYI ROADHUIS VILLAGE PROCEED TO SHIGALO AND TURN LEFT AT SHIGALO CLINIC AT R81 TURN LEFT VIA SHIGALO ZCC, BASOPA VILLAGE, NKHESANI VILLAGE TO BASANI TAXI RANK AND BACK VIA THE SAME ROUTE.

- 7.1.1.4. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Bungeni (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) -
BRCLPMM0001(1208NQ1208T500363515)FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN COLLINS CHABANE DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MADUME GARAGE, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION AND TURN RIGHT AT

MHANGANI ROBOT, SASOL GARAGE PROCEED STRAIGHT JOIN D4 PROCEED STRAIGHT MAVAMBE, MKHOMI, GUMBANI, MDABULA, VUWANI AND TURN LEFT JOIN MASIA ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NKUZANI, NJHAKANJHAKA AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D3748 ROAD PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN D3754 AND TURN LEFT INTO BUNGENI TAXI RANK

RETURN JOURNEY

FROM BUNGENI TAXI RANK TURN RIGHT JOIN D3754 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN D3748 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT JOIN R578 ROAD AND PROCEED TO NJHAKANJHAKA, NKUZANI AND TURN LEFT TO JOIN MASIA ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT JOIN D4 ROAD AND PROCEED STRAIGHT VIA VUWANI, MDAVULA, GUMBANI, MKHOMI, MAVAMBE AND PROCEED STRAIGHT AND PASS SASOL GARAGE AND TURN LEFT AT MHANGANI ROBOT JOIN COLLINS CHABANI DRIVE PROCEED STRAIGHT MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MADUME GARAGE TURN LEFT INTO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.5. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Makumeke (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP93870(5208NQ5208N500194166)ROUTE 4

FORWARD JOURNEY.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI VILLAGES.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

ALTERNATIVE.

FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAKUMEKE VIA: JEROME, ROAD HOUSE, MAFANELE, GANDLANANI, MAKUMEKE, MAVAMBE VILLAGES AND BACK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE WAY.

- 7.1.1.6. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKU STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKU STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK. LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.7. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT,

PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.8. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp019(5208NQ5208JZ00041755)ROUTE SIXTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK (ALTERNATIVE ROUTE) USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE MOTORS MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN TO R81, MAVAMBE, TURN LEFT TO JIM-JONESAT 205, TURN RIGHT TO MAHOSINI, MUKHOMI, TURN RIGHT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO GUMBANI MDABULA, MBHALATI AND PROCEED TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES MBHALATI, MDABULA, TURN RIGHT TO GUMBANI, TURN LEFT TO PHAPHAZELA, TURN LEFT TO MUKHOMI, MAHOSINI, TURN RIGHT TO JIM-JONES, MAVAMBE, TURN TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.9. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Shihosana (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp0017(5208NQ520ABX00041753)ROUTE FOURTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE, AND PROCEED TO SHIHOSANA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MUSWANE, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORSBOLTMAN FARM 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) - brclp018(5208NQ52081O10041754)ROUTE FIFTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFF LOADING MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81, TURN LEFT TO SHITHLELANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT TO SHIGAMANI, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI, VUWANI, GONDONOBADA, ELIM HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO LOUISTRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT LOUIS TRICHARDT INDIAN CENTRE TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ELIM HOSPITAL, GONDONOBADA, VUWANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULALA, DUMELA, TURN LEFT TO SHIGAMANI, MPHAMBO, TURN RIGHT SHITHLELANI, TURN LEFT TO R81, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Nkavele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Saselamani (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp011(5209E45209EC00040132)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAWELE TAXI RANK TO SASELAMANI, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: ENTER R525 ROAD, NTLHAVENI C, BEVHULA, MAKAHLULE, MALULEKE, BLOCK D, THEN PROCEED TO SASELEMANE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT SASELEMANI TAXI RANK TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BLOCK D, MALULEKE, MAKAHLULE, BEVHULA, NTLHAVENI C, R524 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO NKAWELE TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Magona (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp012(5208NQ5209E000040133)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEYJ

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MAGONA TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN, RIGHT TO BOLTMAN B, GIJA MHANDZI, PENI GHOTSA, GOVHU AND PROCEED TO MAGONA TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giant Reefs (Thohayandou) (Destination) - brclp009(5208NQ5209W100040107)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK,: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD TO MATSAKALI, HALAHALA, MERWE, SHISASI, JILONGO, LOMBARD, PLANGE PROCEED TO GIANT REEEFS TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIANT REEFS TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: PLANGE, LOMBARD, JILONGO, SHISASI,K MERWE, HALAHALA, MATSAKALI, MCHIPISI D4 ROAD, BOLTMAN B BROAD, MADONSI THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), ntlhaveni (Thohoyandou Rural) (Destination) - brclp110(5208NQ5209W400040131)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED WITH MADONSI TO BOLTMAN B ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT TO GREEN FARM D3647 ROAD, JOIN NKOVAANI, TURN RIGHT TO NGHOMAU, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, MAVILIGWA NKAWELE, PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: NKAWELE, MAVILIGWA, MADHOBIE WITH D3653 ROAD, NGHOMU , TURN LEFT TO JOIN NKOVAANI, TURN RIGHT TO GREEN FARM D3647, BOLTMAN B ROAD, MADONSI, TURN LEFT TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL THEN PROCEED TO NTLHAVENI TAXI RANK

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Madonsi (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp013(5208NQ5208NO00040134)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MADONSI TAXI RAN: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, BOLTMAN B, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, TURN RIGHT TO DINGA, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN TO MATSAKALI, MACHIPISI, THEN PROCEED TO MADONSI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MADONSI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MACHIPISI, MATSAKALI, MAPAPILA D3805, TURN LEFT TO DINGA, THEN RIGHT TO SHITLHELANI, LEFT TO R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN B, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohayandou) (Destination) -

BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Hasani-Dakar (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - brclp015(5208NQ5208JZ00040136)ROUTE 11

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO HASANI DAKARI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, WITH D3636, DUMELA, MALAMULA, MDABULA, MBHALATI TURN SHINGAMANI D3636 ROAD THEN PROCEED TO HASANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT HASANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, SHINGAMANI, MBHALATI, MDABULA, MULAMULA, DUMELA, TURN RIGHT AT SHITLHELANI WITH D3636, TURN LEFT TO R81 MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Giyani (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP14(5208NQ5208KJ10040135)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO GIYANI TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MALAMULELE MOTORS, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, TURN RIGHT TO R81 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT TO SHITLHELANI, PROCEED TO SHITLHENI, MPHAMBO, MUSWANE JUNCTION, LOUIS MORE JUNCTION, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, MASINGITA GARAGE, TURN LEFT TO F.N.B. THEN PROCEED TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT GIYANI TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO F.N.B., MASINGITA GARAGE, XIKUKWANA JUNCTION, LOUISE MORE JUNCTION, MUSWANE JUNCTION, MPHAMBO, SHITLHENI, TURN RIGHT SHITLHELANI, JOIN TURN LEFT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE POLICE STATION, MALAMULELE MOTORS, BOLTMAN 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.1.1.1 Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Nwadekudzeku (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp016(5208NQ5208FQ10040137)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO NWA DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK: USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN 211, MPHAMBO, SHITLHELANI, XIVULANI, MBATLO AND PROCEED TO DZEDU-DZSKU TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT DZSKU-DZSKU TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING AND OFFLOADING MBATLO, XIVULANI, SHITLHELANI, MPHABO, BOLTMAN 211 AND PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Mhinga (NP343 Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP006(5208NQ5209DF00040098)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MHINGA TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R81 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO PROCEED WITH PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT 524 ROAD, NYAVANI, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, G.V. PROGRESS, TURN LEFT TO SHIKUNDZU AT P98/1 ROAD TURN RIGHT TO R524 ROAD AT SASELAMANI THEN TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, TURN RIGHT TO MAPHOPHE D3708, BOTSOLENI D3860 JOIN R524 AGAIN TO THE TURN LEFT, PROCEED TO MHINGA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MHINGA TAXI RANK TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: TURN RIGHT TO R524, JOIN BOTSOLENI D3860, MAPHOPHE D3708, TURN LEFT TO XIMIXONI, LEFT AGAIN JOIN SASELAMANI AAT R524 ROAD THEN TURN LEFT SHIKUNDZU P98, 1 ROAD, G.V. PROGRESS, PHAWENI NSIMBHI, NYAVANI, JOIN PUNDA MALIA ROAD AT R524, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN LEFT INT R81 ROAD, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO MALAMULELE TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.2. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP007(5208NQ5209HL00040100)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT BASANI TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGOUDI, DUMADZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R524 ROAD, J.J. MOTORS THEN TURN RIGHT WITH MPHEPU STREET, THEN TURN RIGHT TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY

LOADING AT MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK TO BASANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: LOADING: TURN TO CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, SHANDUKE STREET, MPHEPU STREET, TURN RIGHT AT J.J. MOTORS, R52 ROAD, PROCEED TO HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, TSHISELE, DUMADZI, MANGOUDI, MURAGA, CHEAP;SIDE FILLING STATION, BASANI THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R52, SHIGALO, ROADHUIS, JEROME, THEN TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R81 ROAD TO MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, BOLTMAN FARM 211 THEN PROCEED TO BASANI TAXI RANK.

- 7.2.1.3. Malamulele (NP343 Rural) (Origin), Thohoyandou (Thohoyandou) (Destination) - BRCLP022930(5208NQ5209HL00179554)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZI TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU, USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES, BOLTMAN FARM 211, MALAMULELE HOSPITAL, TURN RIGHT INTO R18 ROAD AT JEROME, ROADHUIS, SHIGALO, PROCEED TO R52 ROAD, THEN TURN LEFT INTO BASANI, CHEAPSIDE FILLING STATION, MURAGA, MANGONDI, DUMAZI, TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, PROCEED TO R25 ROAD, J.J.MOTORS, THEN TURN TO CALTEX AT SHANDUKE STREET TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK AT THOHOYANDOU.

ALTERNATIVE ROUTE

LOADING FROM MALAMULELE TAXI RANK TO MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK IN THOHOYANDOU USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: MAVAMBE, MAKUMEKE, MUTOTI, DUMAZI, JOHN PUNDAMARIA ROAD, TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO TSHISELE, HOLLYWOOD MOTORS, J.J.MOTORS AND TURN RIGHT JOIN MPHEPHU STREET, PROCEED AND TURN LEFT AND JOIN SHANDUKO STREET, TURN LEFT TO THOHOYANDOU MVUSULUDZO TAXI RANK.LOADING AND OFF-LOADING.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFF-LOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE ON THE FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 1) AOLPLPRE28246 2) SELLO JOHN MAMETSA 8103105317039 38 Aletta street, Bendor, Capricorn, 0699
1 Seshago/Polokwane Association

- 4) LLPLOB6264 Transfer of OL

- 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)

- 6) Seshago/Polokwane Association P O BOX 946,
I FROWAKGOMO I FROWAKGOMO 0746

- Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS, LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET, MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET, VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

-
- 1) AOLPLPRE28246 2) SELLO JOHN MAMETSA 8103105317039 3) 38 Aletta street, Bendor, Capricorn, 0699
6 Seshego/Polokwane Association
4) LLPLOB5994 Transfer of OL 5) 1 x 15 (Seating)
6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. seshego (Polokwane Rural) (Origin), polokwane pick 'n pay taxi rank (Pietersburg) (Destination) -
BRCLP1300(520AJW520AJX00047705)
SESHEGO/ POLOKWANE TAXI ASSOCIATION.

ROUTE 1.

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SESHEGO TOWNSHIP DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE DISTRICT CAPRICORN VIA: HELEN JOSEPH STREET, RIVER CROSS STREET, HECTOR PETERSON STREET, NGWAKO RAMALEPE, FREEDOM DRIVE, NEW ERA DRIVE, KHENSANI DRIVE, BRAAMFISCHER DRIVE, RE A LEBOGA STREET, ALF MAKALENG STREET, MASHININI, DITLOU DRIVE, OLIVER TAMBO STREET, NELSON MANDELA DRIVE, CHRIS HANI DRIVE, SOLOMON MAHLANGU STREET, SESHEGO HOSPITAL, MADIBA PARK, LEGAE LA BATHO, EXTENSION 44, DISTENENG, LUTHULI PARK, EXTENSION 29, LESEDI PARK, R521, POLOKWANE CITY, VERMUKULIET STREET, LADANNA, WITKLIP STREET, SCHOEMAN STREET, POLOKWANE RING ROUTE, BODENSTEIN STREET, CHURCH STREET, POLOKWANE PICK 'N PAY TAXI RANK.

ROUTE 1.1.

FROM THE INDIAN SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, POLOKWANE TO POLOKWANE INTERNATIONAL AIRPORT, SOUTH AFRICAN BREWERY VIA EXCELSIOR STREET, MARKET STREET, LANDDORS MAREE

STREET, VELDSPRAAT STREET, OUTSPAN STREET, DE VILLIERS,LANE, DE WET DRIVE, GENERAL DE LA REY, GENERAL VILJOEN, POTGIETER STREET, DIAZ STREET,MAGAZYN STREET, PIETERSBURG STREET,VANDER STEL STREET, HOSPITAL STREET.

ROUTE 1.2

FROM SESHEGO PLAZA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK, DISTRICT CAPRICORN TO MMOTONG WA PEREKISI VILLAGE AT NKOTSANA SHOPPING COMPLEX TAXI RANK VIA NEW ERA ROAD.

RETURN JOURNEY: VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING CONDITIONS: PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28246 7 | 2) LEBOGANG SEKGOBELA
8301135460081 | 3) P.O BOX 1700, TZANEEN, MOPANI, 0850
NWAMITWA TAXI ASSOCIATION |
| 4) LLPLOLB7865 | Replacement of Vehicle | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.1.1.1. Nwamitwa Tribal Taxi Rank (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - NWAMI09(5100RP520AVA00228797)ROUTE NINE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT USING MSIPHANI, MAVELE,RUNNYMEDE,RIKHOTSO,XIHOKO,BLOCK 7, WALLY, BLOCK 12 MUKHWATSI,DANIEL RABALALELA, DZUMERI, MAGEVA,BAMBENI,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETART INTO GIYANI TAXI RANK NEXT TO OBC.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT NO PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED BETWEEN SEKHUNYANI AND GIYANI BOTH ON FORWARD AND RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.2. Block Five (Tzaneen) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP12(5209WN5100L700040323)ROUTE TWELVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM BLOCK FIVE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TAGANA, BUSH VALLEY, MSIPHANI, JOPPI, MAVELE, RUNNYMEDE, RIKHODZO, NYANGELANI, XIHOKO, WALLY, MUHOKO BLOCK 6 & 7, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.3. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP13(5208VL5208PU00040324)ROUTE TEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

LOADING AT NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: GIYANI ROAD, LOADING AND OFFLOADING AT NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE AT MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, LETABA HOSPITAL, LETABA ESTATE, MADALA STATION TURN LEFT INTO BANKUNA ROAD PROCEED TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.4. Silwaana (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP8(5209WL5100L700040319)ROUTE EIGHT

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM SILWANA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: EILAND ROAD, MASALALA, EILAND AVENTURA, JACOB, MIAMI, BOYZZ, MANICKY, LETSITELE CROSS, DUROOI, LUFABA, TARENTAALRAND, LUSHOF, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.5. Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP0011(5208VN5208PU00040322)ROUTE ELEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAAL RANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINDZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.6. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Letsitele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP6(5208VL5209WJ00040316)ROUTE SIX

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LETSITELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: NWAMITWA SKOP VILLAGE, MUHLUVULELA, GILMOND FIVE, DU ROOI, LETSITELE GARAGE, LETSITELE TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.7. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Lulekani (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP7(5209WI5209WK00040318)ROUTE SEVEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LULEKANI TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LETSITELE CROSS, GRAVELOTTE, J.C.L. NAMAKGALE CROSS, MAJEJE, LULEKANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.8. Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Nkowankowa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP3(5209WI5208PU00040311)ROUTE THREE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA ROAD, TARENTAALRANK, LETABA ESTATE, LETABA HOSPITAL, MADALA STATION, BINZULANI, NKOWANKOWA TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

- 7.1.1.9. Nkambako (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP5(5208VL5100L700040314)ROUTE FIVE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NKAMBAKO TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: LUFABA, TARENTAALRANK, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP1(5209WI5100L700040309)ROUTE ONE

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK N PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: TAGANA, LUSHOF, GRAMME, TZANEEN TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

7.1.1.1 Mavele (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - BRCLP2(5208VN5100L700040310)ROUTE TWO

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM MAVELE TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT VIA: MORUDJI VILLAGE, THAPANI, DEERPAK ROAD, MATHOMA, GRAMME, TZANEEN PICK AND PAY TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE

7.1.1.1 Nwamitwa (Greater Tzaneen Rural) (Origin), Randburg (Sandton / Rosebank) (Destination) - BRCLP009430(5209WI1205HG10162805)ROUTE THIRTEEN

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM NWAMITWA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT IN THE LIMPOPO PROVINCE TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK IN THE GAUTENG PROVINCE VIA THE FOLLOWING ROUTE:TARENTAALRAAND,GRAMME FARM,GEORGE'S VALLEY,HANNESBURG, BOYNE, POLOKWANE, N1, NYL PLAZA TOLL GATE, KRANSKOP TOLL GATE, PRETORIA, JOHANNESBURG PARK STATION AND TO RANDBURG TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED FROM THE "A" POINT AND "B" POINT.

-
- | |
|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28247 2) JN MABIDI TRANSPORT SERVICE 3) P.O. BOX 27, ELIM HOSPITAL, VHEMBE, 0960 |
| 6 2015/388539/07 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 1 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Origin), Vaalwater (Modimolle Rural) (Destination) - WDMM2023012401111T(1201KD1201KD00393312)ROUTE DESCRIPTION:L/W/S 013

THE CONVEYANCE OF AN ORGANISED GROUP OF LEARNER FROM PHAGAMENG LOCATION TO MOHLAKAMOTALA SECONDARY SCHOOL

STARTING TIME: 07H45
MONITORING TIME: 07H30
KNOCK OFF TIME: 14H15
PICK UP TIME: 14H45

TIME TABLE:

MORNING TRIP:
DEPART HOUSE NO. FROM PHAGAMENG LOCATION AT THE TAXI RANK AT 07H45 PROCEED STRAIGHT AND

TURN RIGHT TO EXT 10 STOP SIGN AND PROCEED ON THE R101 TO TOWN, TURN RIGHT ON THE NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO VAALWATER ON THE R33, TURN LEFT TO MOHLAKAMOTALA SECONDARY SCHOOL.

AFTERNOON TRIP: DEPART FROM MOHLAKAMOTALA SECONDARY SCHOOL ON THE R33 TO MODIMOLLE, PROCEED STRAIGHT TO MODIMOLLE TOWN, TURN LEFT ON THE NELSON MANDELA DRIVE TO R101 TO EXT 10 AT THE STOP SIGN TURN RIGHT TO EXT 7 AND PROCEED TO THE TAXI RANK.

-
- | | | |
|--------------------|--|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28248 0 | 2) GRAPE SEED TRADING 93
2011/041509/23 | 3) P.O.BOX 11758, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM BAVARIA FARM AND PROCEED TO A TARRED ROAD(R527 MAIN ROAD)AND PICK UP LEANERS AT GA-GAZA ON A TARRED ROAD TO DRIEHOEK AND TO MORIA FOOD VIA SWADINI ROAD,PROCEED TO MOHLATSE FARM AND TO BLYDE RIVER JONK MANSPRUIT ON THE MAIN ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO RICHMOND ESTATE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE R36 ROAD TO MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL AT THE OAKS VILLAGE.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL VIA R36 ROAD AND TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE HOEDSPRUIT ROAD ON THE R527 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MORIA FOOD VIA DRIEHOEK LEADING TO THE MAIN ROAD(R527)AND ARRIVE AT BAVARIA FARM.

MORNING TIME TABLE

06H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT BAVARIA FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS AND PROCEEDS ON R527 MAIN ROAD
06H15:DRIVER ARRIVES AT GA-GAZA TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H25:DRIVER ARRIVES AT DRIEHOEK TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H30:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MORIA FOODS TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H38:DRIVER PROCEEDS THROUGH SWADINI ROAD TO MOHLATSE FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS.
06H40:DRIVER PROCEED TO BLYDE RIVER JONKOMENSPRUIT ON THE MAIN ROAD TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H45:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO RICHMOND ESTATE TO PICK UP LEANERS.
06H05:DRIVER TURNS TO THE RIGHT FROM RICHMOND ESTATE ON R36 ROAD TO MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEANERS AT OAKS VILLAGE.

AFTERNOON TIME TABLE

14H30:DRIVER DEPARTS FROM MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL AFTER PICKING UP LEANERS TO R36 ROAD
14H35:DRIVER TURNS LEFT ON THE HOEDSPRUIT ROAD ON R527
14H45:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO BLYDE RIVER TO DROP OFF LEANERS.
14H50:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO MAHLATSE FARM AT SWADINI ROAD TO DROP OFF LEANERS.
15H05:DRIVER PROCEED TO MORIA FOODS TO DROP OFF LEANERS
15H15:DRIVER ARRIVES AT DRIEHOEK TO DROP OFF LEANERS LEADING TO THE MAIN ROAD.
15H40:DRIVER ARRIVES AT BAVARIA FARM TO DROP OFF LEANERS. -

MAV-01(LP0000MAV-010393313)MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM BAVARIA FARM AND PROCEED TO A TARRED ROAD(R527 MAIN ROAD)AND PICK UP LEANERS AT GA-GAZA ON A TARRED ROAD TO DRIEHOEK AND TO MORIA FOOD VIA SWADINI ROAD,PROCEED TO MOHLATSE FARM AND TO BLYDE RIVER JONK MANSPRUIT ON THE MAIN ROAD AND THEN PROCEED TO RICHMOND ESTATE AND TURN TO THE RIGHT ON THE R36 ROAD TO MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL AT THE OAKS VILLAGE.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL VIA R36 ROAD AND TURN TO THE LEFT ON THE HOEDSPRUIT ROAD ON THE R527 MAIN ROAD AND PROCEED TO MORIA FOOD VIA DRIEHOEK LEADING TO THE MAIN ROAD(R527)AND ARRIVE AT BAVARIA FARM.

MORNING TIME TABLE

06H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT BAVARIA FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS AND PROCEEDS ON R527 MAIN ROAD
06H15:DRIVER ARRIVES AT GA-GAZA TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H25:DRIVER ARRIVES AT DRIEHOEK TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H30:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MORIA FOODS TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H38:DRIVER PROCEEDS THROUGH SWADINI ROAD TO MOHLATSE FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS.
06H40:DRIVER PROCEED TO BLYDE RIVER JONKOMENSPRUIT ON THE MAIN ROAD TO PICK UP LEANERS
06H45:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO RICHMOND ESTATE TO PICK UP LEANERS.

06H05:DRIVER TURNS TO THE RIGHT FROM RICHMOND ESTATE ON R36 ROAD TO MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEANERS AT OAKS VILLAGE.

AFTERNOON TIME TABLE

14H30:DRIVER DEPARTS FROM MAAHLAMELE HIGH SCHOOL AFTER PICKING UP LEANERS TO R36 ROAD
 14H35:DRIVER TURNS LEFT ON THE HOEDSPRUIT ROAD ON R527
 14H45:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO BLYDE RIVER TO DROP OFF LEANERS.
 14H50:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO MAHLATSE FARM AT SWADINI ROAD TO DROP OFF LEANERS.
 15H05:DRIVER PROCEED TO MORIA FOODS TO DROP OFF LEANERS
 15H15:DRIVER ARRIVES AT DRIEHOEK TO DROP OFF LEANERS LEADING TO THE MAIN ROAD.
 15H40:DRIVER ARRIVES AT BAVARIA FARM TO DROP OFF LEANERS.

1) AOLPLPRE28248 2) GRAPE SEED TRADING 93
 1 2011/041509/23

3) P.O.BOX 11758, SIBASA, VHEMBE, 0970

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 22 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Area of Operation - MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MAKANYE FARM,PICK UP LEANERS TO MAKEPISI FARM,PICK UP AND DRIVE TO KOBUS TO PICK UP LEANERS.DRIVE TO PLATIANA TO PICK UP LEANERS DRIVE TO VETKRANS TO PICK UP LEANERS AND DRIVE TO MODIKONG AND MOOIPLAAS TO MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEANERS.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH LEANERS AND PROCEED TO DRIVE TOWARDS GIYANI JUNCTION,TURN LEFT TO OFFLOAD LEANERS AT WAGENDRIFT JUNCTION DRIVE TO PLANLANT TO OFFLOAD LEABERS AND DRIVE TO MAKEPISI FARM AND TO MAKANYE FARM TO OFFLOAD LEANERS.

MORNING TIME TABLE

06H00:DRIVER PICKS UP LEANERS FROM MAKANYE FARM
 06H10:DRIVER DRIVES FROM MAKANYE FARM TO MAKEPISI FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H18:DRIVER ARRIVES AT KOBUS FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H26:DRIVER ARRIVES AT PLANTLAND FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H32:DRIVER ARRIVES AT VETKRANS TO PICK UP LEANERS AND TRAVEL TO MODIKONG
 06H40:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MODIKONG TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H40:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MOOI PLAAS TO PICK UP LEANERS DRIVER THEN DRIVES TO MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL.
 07H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEANERS.

AFTERNOON TIME TABLE

14H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEANERS
 14H10:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO DRIVE TO GIYANI JUNCTION
 14H15:DRIVER DROPS OFF LEANERS AT WAGENDRIFT JUNCTION
 14H30:DRIVER ARRIVES AT PLANTLAND TO OFFLOAD LEANERS
 14H38:DRIVER ARRIVES AT KOBUS FARM TO OFFLOAD LEANERS
 14H45:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MAKEPISI FARM TO DROP OFF LEANERS
 15H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MAKANYE FARM TO DROP OFF LEANERS. -
 MAKANY0(LP0000MAKANY00393315)MORNING SERVICE

DEPART FROM MAKANYE FARM,PICK UP LEANERS TO MAKEPISI FARM,PICK UP AND DRIVE TO KOBUS TO PICK UP LEANERS.DRIVE TO PLATIANA TO PICK UP LEANERS DRIVE TO VETKRANS TO PICK UP LEANERS AND DRIVE TO MODIKONG AND MOOIPLAAS TO MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEANERS.

AFTERNOON SERVICE

DEPART FROM MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL WITH LEANERS AND PROCEED TO DRIVE TOWARDS GIYANI JUNCTION,TURN LEFT TO OFFLOAD LEANERS AT WAGENDRIFT JUNCTION DRIVE TO PLANLANT TO OFFLOAD LEABERS AND DRIVE TO MAKEPISI FARM AND TO MAKANYE FARM TO OFFLOAD LEANERS.

MORNING TIME TABLE

06H00:DRIVER PICKS UP LEANERS FROM MAKANYE FARM
 06H10:DRIVER DRIVES FROM MAKANYE FARM TO MAKEPISI FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H18:DRIVER ARRIVES AT KOBUS FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H26:DRIVER ARRIVES AT PLANTLAND FARM TO PICK UP LEANERS
 06H32:DRIVER ARRIVES AT VETKRANS TO PICK UP LEANERS AND TRAVEL TO MODIKONG
 06H40:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MODIKONG TO PICK UP LEANERS

06H40:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MOOI PLAAS TO PICK UP LEARNERS DRIVER THEN DRIVES TO MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL.

07H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO DROP OFF LEARNERS.

AFTERNOON TIME TABLE

14H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MOKGADI PRIMARY SCHOOL TO PICK UP LEARNERS

14H10:DRIVER PROCEEDS TO DRIVE TO GIYANI JUNCTION

14H15:DRIVER DROPS OFF LEARNERS AT WAGENDRIFT JUNCTION

14H30:DRIVER ARRIVES AT PLANTLAND TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS

14H38:DRIVER ARRIVES AT KOBUS FARM TO OFFLOAD LEARNERS

14H45:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MAKEPISI FARM TO DROP OFF LEARNERS

15H00:DRIVER ARRIVES AT MAKANYE FARM TO DROP OFF LEARNERS.

-
- | |
|--|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28248 2) REBABEDI SERVICES (PTY)LTD 3) 555 BLOCK U, MABOPANE, MABOPANE, 01552 |
| 4 2015/215438/07 |
| 4) not available New OL 5) 4 x 65 (Seating) |
| 6) Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - REBABEDI

02(1201J81201J800393317)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE NO L/W/S101

TIME TABLE SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H00

MORNING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME: 13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY (PICK UP POINT)TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS NORTHAM TOWN,TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE 4 WAY STOP AT NORTHAM PRIMARY,DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT CHOPPIES AND TURN BACK TO PICK AND PAY 4 WAY STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE 4 WAY STOP TO JOIN R510.DRIVE STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH AN OVERHEAD BRIDGE,AFTER THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO ENTER THE MINE TRESCON GATE,DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL THEKGANANG TECHNICAL.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FRO THE SCHOOL UNTI YOU REACH RETHABILE GATE,YOU TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UP UNTIL YOU REACH THE SMALL BRIDGE,YOU TURN LEFT AGAIN AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT UP TO THE TRESCON GATE.TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R510 STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM THEN DROP LEARNERS AT PICK N PAY,TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHOPPIES,THEN TURN BACK TO RDPENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY TURN LEFT TO RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION

7.1.1.2. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - REBABEDI

02(1201J81201J800393317)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE NO L/W/S101

TIME TABLE SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H00

MORNING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME: 13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY (PICK UP POINT)TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS NORTHAM TOWN,TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE 4 WAY STOP AT NORTHAM PRIMARY,DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT CHOPPIES AND TURN BACK TO PICK AND PAY 4 WAY STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE 4 WAY STOP TO JOIN R510.DRIVE STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH AN OVERHEAD BRIDGE,AFTER THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO ENTER THE MINE TRESCON GATE,DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL THEKGANANG TECHNICAL.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FRO THE SCHOOL UNTI YOU REACH RETHABILE GATE,YOU TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UP UNTIL YOU REACH THE SMALL BRIDGE,YOU TURN LEFT AGAIN AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT UP TO THE TRESCON GATE.TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R510 STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM THEN DROP LEARNERS AT PICK N PAY,TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHOPPIES,THEN TURN BACK TO RDPENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY TURN LEFT TO RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION

7.1.1.3. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - REBABEDI

02(1201J81201J800393317)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE NO L/W/S101

TIME TABLE SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H00

MORNING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME: 13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY (PICK UP POINT)TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS NORTHAM TOWN,TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE 4 WAY STOP AT NORTHAM PRIMARY,DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT CHOPPIES AND TURN BACK TO PICK AND PAY 4 WAY STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE 4 WAY STOP TO JOIN R510.DRIVE STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH AN OVERHEAD BRIDGE,AFTER THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO ENTER THE MINE TRESCON GATE,DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL THEKGANANG TECHNICAL.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FRO THE SCHOOL UNTI YOU REACH RETHABILE GATE,YOU TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UP UNTIL YOU REACH THE SMALL BRIDGE,YOU TURN LEFT AGAIN AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT UP TO THE TRESCON GATE.TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R510 STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM THEN DROP LEARNERS AT PICK N PAY,TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHOPPIES,THEN TURN BACK TO RDPENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY TURN LEFT TO RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION

7.1.1.4. Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - REBABI

02(1201J81201J800393317)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

ROUTE NO L/W/S101

TIME TABLE SCHOOL STARTING TIME:07H00

MORNING TIME:07H00

SCHOOL KNOCK OFF TIME: 13H30

PICK UP TIME:14H00

MORNIG TRIP

DEPART FROM RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION, DRIVE STRAIGHT TO KRAUSE PRIMARY (PICK UP POINT)TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT TOWARDS NORTHAM TOWN,TURN LEFT AGAIN AT THE 4 WAY STOP AT NORTHAM PRIMARY,DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT PROCEED STRAIGHT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN AND PICK UP LEARNERS AT CHOPPIES AND TURN BACK TO PICK AND PAY 4 WAY STOP TO PICK UP LEARNERS THEN TURN RIGHT AT THE 4 WAY STOP TO JOIN R510.DRIVE STRAIGHT TILL YOU REACH AN OVERHEAD BRIDGE,AFTER THE BRIDGE TURN LEFT AND TURN LEFT AGAIN TO ENTER THE MINE TRESCON GATE,DRIVE STRAIGHT UNTIL THEKGANANG TECHNICAL.

AFTERNOON TRIP

DEPART FRO THE SCHOOL UNTI YOU REACH RETHABILE GATE,YOU TURN LEFT AND DRIVE STRAIGHT UP UNTIL YOU REACH THE SMALL BRIDGE,YOU TURN LEFT AGAIN AND DRIVE STRAIGHT AND TURN RIGHT UP TO THE TRESCON GATE.TURN RIGHT TO JOIN R510 STRAIGHT TO NORTHAM THEN DROP LEARNERS AT PICK N PAY,TURN RIGHT AND PROCEED STRAIGHT TO CHOPPIES,THEN TURN BACK TO RDPENTRANCE, TURN TO RDP UNTIL KRAUSE PRIMARY TURN LEFT TO RDP BLOCK 7 POWER STATION

1) AOLPLPRE28250 2) MARU A MASO TRANSPORT SERVICE) P O BOX 555, SEKWATI, SEKHUKHUNE, 1063
0 Z051635690011

4) not available New OL

5) 1 x 28 (Seating)

6)

Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023)

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

7.1.1.1. Mhlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Origin), Mhlaletsi (Fetakgomo Rural) (Destination) - L/SE/S
12c(12091912091900393334)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

CIRCUIT: MOHLALETSI

Route Number: L/SE/S/ 12c

Name of School: Hans Komane Secondary School

Total number of Learners: 31

Number of kilometres per single trip: 27

Total Number of kilometres: 54

Frequency of Service: 2

Type of Vehicle: 1 x Midibus

Pick Up Points: Thabanaseshu and Mogobeng Villages

Morning Trip 06h00

Depart from Thabanaseshu Village, then proceed to Mogobeng Village the proceed to Hans Komane Secondary School and offload learners.

Afternoon Trip: 16h00

Depart from Hans Komane Secondary School, the proceed to Mogobeng Village, then proceed to Thabanaseshu Village to offload learners.

- | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28250 3 | 2) . TA'F TRANSPORT AND GENERAL TRADING 2012/151761/07 | 3) P O BOX 148, KUTAMA, VHEMBE, 0940 Bolobedu United Taxi Association |
| 4) LLPLOLB18020 | Additional Authority | 5) 1 x 22 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

7.1.1.1. Lekgwareng (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp02340(5208X25100L710176804)Route 2

Lekgwareng to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Lekgwareng Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Boqua,Abel,Mohlele,Ramodumo,Maekgwe,Ratseke,Seapole,Mohokone,Mokwakwaila,Madumane,Senopela,Polaseng,Mothobeng,Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Mothobekgi,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakgathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,Modjadji Cross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),MMoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street proceed to Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

7.1.1.2. Malematja (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - brclp0876(520B7W5100L710176900)Route 5

Malematja to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Malematja Taxi rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following:Ga-Rabothata,Medingen,Ga-Rapitsi,Modjadji College,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Mooiplaas,Leeudraai,Modikong,ModjadjiCross,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank,Menshie Store,Hospital,Van Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westafalia,Politsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi,Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Sepotlone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

7.1.1.3. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Makhado (Louis Trichardt Rural) (Destination) - brclp00112(520B7X5209EZ10176911)Route 6

Modjadjiskloof to Makhado

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank Mopani District to Makhado Taxi Rank Vhembe district using:Chicken Farm,Modjadji Cross,Branboontjies,Mooketsi,Soekmekaar,Baskloof,Joppa R473,South Pamberg,Join N1,Vreyheid 418,Smith

Plaats,Zwarandjies 337,Braakspruit 320,Oorg Van Doorn River 318,Nanpark,Rondeboch 287 and proceed to Makhado Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey

- 7.1.1.4. Ga-sekgopo (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Destination) - brclp47100(520AM3520B7X00176915)Route 8

Sekgopo to Modjadji

Forward Journey

From Sekgop Headkraal Taxi Rank, to Modjadji Taxi Rank using:Phaphathi Supermarket,Sekgopo,Mountain,Malatjie Garage,Raphete Supermarket,Seale Shopping Center,Fraizen Farm,Soekmekaar Cross,Mooketsi ZZ2 Market,Braanboontjies,Modjadji Cross,Modikoni,Leeudraai,Mooiplaas,Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank,Chicken Farm,Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Modjadji Town Area,Hospital and proceed to Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the Forward and Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.5. MODJADJISKLOOF (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - brclp60801(520B7X520AVA10176918)Route 9

Modjadjiskloof to Giyani

Forward Journey

From Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank toGiyani Taxi Rank using: Charles Marble Street,Botha Street,Chicken Farm,Modjaji Cross,Jaagpad,Braamboontjies,ZZ2 Market,Mooketsi Filling Station,Montypol,Jaagpad,Maphalle,Lebaka,Bellevue,Mamaila,Makgakgapatje,Malenga High School,Gaza Beef,Kremetart and proceed to Giyani Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that NO Loading from Maphalle to Giyani on the Forward Journey and No Loading between Giyani and Maphalle on the Return Journey.

- 7.1.1.6. Tzaneen (Origin), Namakgale (Ba-Phalaborwa Rural) (Destination) - brclp3310(5100L75209WS10176914)Route 7

Tzaneen to Namakgale

Forward Journey

From Tzaneen Taxi Rank to Namakgale Taxi Rank using:Danie Joubert Street,Total Garage,Phalaborwa road R71,Showground,Manorvlei,Lushof,Fairview Lodge,Mieliekloof,Tarentaalrand,Tzalema,LetsiteleCross,Rubbervally,Gravelotte,J.C.I,Selati River,Selwana,Mashishimale Cross,Namakgale Township Area and proceed to Namakgale Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Subject to the condition that Passengers may be Loaded and Off-Loaded along the route on the forward and return journey.

- 7.1.1.7. Shayameriri (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen Pick 'N Pay Taxi Rank (Destination) - BOLO-01(1208XA1100TJ10302053)Route 1

Shayamoriri to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Shayamoriri Taxi Rank District Mopani to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank,Mopani District using the following:Mpepule,Jokong,Sekhiming, Kuranta,18 Pietson,17 Seapole,Mohokone Mkwakwaila,Senopela,Morapalala Taxi Rank,Clinic Mabulana,Kgotlabotse,Iketleng,Seshokolo,Madumane,Matswi,Madumeleng,Sehlakong,Mohlakamosoma,Madibeng,Shotong,Motsinoni,Mamphakati,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplaas, Leeudraai, Modikong, Modjadji Cross, chicken Farm, Charles Marble Street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie Store, Hospital, Van

Niekerk(Mokgoba),mmoleni,Westfalia,Polotsi,Greshoek,Taung,Merensky,Middlekop,Dinosing,BDF,Danie Joubert Street, Turn left to Agatha street or old Gravelote road, turn again into Claude Whealley street and turn right into Tzaneen Pick and Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

Alternative Route

From Kgapane Taxi Rank,Dinoko Garage,Modjadji College,Rapitsi,Mamphakgathi, Triangle,Makaba,Khetoni,Septolone,Modjadjiskloof Cross,Selokwe River,Deerpark road,Tzaneen road,Phalaborwa road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge,Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse.

7.1.1.8. Block Five (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Tzaneen (Tzaneen) (Destination) - BOLOB-04(120B7S1208Q010307427)Route 4

Block Five to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Block Five Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using;Block 6,Block 7,Mantshwa,Mohalenyana Shopping Complex, Ga-Maphalle, Morapalala,Madumane,Seshokholo,Mothomeng,Botludi,Morutjie,Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Kobjana,Deerpark,Ko wokwe,Mieliekloof,Ending Farm Ton Farm,Naartjie and Turn right to Phalaborwa road,turn left into Agatha street,proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank

Alternative Route

Moruji,Mohlakong,Leretjeng,Bokhuta,Fobeng,Thapane,Ngwanetsi River,Deerpark Road,Modjadji headkraal, Sethone,Relela,Moleketla,Motupa,Marirone,Kobjana,Khetoni,Deerpark,Kowekwe,Mieliekloof,Edinton Farm,Nartjie,Phalaborwa Road,Danie Joubert Street,Agatha Street,Maanorvlei,Fairview Lodge and proceed to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return Journey via the the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that Passengers be loaded and Offloaded along the Route on both forward and return Journey.

7.1.1.9. Ga-Kgapane (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Northam (Thabazimbi Rural) (Destination) - BRCLP29107(5208Q85201J810219686)ROUTE 12

Forward Journey

From Ga-Kgapane Taxi Rank in Mopani District to Northam Taxi Rank in Bushveld District.From Ga-Kgapane Mooiplaas,Mooketsi Cross,turn to R36 Road, ZZ2 Mini Market,Mooketsi Garage,Ga-Sekgopo,Dikgale,Polokwane proceed with N1,alternative R101,Mokopane,Mookgopong,Modimolle,Belabela,R516 Road to Koeduskop turn left to R511 Road turn right to D1235 Road to Northam Taxi Rank.(OFF-LOADING AND LOADING)

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITION THAT NO LOADING AND OFF-LOADING ALONG THE WAY.

7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Tzaneen (Destination) - Brclp091130(520AM25100L710180151)Route 3

Ramotshinyadi to Tzaneen

Forward Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank to Tzaneen Pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank using the following Route:Mokwakwaila, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Mawa, Block 8,9,12, Taolome,Maekhwe, Sekhula, Thlothlokwe, Pampepe,(Mokoko), Mokwakwaila, Senopela, Polaseng, Mothobeng, Mabulana, Kgotlabotse, Iketleng, Seshokolo, Madumane, Matswi, Madumeleng, Sehlakong, Mohlakamosom, Madibeng, Shotong, Motsinoni, Mamphakgathi, Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, Leeudraai, modikong, Modjadjicross, Chicken Farm, Charles Marble street, Modjadjiskloof Taxi Rank, Menshie store, Hospital, Van Niekerk(Makgoba), Mmoeni, Wesstafalia, Politsi, Greshoek, Merensky, Middlekop, Dinosing, Bdf, Danie Joubert Street.

Alternative Route

From Taolome Taxi Rank, Sekhula, block 8,9,12 and 13, Makgwathi, Lekgwareng, Ramotshinyadi,Merekome River, Leratlou, Lapaside, Montrose,Risava, Nwanezi River, Constetia, Letsitele,Giyani-R71 Road T-Junction, Turn right into

Bushvalley, Letaba Hospital, Tarentaalrand, Mielieklof, Lushof, Manorvlei, Fairview Lodge, Showground, Total Garage, Danie Joubert street, Agatha street, Tzaneen industrial area, and proceed to Tzaneen pick 'n Pay Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse

- 7.1.1.1 Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Giyani Taxi Rank (Greater Giyani Rural) (Destination) - BOLOBE 13(5209W9520AVA10238333)ROUTE 13

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES:RAMPEPE VILLAGE, HLOHLOKWE,MAMANYOHA, TAOLOME,BLOCK 9&8, MOKGWATHI,LEKGWARENG,GA-DANIEL RABALELA,NDAMBHI VILLAGE AND JOINED R529 ROAD AND TURN LEFT AND PROCEED TO MAGGEVA, BAMBENI,SEKHONYANE TO GAZA BEEF AND JOIN MOOKETSI ROAD TO GIYANI AND TURN TO NURSING COLLEGE, NKHENSANI HOSPITAL ANDTURN LEFT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE

ALTERNATIVE

FROM MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO GIYANI TAXI RANK USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTES: MOKWAKWAILA TAXI RANK,MOHOKONI,18, PETERSON, RAJEKE,RAMUDUMO,KURANTA,SEKHIMING,JOKONG,MPEPULE, CHAMFANA,SEKHUNYANE,KREMETANT ANDTURN RIGHT TO NKHENSANI HOSPITAL AND TURN TO GIYANI

- 7.1.1.1 Ramotshinyadi (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Noord Street Taxi Rank(Joubertpark) (Destination) - Brclp991120(520AM21000RM10180152)Route 10

Ramotshinyadi to Johannesburg

Forwra Journey

From Ramotshinyadi Taxi Rank Mopani District,to Noord Street Taxi Rank Gauteng Province using, Ramotshinyadi, Mokgwathi, Lekgwareng, Boqa, Abel Mohlele, Romodumo, Ga-Kuranta, Sekhining, Botshabelo,Nakampe, Mamaila, Bellevue, Lebaka, Maphalle, Mooketse, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1/R101 to Pretoria,Eislen,Mamelodi and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(PAN)Arkwite(PAN) and turn to M1,N1,to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Conner Noord and Quartz Street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Alternative Route

Ramotshinyadi, Wally Block 7 and 6,Morapalala,Madumane, Mothomeng, Morutji, Relela, Motupa, Deerpark, Addington Farm,Manorvlei Tzaneen Taxi Rank, Selokwe, Mokwakwaila, Madumeleng,Mamphakathi,Kgapane Taxi Rank, Mooiplass, R36 Modjadjiskloof,Mooketsi, Sekgopo, Dikgale, Polokwane, Join N1 R10 to Pretoria and proceed to Alexandra Taxi Rank(Pan)Arkwite(Pan)and turn left to M1,N1 to Joe Slovo Avenue and turn left to Claim Street and turn to Corner Noord and Quartz street Taxi Rank in Johannesburg.

Return Journey via the same route in reverse

Subject to the condition that No Passengers may be Loaded from Sekhining until Johannesburg on the FORWARD JOURNEY and No Passengers may be loaded between Alexandra and Ramotshinyadi but Off-Loaded from Ga-Sekgopo until Ramotshinyadi on the RETURN JOURNEY.

- 7.1.1.1 Lebaka (Greater Letaba Rural) (Origin), Mokwakwaila (Greater Letaba Rural) (Destination) - Brclp0890024(5209W85209W900180155)Route 11

Lebaka to Mokwakwaila

Forward Journey

From Lebaka Taxi Rank to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank using,Kheale High School,Lebaka School,Mohlabaneng, Mononyaneng School, Ntata,Femani, Molototsi River and proceed to Mokwakwaila Taxi Rank.

Return journey via the same route in reverse.

7.2.) Current List of Routes

7.2.1.) Minibus taxi-type service

- 7.2.1.1. Duiwelskloof (Duiwelskloof) (Origin), Louis Trichardt (Louis Trichardt) (Destination) -
Brclp09006(52099L52081O10048913)ROUTE 6

FORWARD JOURNEY

FROM DUIWELSKLOOF TAXI RANK MOPANI DISTRICT TO LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK VHEMBE DISTRICT USING THE FOLLOWING ROUTE: CHICKEN FARM, MODJADJI CROSS, BRANDBOONJIES, MOOKETSI, SOEK MEKAAR, BASHOOF, JOPPA R473, SOUTH PAMBERG AND JOIN N1 VRYHEID 418, BANDELIERKOP 416, SMITS PLAATS, ZWARANDDIE 337, BRAKSPRUIT 320, OOG VAN DOORN RIVIER 318, NAMPAK VIL 313, RONDEN BOSCH 287 THEN ENTER LOUIS TRICHARDT TAXI RANK.

RETURN JOURNEY VIA THE SAME ROUTE IN REVERSE.

SUBJECT TO THE CONDITIONS THAT PASSENGERS MAY BE LOADED AND OFFLOADED ALONG THE ENTIRE ROUTE.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28250
5 | 2) MAKGOLANE NGWATO (PTY)LTD
2018/453106/07 | 3) 4943 SECTION B, EKANGALA SECTION, GAUTENG,
1021 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 50 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - L/SS/S
38C(1201NM1201NM00393340)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

CIRCUIT: GROBLERSDAL

Route Number: L/SS/S/ 38C
Name of School: Sango Combined
Total number of Learners: 96
Number of kilometres per single trip: 64 KM
Total Number of kilometres: 128 KM
Frequency of Service: 2 TRIPS
Type of Vehicle: 1 Bus and 1 Midibus

Morning Trip 05h30

Depart from Rooi vaal, Mineral Range, Nge-Mbiza, Magagamatala, Thabakgolo, Kwa-Mpundulwane, Kwa-Nare, Mvutjhine, Sehlakwane crossing, Stoffberg mass control, Kwa-mMza, Schietpad, Welgevonden, Blink-Water, Ben-farm, Grage(6km) and arrive at Sango Combined School.

Afternoon Trip: 16h00

Depart from Sango Combined School, proceed to Garage, Ben-farm, Blink-Water, Welgevonden, Kwa-Maza, Schietpad, Stoffberg Mass control, Sehlakwane crossing, Mvutjhine, Kwa-Nare, Kwa-Mpundulwane, Thabakgolo, Magagamatala, Nge-Mbiza, Mineral Range and Rooivaal.

- | | | |
|-----------------------|--|---|
| 1) AOLPLPRE28250
6 | 2) MAKGOLANE NGWATO (PTY)LTD
2018/453106/07 | 3) 4943 SECTION B, EKANGALA SECTION, GAUTENG,
1021 |
| 4) not available | New OL | 5) 1 x 59 (Seating) |
| 6) | | Gazette Number: CONJANU 2023 (26 Jan 2023) |

7.1.) Proposed List of Routes

7.1.1.) Scholar Transport

- 7.1.1.1. Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Origin), Groblersdal (Groblersdal) (Destination) - L/SS/S
38C(1201NM1201NM00393340)DESCRIPTION OF THE ROUTE

CIRCUIT: GROBLERSDAL

Route Number: L/SS/S/ 38C
Name of School: Sango Combined
Total number of Learners: 96
Number of kilometres per single trip: 64 KM

Total Number of kilometres: 128 KM
Frequency of Service: 2 TRIPS
Type of Vehicle: 1 Bus and 1 Midibus

Morning Trip 05h30

Depart from Rooi vaal, Mineral Range, Nge-Mbiza, Magagamatala, Thabakgolo, Kwa-Mpundulwane, Kwa-Nare, Mvutjhine, Sehlakwane crossing, Stofberg mass control, Kwa-mMza, Schietpad, Welgevonden, Blink-Water, Ben-farm, Grage(6km) and arrive at Sango Combined School.

Afternoon Trip: 16h00

Depart from Sango Combined School, proceed to Garage, Ben-farm, Blink-Water, Welgevonden, Kwa-Maza, Schietpad, Stoffberg Mass control, Sehlakwane crossing, Mvutjhine, Kwa-Nare, Kwa-Mpundulwane, Thabakgolo, Magagamatala, Nge-Mbiza, Mineral Range and Rooivaal.

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065